

# Compressed Air Cleaning Filter Series

## Series AM□/AFF

For Water, Solid/Oil Separation and Deodorization

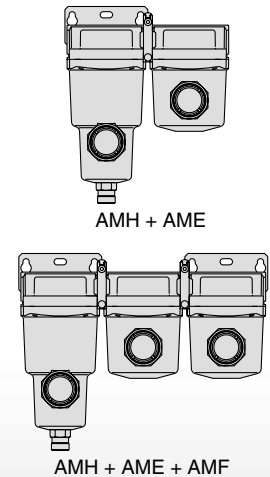
**Modular connection, Space-saving design, Labor-saving in piping!** (AMG□C, AFF□C, AM□C, AMD□C)  
(AMH□C, AME□C, AMF□C)

Uses the same spacer as the F.R.L. combination AC series.  
Possible to make a modular connection with products such as AR series regulator.

**Modular connection example**



Note) Spacer with bracket cannot be mounted.  
Use the attached bracket.



\* The C type is only suitable for modular connection.

**Options added** (AMG□C, AFF□C, AM□C, AMD□C)  
(AMH□C, AME□C, AMF□C)

Differential pressure switch

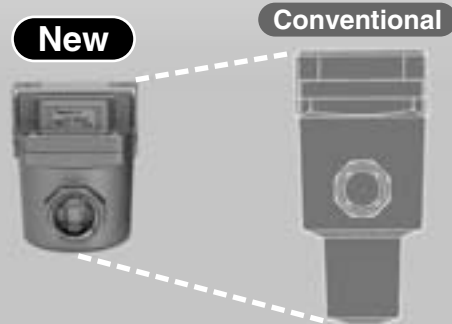
**Addition: 5 types**

- 1.6 MPa specifications
- Fluororubber specifications
- With differential pressure switch (125 VAC, 30 VDC)
- With differential pressure switch (30 VDC)
- Degreasing wash, white vaseline specifications



**Compact, Lightweight** (AME□C, AMF□C)

Height and mass reduced by up to **40%**



**Water Separation**

Water Separator/**AMG**

**Solid/Oil Separation**

Main Line Filter/**AFF**

Mist Separator/**AM**

Micro Mist Separator/**AMD**

Micro Mist Separator with Pre-filter/**AMH**

Super Mist Separator/**AME**

**Deodorization**

Odor Removal Filter/**AMF**

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD□

GD

## Water droplet removal

### Water Separator

Water droplet separation rate: 99%



AMG150C to 550C      AMG650/850

## Large dust particle filtration, Oil droplet separation

### Main Line Filter

Nominal filtration rating: 3 μm  
[Filtration efficiency: 99%]



AFF2C to 22C      AFF37B/75B      AFF75A to 220A

## Dust filtration, Oil mist separation

### Mist Separator

Nominal filtration rating: 0.3 μm  
[Filtration efficiency: 99.9%]  
Oil mist density at outlet:  
Max. 1.0 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (ANR)  
[≈0.8 ppm]



AM150C to 550C      AM650/850

## Dust filtration, Oil mist separation

### Micro Mist Separator

Nominal filtration rating: 0.01 μm  
[Filtration efficiency: 99.9%]  
Oil mist density at outlet:  
Max. 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (ANR)  
[≈0.08 ppm]



AMD150C to 550C      AMD650 to 1000

Model		Flow capacity ℓ/min (ANR) Max. flow capacity at 0.7 MPa inlet pressure	Port size	Note
AMG	150C	300	1/8, 1/4	Piping support type
	250C	750	1/4, 3/8	
	350C	1,500	3/8, 1/2	
	450C	2,200	1/2, 3/4	
	550C	3,700	3/4, 1	
	650	6,000	1, 1 1/2	
	850	12,000	1 1/2, 2	
AFF	2C	300	1/8, 1/4	Piping support type
	4C	750	1/4, 3/8	
	8C	1,500	3/8, 1/2	
	11C	2,200	1/2, 3/4	
	22C	3,700	3/4, 1	
	37B	6,000	1, 1 1/2	
	75B	12,000	1 1/2, 2	
	75A		50(2B) flange	
	125A	22,000	80(3B) flange	Free standing type
	150A	28,000	100(4B) flange	
220A	42,000			
AM	150C	300	1/8, 1/4	Piping support type
	250C	750	1/4, 3/8	
	350C	1,500	3/8, 1/2	
	450C	2,200	1/2, 3/4	
	550C	3,700	3/4, 1	
	650	6,000	1, 1 1/2	
850	12,000	1 1/2, 2		
AMD	150C	200	1/8, 1/4	Piping support type
	250C	500	1/4, 3/8	
	350C	1,000	3/8, 1/2	
	450C	2,000	1/2, 3/4	
	550C	3,700	3/4, 1	
	650	6,000	1, 1 1/2	
	850	12,000	1 1/2, 2	
	801	8,000	50(2B) flange	
	901	24,000	50(2B), 80(3B), 100(4B) flange	
	800	8,000	50(2B) flange	Free standing type
	900	24,000	50(2B), 80(3B), 100(4B) flange	
	1000	40,000	100(4B), 150(6B) flange	

## Dust filtration, Oil mist separation

### Micro Mist Separator with Pre-filter

Built-in 0.3 μm pre-filter  
 The AM + AMD element have been integrated to achieve a space-saving design.  
 Nominal filtration rating: 0.01 μm  
 [Filtration efficiency: 99.9%]  
 Oil mist density at outlet:  
 Max. 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (ANR)  
 [≈0.08 ppm]



AMH150C to 550C AMH650/850

## Dust filtration, Oil mist adsorption

### Super Mist Separator

Color change indicates when element is saturated.  
 Nominal filtration rating: 0.01 μm  
 [Filtration efficiency: 99.9%]  
 Oil mist density at outlet:  
 Max. 0.01 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (ANR)  
 [≈0.008 ppm]  
 Cleanliness at outlet:  
 Not more than 35 particles of size 0.3 μm or larger/10 ℓ (100 particles or less/ft<sup>3</sup>)

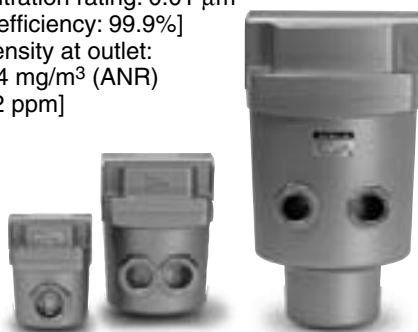


AME150C to 550C AME650/850

## Deodorization

### Odor Removal Filter

Nominal filtration rating: 0.01 μm  
 [Filtration efficiency: 99.9%]  
 Oil mist density at outlet:  
 Max. 0.004 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (ANR)  
 [≈0.0032 ppm]



AMF150C to 550C AMF650 to 1000

Model		Flow capacity ℓ/min (ANR) Max. flow capacity at 0.7 MPa inlet pressure	Port size	Note
AMH	150C	200	1/8, 1/4	Piping support type
	250C	500	1/4, 3/8	
	350C	1,000	3/8, 1/2	
	450C	2,000	1/2, 3/4	
	550C	3,700	3/4, 1	
	650	6,000	1, 1 1/2	
	850	12,000	1 1/2, 2	
AME	150C	200	1/8, 1/4	Piping support type
	250C	500	1/4, 3/8	
	350C	1,000	3/8, 1/2	
	450C	2,000	1/2, 3/4	
	550C	3,700	3/4, 1	
	650	6,000	1, 1 1/2	
	850	12,000	1 1/2, 2	
AMF	150C	200	1/8, 1/4	Piping support type
	250C	500	1/4, 3/8	
	350C	1,000	3/8, 1/2	
	450C	2,000	1/2, 3/4	
	550C	3,700	3/4, 1	
	650	6,000	1, 1 1/2	
	850	12,000	1 1/2, 2	
	801	8,000	50(2B) flange	
	901	24,000	50(2B), 80(3B) 100(4B) flange	
	800	8,000	50(2B) flange	
	900	24,000	50(2B), 80(3B) 100(4B) flange	
	1000	40,000	100(4B), 150(6B) flange	Free standing type

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD□

GD

# Compressed Air Cleaning Filter Series

## Series AM□/AFF

	Series	Water removal rate	Nominal filtration rating	Oil mist density at outlet	Smell	Page
<b>Water Separator</b>	<b>Series AMG</b> Eliminates water droplets in the compressed air.	99%	—	—	—	P.145
<b>Solid/Oil Separator</b>	<b>Series AFF</b> Eliminates impurities such as oil and foreign matter, etc. in compressed air.	—	3 μm (Filtration efficiency: 99%)	—	—	P.153
	<b>Series AM</b> Eliminates oil mist in compressed air or rust sized 0.3 μm or more, and foreign matter such as carbon.		0.3 μm (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) (≈0.8 ppm) (after oil saturation)		P.161
	<b>Series AMD</b> Eliminates foreign matter sized 0.01 μm or more, or oil particles in an aerosol state.		0.01 μm (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)	0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) (≈0.08 ppm) (after oil saturation)		P.169
	<b>Series AMH</b> Oil separator, which incorporates pre-filter (equivalent to the AM series) into micro mist separator.		0.3 + 0.01 μm (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)			P.179
	<b>Series AME</b> Captures foreign matter sized 0.01 μm or more and adsorbs oil particles in an aerosol state.		0.01 μm (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)	0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) (≈0.008 ppm)		Reduces oil smell.
<b>Deodorizer</b>	<b>Series AMF</b> Eliminates odor from compressed air.		0.01 μm (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)	0.004 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) (≈0.0032 ppm)	Deodorizes oil smell.	P.195
<b>Modular Connection Examples</b>						P.204
<b>How to Order Bowl Assembly</b>						P.206
<b>Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seal material: Fluororubber</li> <li>For medium air pressure</li> <li>With differential pressure switch (with indicator) (125 VAC, 30 VDC)</li> <li>IN-OUT reversal direction</li> <li>Drain guide 1/4 female threaded</li> <li>With differential pressure switch (with indicator) (30 VDC)</li> <li>Degreasing wash, white vaseline</li> <li>With element service indicator</li> </ul>					Refer to "How to Order" of respective models.
<b>Made to Order</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With differential pressure gauge Possible to control product's service life by monitoring the clogged element.</li> <li>Auto drain type, drain guide specifications Drain piping is possible by auto drain type.</li> <li>With IN-OUT flange Flange piping connection is possible.</li> <li>White vaseline specifications* Using white vaseline for lubricant.</li> <li>With differential pressure gauge, IN-OUT flange Flange piping connection and clogged element confirmation are possible.</li> <li>With differential pressure switch (with indicator)* Allows visual confirmation of differential pressure which indicates the element life. The built-in contact enables remote control.</li> </ul>					P.210
<b>Special Specifications</b>	<b>Clean Series</b> Usable inside a clean room.		<b>Cotter-free, Fluorine-free Series</b> Eliminates the effects on a color CRT by copper ion or fluoric resin, etc.			P.210
<b>Related Products</b>	Auto Drain Valve, Motor Operated Auto Drain, Heavy Duty Auto Drain, Differential Pressure Gauge					P.276
<b>Specific Product Precautions</b>						P.216
<b>Discontinued Model and Equivalent Model</b>						P.220

\* Applicable only to the AFF37B, 75B, AM□650 and 850.

# Water Separator

## Series AMG

Can remove water droplets in compressed air. Use this product in cases where “water must be avoided, but not so dry as when an air dryer is used”.

Through the adoption of an element that is exclusively used for removing water droplets and the ample housing interior space, a 99%\* water removal rate\*\* has been achieved.

### ⚠ Caution

Water separator can remove water droplets, but it cannot remove moisture.

- \* Condition of inlet air
  - Pressure: 0.7 MPa
  - Temperature: 25°C
  - Relative humidity: 100%
  - Liquid water content (Water droplet content): 15 g/m<sup>3</sup> (ANR)
  - Compressed air flow: Rated flow of each model

\*\* Water removal rate (%) =  $\frac{\text{Removed water (Water droplet) (g)}}{\text{Inflowed water (Water droplet) (g)}} \times 100$

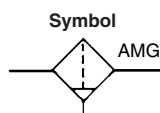
Modular connection is possible with AMG150C to 550C.

(For details, refer to page 204.)



AMG150C to 550C

AMG650/850



Made to Order  
(For details, refer to page 210.)

### Model

Model	AMG150C	AMG250C	AMG350C	AMG450C	AMG550C	AMG650	AMG850
Rated flow (ℓ/min (ANR)) <sup>Note)</sup>	300	750	1500	2200	3700	6000	12000
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	3/8, 1/2	1/2, 3/4	3/4, 1	1, 1 1/2	1 1/2, 2
Mass (kg)	0.38	0.55	0.9	1.4	2.1	4.2	10.5

⦿ Note) Max. flow at 0.7 MPa.  
Max. flow varies depending on the operating pressure. Refer to “Flow Characteristics” (page 148) and “Maximum Air flow” (page 149).

### Specifications

Fluid	Compressed air
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Min. operating pressure*	0.05 MPa
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	5 to 60°C
Water removal rate	99%
Element life	2 years or when pressure drop reached 0.1 MPa

\* With auto drain: 0.1 MPa (N.O. type) or 0.15 MPa (N.C. type)

### Accessory

Applicable model	AMG150C	AMG250C	AMG350C	AMG450C	AMG550C	AMG650	AMG850
Bracket assembly (with 2 mounting screws)	AM-BM101	AM-BM102	AM-BM103	AM-BM104	AM-BM105	BM56	BM57

### ⚠ Caution

Be sure to read before handling.  
Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 6 to 8 for Air Preparation Equipment Precautions.

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD□

GD

## How to Order



### AMG150C to 550C

AMG **550C** - [ ] - **10** - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

#### Body size

150C
250C
350C
450C
550C

#### Thread type

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F	G*1
N	NPT

\*1 Conforms to ISO1179-1.

#### Port size

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size				
		150C	250C	350C	450C	550C
01	1/8	●				
02	1/4	●	●			
03	3/8		●	●		
04	1/2			●	●	
06	3/4				●	●
10	1					●

#### Accessory

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
B	Bracket *2

\*2 Bracket is included, (but not assembled).

#### Made to Order

("How to Order" and the applicable models are different from those shown on this page. Be sure to refer to "Made to Order".)

Symbol	Description	Page for details
Nil	—	—
X15	With IN-OUT flange	P.212
X26	N.C., N.O. auto drain, drain piping type	P.213

#### Option \*3

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
F	Rubber material: Fluororubber
H	For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)
J	Drain guide 1/4 female threaded *4
R	IN-OUT reversal direction
V	Degreasing wash, *5 white vaseline

\*4 Drain piping and piping for a stop valve such as ball valve are required.

\*5 Only body/housing is degreasing washed.

#### Auto drain \*3

Symbol	Description
Nil	Drain cock (Without auto drain)
C	N.C. auto drain
D	N.O. auto drain

\*3 Refer to "Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations".

#### Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations

○: Available    □: Not available

△: Plural options cannot be selected.

(i.e. Combinations such as C-FV, D-FHV are not possible.)

Symbol	F	H	R	V
Auto drain specifications				
Nil	○	○	○	○
C	△	□	○	△
D	△	△	○	△
J	○	○	○	○

## Options

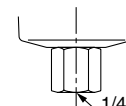
### Symbol F: Rubber material: Fluororubber

Fluororubber is used for the parts such as O-ring and gasket.

### Symbol H: For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)

Can be used up to 1.6 MPa at maximum.

### Symbol J: Drain guide 1/4 female threaded



Can be piped to the drain exhaust port.

1/4 female threaded

### Symbol R: IN-OUT reversal direction

Air flow in the separator is changed to right to left.  
(Air flow direction of the standard: Left to right.)

### Symbol V: Degreasing wash, white vaseline

Body/housing is degreasing washed. The lubrication grease for O-ring and gasket is changed to white vaseline.



## How to Order

### AMG650/850

AMG **650** - [ ] **10** [ ] [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

#### Body size

650
850

#### Thread type

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F	G
N	NPT

#### Port size

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size	
		650	850
10	1	●	—
14	1 1/2	●	●
20	2	—	●

#### Accessory

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
B	Bracket *1

\*1 Bracket is included, (but not assembled).

#### Made to Order

("How to Order" and the applicable models are different from those shown on this page. Be sure to refer to "Made to Order".)

Symbol	Description	Page for details
Nil	—	—
X15	With IN-OUT flange	P.212
X26	N.C., N.O. auto drain, drain piping type	P.213
X12	White vaseline	P.213

#### Option \*2

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
J	Drain guide 1/4 female threaded *4
R	IN-OUT reversal direction

\*4 Drain piping and piping for a stop valve such as ball valve are required.

Note) Element service indicator (symbol: T) is not available as an option because water deposits inside the indicator could lead to malfunctions.

#### Auto drain \*2

Symbol	Description
Nil	Drain cock (Without auto drain) *3
D	N.O. auto drain

\*2 Refer to "Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations".

\*3 Body size 850 is equipped with a ball valve (Rc 3/8 female threaded). Mount a piping adapter IDF-AP609 (page 205) to the ball valve if NPT 3/8 female threaded is required.



Note) Refer to "How to Order Bowl Assembly" on page 206.

### Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations

○ : Available    □ : Not available

Auto drain specifications/Option		Auto drain specifications		Option		Applicable model	
		D	J	R	AMG650	AMG850	
Auto drain specifications	N.O. auto drain	D	□	□	○	○	
	Drain guide 1/4	J	○	○	○	○	
Option	IN-OUT reversal direction	R	○	□	○	○	

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD □

GD

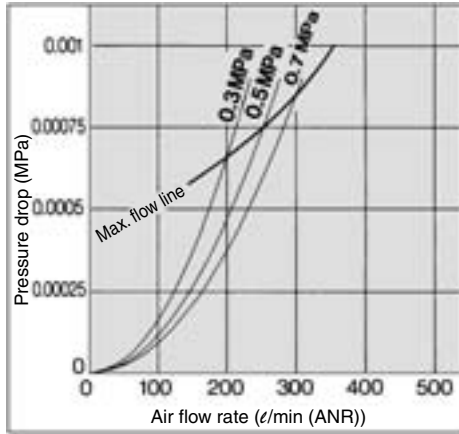
# Series AMG

## Flow Characteristics

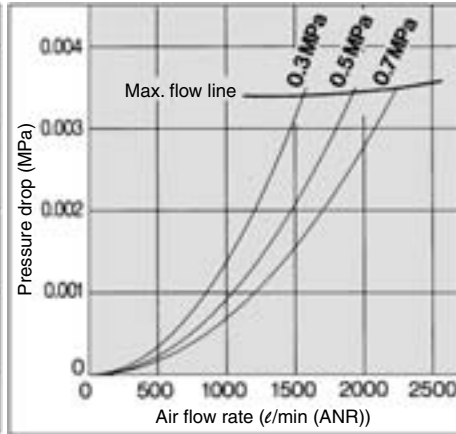


Note) Compressed air over max. flow line in the table below may not meet the specifications of the product. It may cause damage to the element.

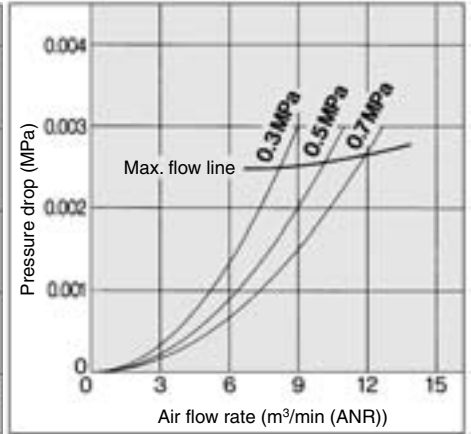
**AMG150C**



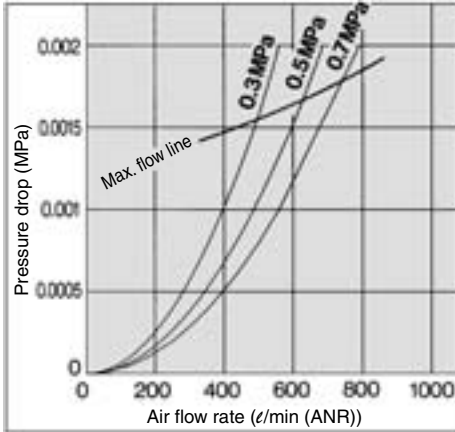
**AMG450C**



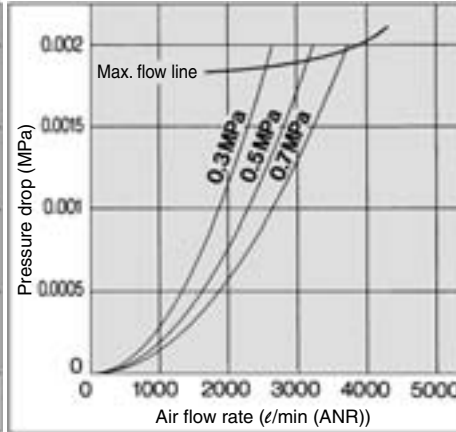
**AMG850**



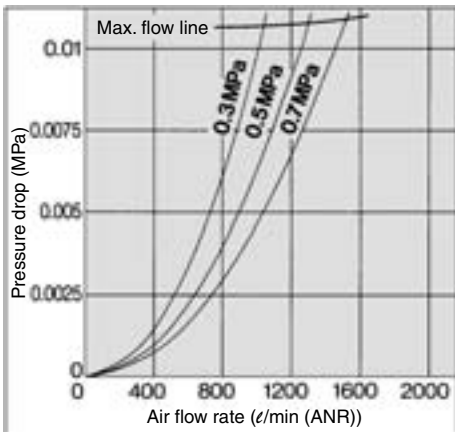
**AMG250C**



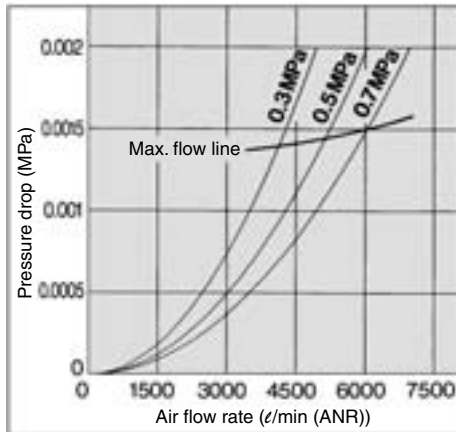
**AMG550C**



**AMG350C**

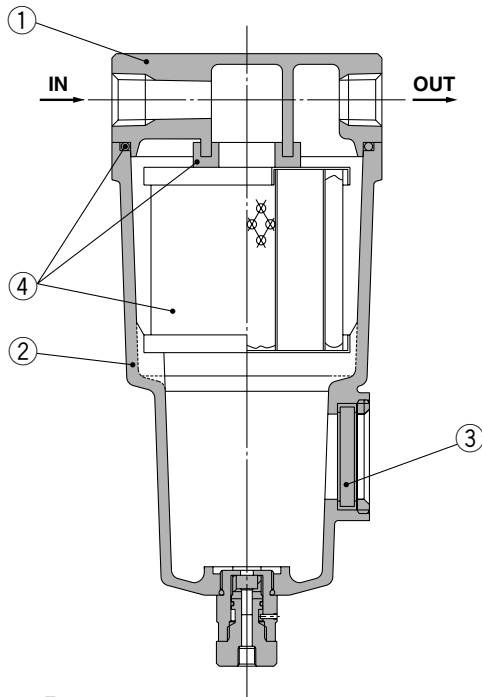


**AMG650**

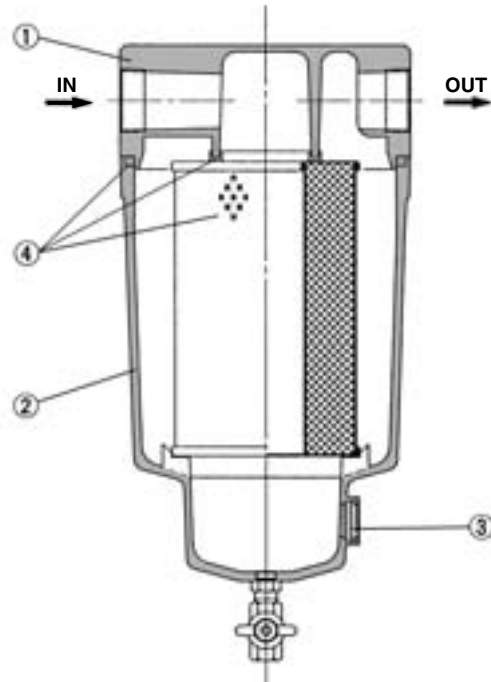


## Construction

### AMG150C to 550C, AMG650



### AMG850



### Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Body	Aluminum die-casted	Chrome treated Epoxy coating on inner surface
2	Housing	Aluminum die-casted*	
3	Sight glass	Tempered glass	—

\* The AMG850 is aluminum casted.



Note) Refer to "How to Order Bowl Assembly" on page 206.



Note) Sight glass is indicated in the figure for easy understanding of component parts. However, it differs from the actual construction. Refer to dimensions on pages 150 to 152 for details.

### Replacement Parts

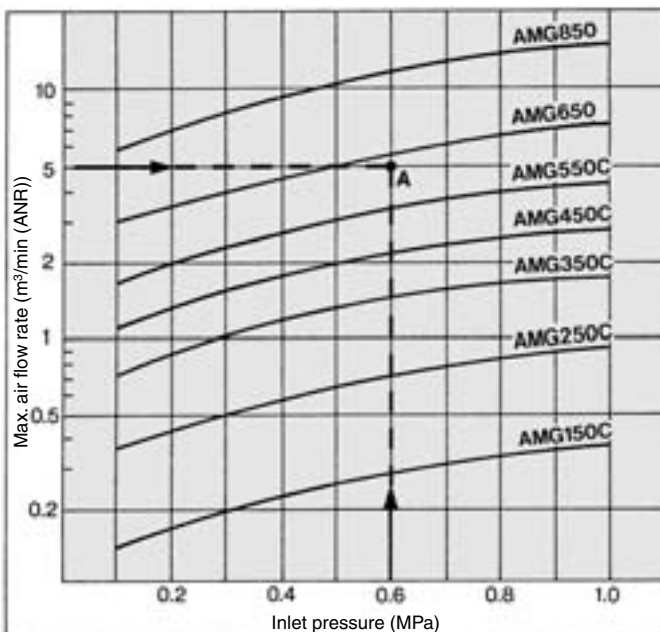
No.	Description	Material	Applicable model	Model						
				AMG150C	AMG250C	AMG350C	AMG450C	AMG550C	AMG650	AMG850
4	Element assembly	Resin, others	Except option F	AMG-EL150	AMG-EL250	AMG-EL350	AMG-EL450	AMG-EL550	AMG-EL650	AMG-EL850
			For option F	AMG-EL150-F	AMG-EL250-F	AMG-EL350-F	AMG-EL450-F	AMG-EL550-F	—	—

\* Element assembly: With gasket (1 pc.) and O-ring (1 pc.)

\* Refer to back page 219 for replacement of auto drain.

\* Element assemblies for Made to Order (X12, X15, X20, X26) are same as those for standard (see the above table).

### Maximum Air Flow



### Model Selection

Select a model in accordance with the following procedure taking the inlet pressure and the max. air flow rate into consideration.

(Example) Inlet pressure: 0.6 MPa

Max. air flow rate: 5 m<sup>3</sup>/min (ANR)

1. Obtain the intersecting point A of inlet pressure and max. air flow rate in the graph.
2. The AMG650 is obtained when the max. flow line is above the intersecting point A in the graph.



Note) Make sure to select a model that has the max. flow line above the obtained intersecting point. With a model that has the max. flow line below the obtained intersecting point, the flow rate will be exceeded, thus leading to a problem such as being unable to satisfy the specifications.

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

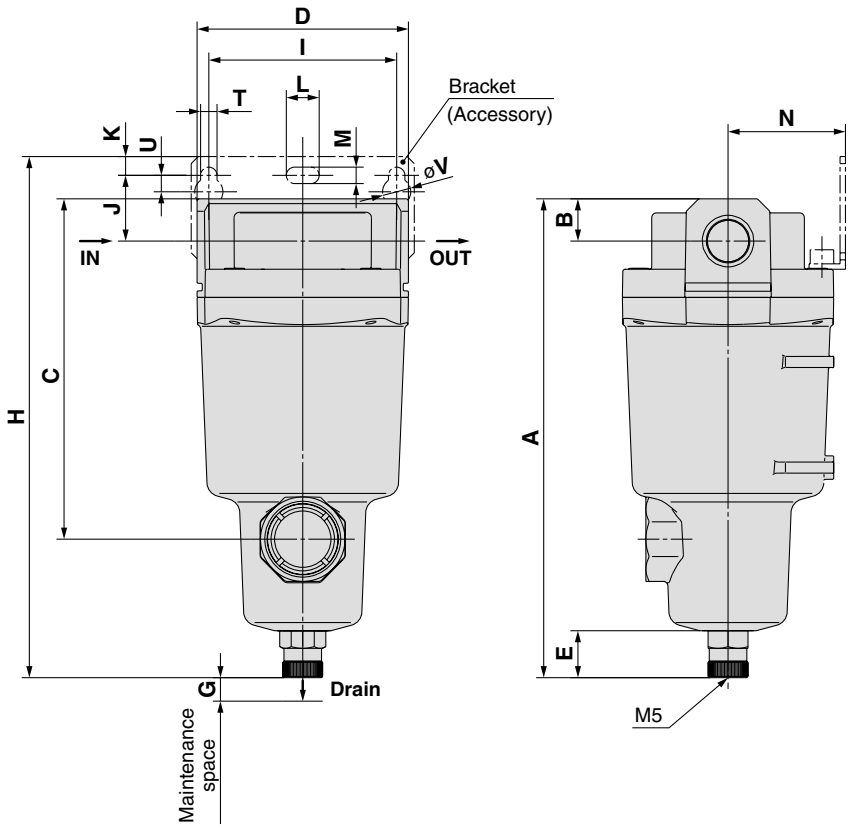
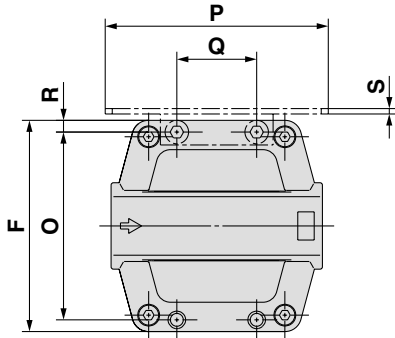
AD□

GD

# Series AMG

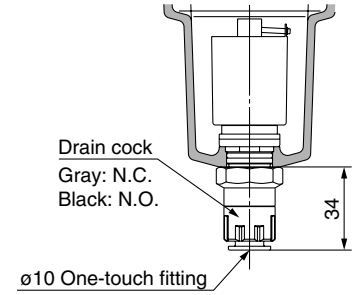
## Dimensions

### AMG150C to 550C

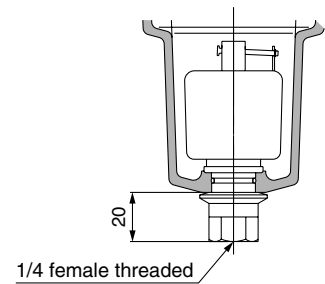


### Auto drain

C: With auto drain (N.C.)  
D: With auto drain (N.O.)

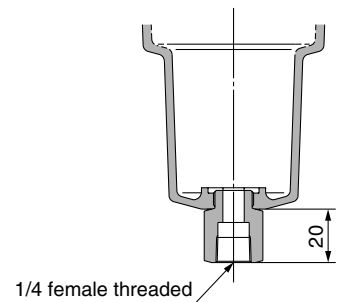


Combination of D: With auto drain (N.O.)  
and H: For medium air pressure



### Option

J: Drain guide 1/4 female threaded

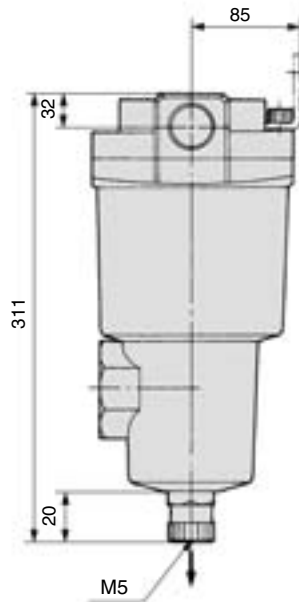
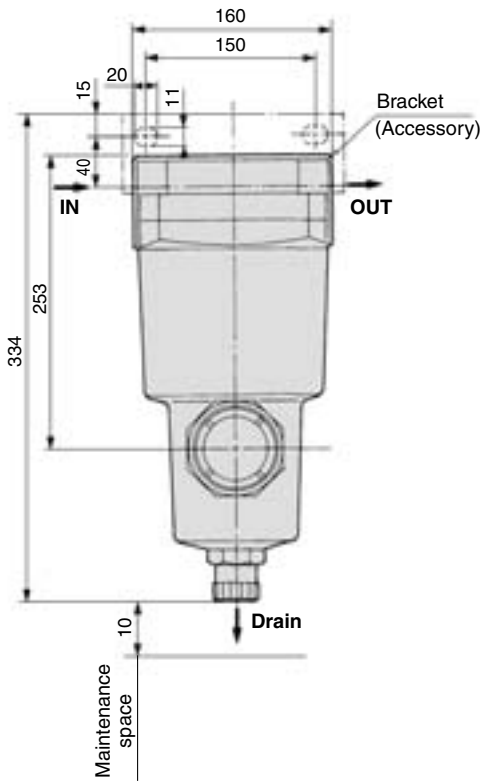
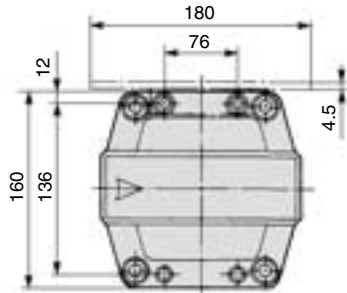


Model	Port size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Bracket related dimensions														
									H	I	J	K	T	U	L	M	V	N	O	P	Q	R	S
AMG150C	1/8, 1/4	158	10	99	63	20	63	10	173	56	20	5	6	6	12	6	10	35	54	70	26	4.5	1.6
AMG250C	1/4, 3/8	172	14	113	76	20	76	10	190	66	24	8	6	6	12	6	10	40	66	80	28	5	2
AMG350C	3/8, 1/2	204	18	145	90	20	90	10	222	80	28	8	7	7	14	7	12	50	80	95	34	5	2.3
AMG450C	1/2, 3/4	225	20	166	106	20	106	10	246	90	31	10	9	9	18	9	15	55	88	111	50	9	3.2
AMG550C	3/4, 1	259	24	200	122	20	122	15	278	100	33	10	9	9	18	9	15	65	102	126	60	10	3.2

(mm)

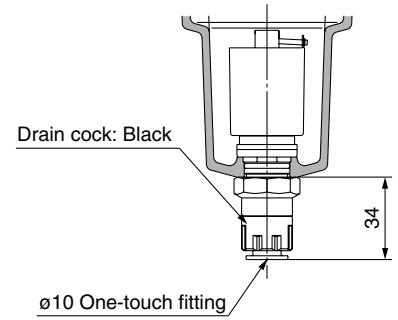
**Dimensions**

**AMG650**



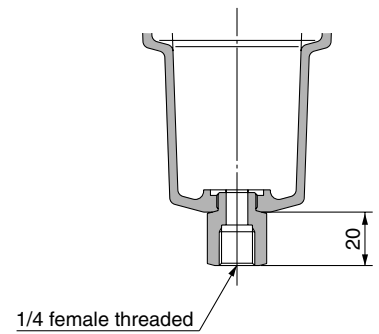
**Auto drain**

**D: With auto drain (N.O.)**



**Option**

**J: Drain guide 1/4 female threaded**



HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

**AMG**

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

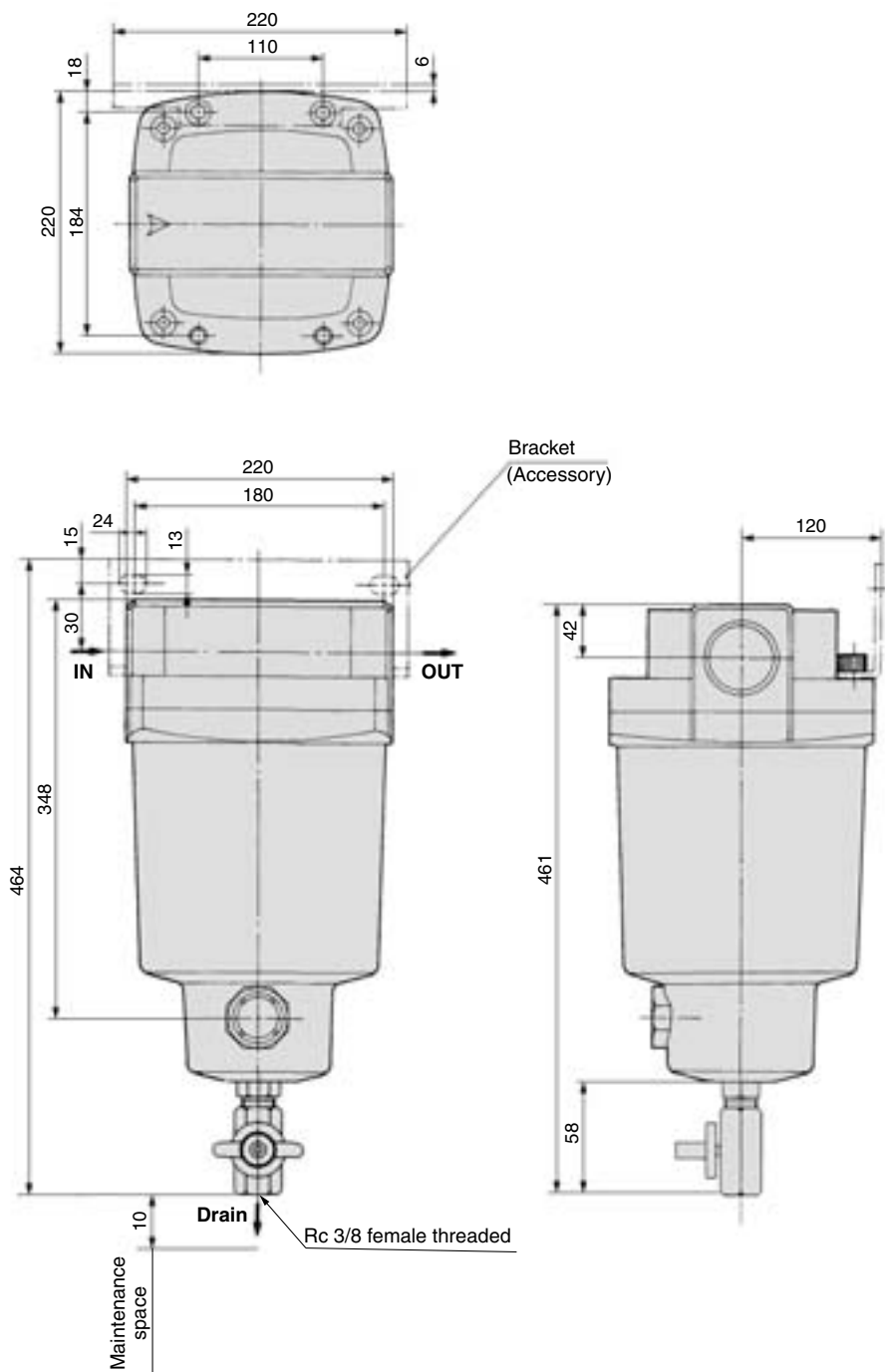
AD

GD

# Series AMG

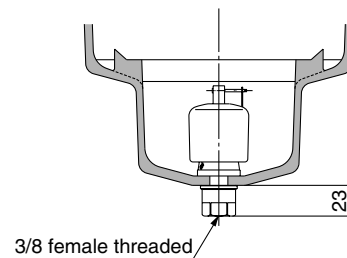
## Dimensions

### AMG850



### Auto drain

D: With auto drain (N.O.)  
for AMG850



# Main Line Filter

## Series AFF

Can remove impurities such as oil, water and foreign matter in compressed air and can improve the function of a dryer in the downstream, extend the life of precision filter, and prevent trouble with the equipment.

Modular connection is possible with AFF2C to 22C.

(For details, refer to page 204.)



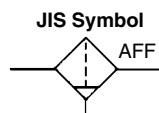
AFF2C to 22C



AFF37B/75B



AFF75A to 220A



**Made to Order**  
(For details, refer to page 210.)

### Caution

Be sure to read before handling. Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 6 to 8 for Air Preparation Equipment Precautions.

### Model

Model	AFF2C	AFF4C	AFF8C	AFF11C	AFF22C	AFF37B	AFF75B	AFF75A	AFF125A	AFF150A	AFF220A
Rated flow <sup>Note)</sup> ( $\ell$ /min (ANR))	300	750	1500	2200	3700	6000	12000	12000	22000	28000	42000
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	3/8, 1/2	1/2, 3/4	3/4, 1	1, 1 1/2	1 1/2, 2	50(2B) 80(3B) 100(4B) 100(4B)	JIS 10K FF flange		
Mass (kg)	0.38	0.55	0.9	1.4	2.1	4.2	10.5	50	52	72	87



Note) Max. flow at 0.7 MPa.  
Max. flow varies depending on the operating pressure.  
Refer to "Flow Characteristics" (page 156) and "Maximum Air Flow" below.

### Specifications

Fluid	Compressed air
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Min. operating pressure*	0.05 MPa
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	5 to 60°C
Nominal filtration rating	3 $\mu$ m (Filtration efficiency: 99%)
Element life	2 years (1 year for A type) or when pressure drop reached 0.1 MPa

\* With auto drain: 0.1 MPa (N.O. type) or 0.15 MPa (N.C. type)

### Accessory/For AFF2C to 22C, AFF37B/75B

Applicable model	AFF2C	AFF4C	AFF8C	AFF11C	AFF22C	AFF37B	AFF75B
Bracket assembly (with 2 mounting screws)	AM-BM101	AM-BM102	AM-BM103	AM-BM104	AM-BM105	BM56	BM57

### Accessory/For AFF75A to 220A

Applicable model	AFF75A	AFF125A	AFF150A	AFF220A
Auto drain (2 pcs. each)	AD402-03-2			
Pressure gauge (2 pcs. each)	G46-15-02			
Companion flange (2 pcs. each)	50(2B)JIS 10K FF flange	80(3B)JIS 10K FF flange	100(4B)JIS 10K FF flange	
Anchor bolt (3 pcs. each)	AI-2S			

### Model Selection

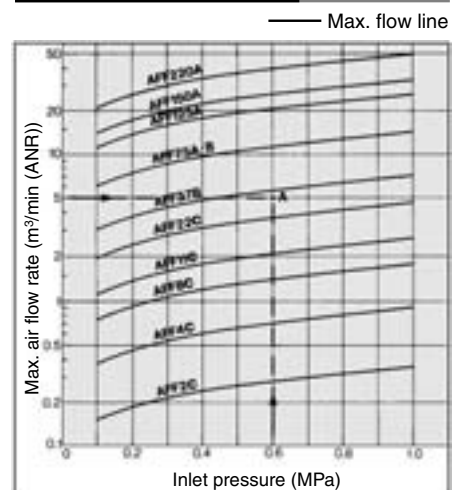
Select a model in accordance with the following procedure taking the inlet pressure and the max. air flow rate into consideration.  
(Example) Inlet pressure: 0.6 MPa  
Max. air flow rate: 5 m<sup>3</sup>/min (ANR)

1. Obtain the intersecting point A of inlet pressure and max. air flow rate in the graph.
2. The AFF37B is obtained when the max. flow line is above the intersecting point A in the graph.



Note) Make sure to select a model that has the max. flow line above the obtained intersecting point. With a model that has the max. flow line below the obtained intersecting point, the flow rate will be exceeded, thus leading to a problem such as being unable to satisfy the specifications.

### Maximum Air Flow



HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD□

GD

## How to Order



### AFF22C to 22C

**AFF 22C** - [ ] - **10** - [ ] - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

**Body size**

Symbol	Applicable compressor output (guide)
2C	2.2 kW
4C	3.7 kW
8C	7.5 kW
11C	11 kW
22C	22 kW

**Thread type**

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F	G*1
N	NPT

\*1 Conforms to ISO1179-1.

**Port size**

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size				
		2C	4C	8C	11C	22C
01	1/8	●				
02	1/4	●	●			
03	3/8		●	●		
04	1/2			●	●	
06	3/4				●	●
10	1					●

**Accessory**

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
B	Bracket *2

\*2 Bracket is included, (but not assembled).

### Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations

○: Available    ■: Not available  
 ○, △: Plural options cannot be selected.  
 (i.e. Combinations such as C-FV, D-FHV, J-ST are not possible.)

Symbol	F	H	R	S	U	T	V
Auto drain specifications							
Nil	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
C	△	■	○	○	○	○	△
D	△	△	○	○	○	○	△
J	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

### Made to Order

("How to Order" and the applicable models are different from those shown on this page. Be sure to refer to "Made to Order".)

Symbol	Description	Page for details
Nil	—	—
X6	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01)	P.211
X15	With IN-OUT flange	P.212
X17	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01) and IN-OUT flange	P.212
X26	N.C., N.O. auto drain, drain piping type	P.213

### Option \*3

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
F	Rubber material: Fluororubber
H	For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)
J	Drain guide 1/4 female threaded *4
R	IN-OUT reversal direction
S	With differential pressure switch (125 VAC, 30 VDC) *5, (Note)
U	With differential pressure switch (30 VDC) *5
T	With element service indicator
V	Degreasing wash, *6 white vaseline

\*4 Drain piping and piping for a stop valve such as ball valve are required.

\*5 Differential pressure gauge is included, (but not assembled).

\*6 Only body/housing is degreasing washed.

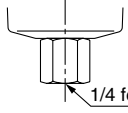
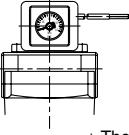
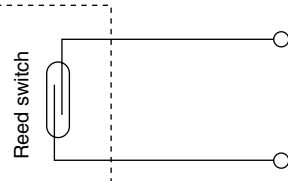
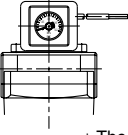
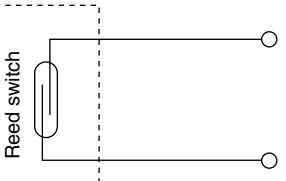
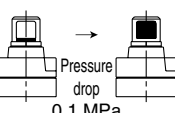
Note) Order "U" if conformity to the EU directive is required.

### Auto drain \*3

Symbol	Description
Nil	Drain cock (Without auto-drain)
C	N.C. auto drain
D	N.O. auto drain

\*3 Refer to "Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations".

## Options

<p><b>Symbol F: Rubber material: Fluororubber</b></p> <p>Fluororubber is used for the parts such as O-ring and gasket.</p>	<p><b>Symbol H: For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)</b></p> <p>Can be used up to 1.6 MPa at maximum.</p>	<p><b>Symbol J: Drain guide 1/4 female threaded</b></p> <p>Can be piped to the drain exhaust port.</p>  <p>1/4 female thread</p>
<p><b>Symbol R: IN-OUT reversal direction</b></p> <p>Air flow in the separator is changed to right to left. (Air flow direction of the standard: Left to right.)</p>	<p><b>Symbol S: With differential pressure switch (with indicator)</b></p>  <p>Saturation of the separator can be observed visually or by an electrical signal. (Element life check)</p> <p>* The rated contact voltage is different from "U".</p> <p>Max. contact capacity: 10 VA AC, 10 W DC              Rated contact voltage (max. operating current): 125 V AC (0.08 A), 30 V DC (0.33 A)</p>  <p>Reed switch</p>	<p><b>Symbol U: With differential pressure switch (with indicator)</b></p>  <p>Saturation of the separator can be observed visually or by an electrical signal. (Element life check)</p> <p>* The rated contact voltage is different from "S".</p> <p>Max. contact capacity: 10 W DC              Rated contact voltage (max. operating current): 30 V DC (0.33 A)</p>  <p>Reed switch</p>
<p><b>Symbol T: With element service indicator</b></p>  <p>Pressure drop 0.1 MPa</p> <p>Saturation of the separator can be observed visually. (Element life check)</p>		
<p><b>Symbol V: Degreasing wash, white vaseline</b></p> <p>Body/housing is degreasing washed. The lubrication grease for O-ring and gasket is changed to white vaseline.</p>		

## How to Order



### AFF37B/75B

**AFF 37B** - [ ] - **10** [ ] [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

#### Body size

Symbol	Applicable compressor output (guide)
<b>37B</b>	37 kW
<b>75B</b>	75 kW

#### Thread type

Symbol	Type
<b>Nil</b>	Rc
<b>F</b>	G
<b>N</b>	NPT

#### Port size

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size	
		<b>37B</b>	<b>75B</b>
<b>10</b>	1	●	—
<b>14</b>	1 1/2	●	●
<b>20</b>	2	—	●

#### Accessory

Symbol	Description
<b>Nil</b>	—
<b>B</b>	Bracket *1

\*1 Bracket is included, (but not assembled).

#### Made to Order

("How to Order" and the applicable models are different from those shown on this page. Be sure to refer to "Made to Order".)

Symbol	Description	Page for details
<b>Nil</b>	—	—
<b>X6</b>	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01)	P.211
<b>X37</b>	With differential pressure switch (With indicator, 125 VAC, 30 VDC)	P.211
<b>X15</b>	With IN-OUT flange	P.212
<b>X17</b>	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01) and IN-OUT flange	P.212
<b>X26</b>	N.C., N.O. auto drain, drain piping type	P.213
<b>X12</b>	White vaseline specifications	P.213

#### Option \*2

Symbol	Description
<b>Nil</b>	—
<b>J</b>	Drain guide 1/4 female threaded *4
<b>R</b>	IN-OUT reversal direction
<b>T</b>	With element service indicator

\*4 Drain piping and piping for a stop valve such as ball valve are required.

#### Auto drain \*2

Symbol	Description
<b>Nil</b>	Drain cock (Without auto drain) *3
<b>D</b>	N.O. auto drain

\*2 Refer to "Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations".

\*3 Body size 75B is equipped with a ball valve (Rc 3/8 female threaded). Mount a piping adapter IDF-AP609 (page 205) to the ball valve if NPT 3/8 female threaded is required.



Note) Refer to "How to Order Bowl Assembly" on page 206.

### Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations

◎ : Available    ◻ : Not available

Auto drain specifications/Option			Auto drain specifications			Option			Applicable model	
			<b>D</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>T</b>			<b>AFF37B</b>	<b>AFF75B</b>
Auto drain specifications	N.O. auto drain	<b>D</b>	◻	◻	◻	◻	◎	◎	◎	◎
Option	Drain guide 1/4	<b>J</b>	◻	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	IN-OUT reversal direction	<b>R</b>	◎	◎	◻	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	With element service indicator	<b>T</b>	◎	◎	◎	◻	◎	◎	◎	◎

### AFF75A to 220A

**AFF 75A** - **20** **D** [ ]

#### Standard size (Applicable compressor)

Symbol	Compressor output
<b>75A</b>	75 kW
<b>125A</b>	110 to 125 kW
<b>150A</b>	150 kW
<b>220A</b>	180 to 220 kW

#### Port size

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size			
		<b>75A</b>	<b>125A</b>	<b>150A</b>	<b>220A</b>
<b>20</b>	50(2B) JIS 10K FF flange	●	—	—	—
<b>30</b>	80(3B) JIS 10K FF flange	—	●	—	—
<b>40</b>	100(4B) JIS 10K FF flange	—	—	●	●

#### Made to Order

("How to Order" and the applicable models are different from those shown on this page. Be sure to refer to "Made to Order".)

Symbol	Description	Page for details
<b>Nil</b>	—	—
<b>X13</b>	Mist separator for high flow rate (Nominal filtration rating: 0.3 μm)	P.214

#### Accessory

Symbol	Description
<b>Nil</b>	—
<b>D</b>	Auto drain
<b>G</b>	Pressure gauge
<b>F</b>	Companion flange
<b>L</b>	Anchor bolt



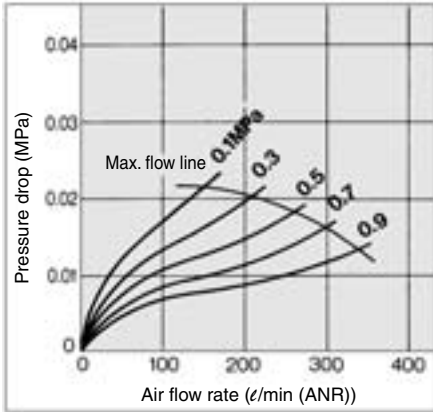
# Series AFF

## Flow Characteristics/Select the model taking the max. flow capacity into consideration. (Element oil saturation)

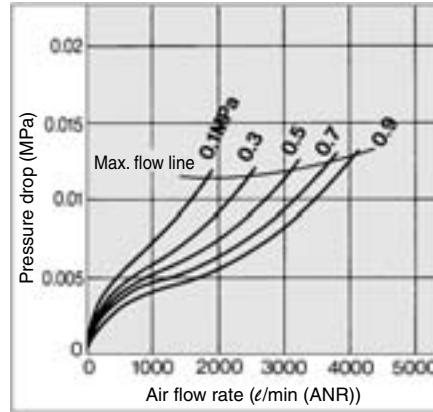


Note) Compressed air over max. flow line in the table below may not meet the specifications of the product. It may cause damage to the element.

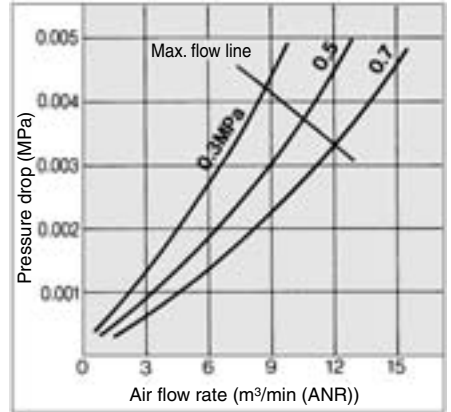
**AFF2C**



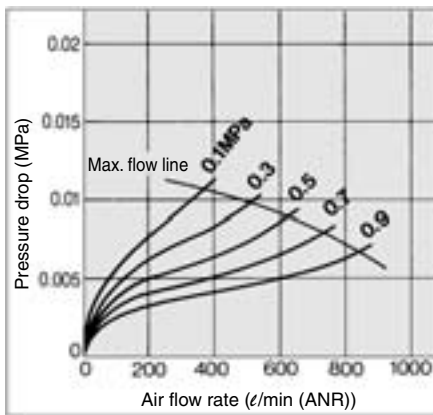
**AFF22C**



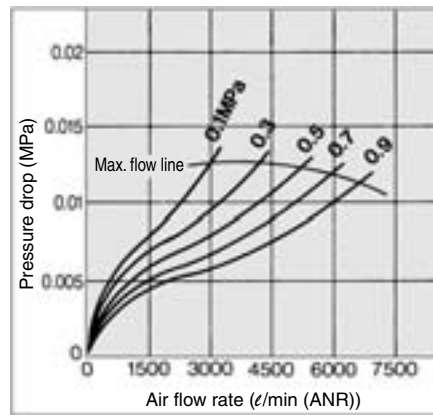
**AFF75A**



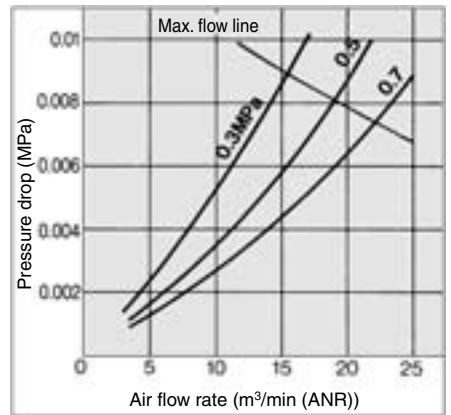
**AFF4C**



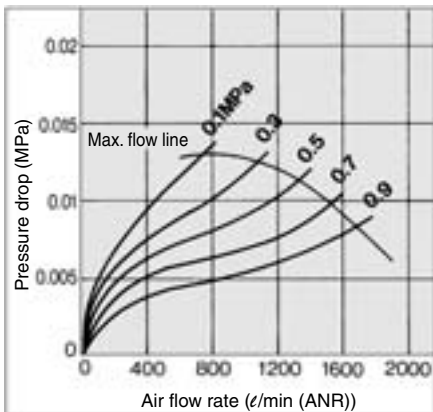
**AFF37B**



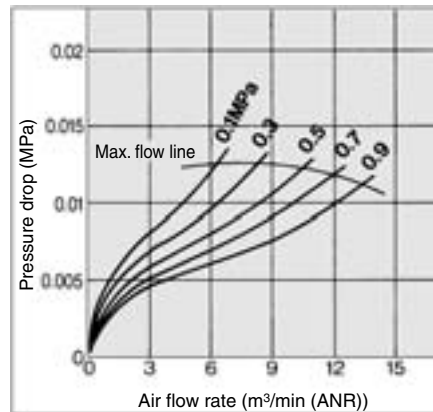
**AFF125A**



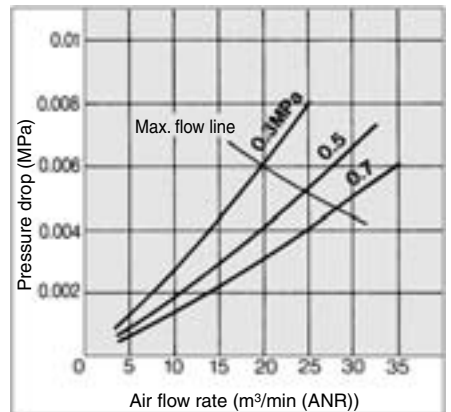
**AFF8C**



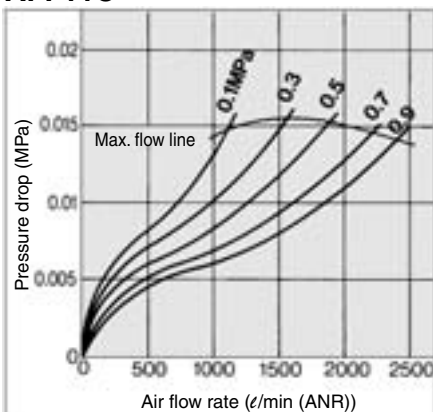
**AFF75B**



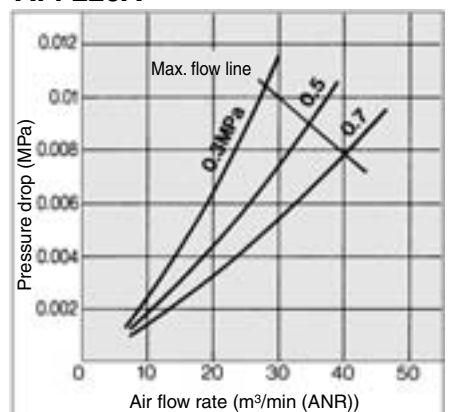
**AFF150A**



**AFF11C**

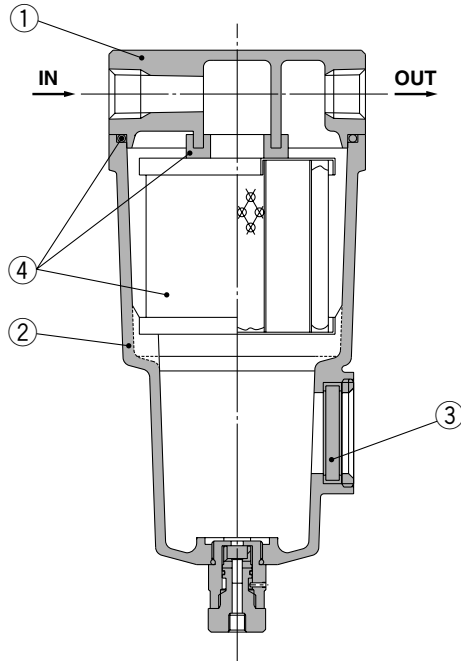


**AFF220A**

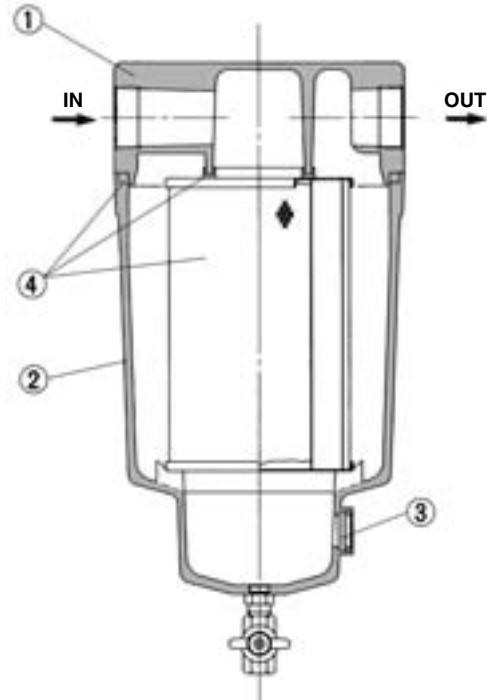


## Construction

### AFF2C to 22C, AFF37B



### AFF75B



### Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Body	Aluminum die-casted	Chrome treated
2	Housing	Aluminum die-casted*	Epoxy coating on inner surface
3	Sight glass	Tempered glass	—

\* The AFF75B is aluminum casted.



Note) Refer to "How to Order Bowl Assembly" on page 206.



Note) Sight glass is indicated in the figure for easy understanding of component parts. However, it differs from the actual construction. Please refer to pages 158 through to 160 for details.

### Replacement Parts

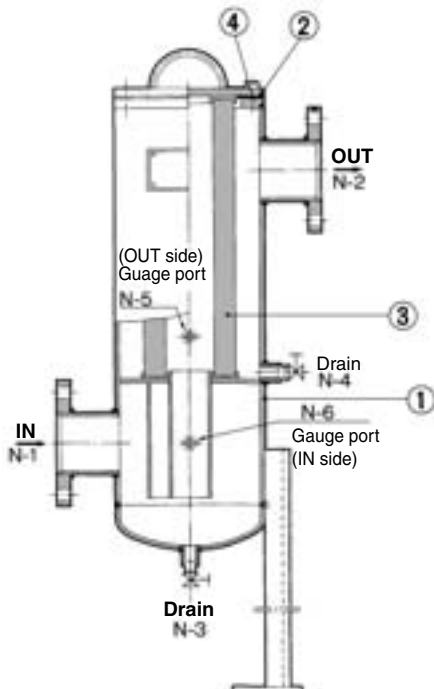
No.	Description	Material	Applicable model	Model						
				AFF2C	AFF4C	AFF8C	AFF11C	AFF22C	AFF37B	AFF75B
4	Element assembly	Cotton paper, others	Except option F For option F	AFF-EL2B AFF-EL2B-F	AFF-EL4B AFF-EL4B-F	AFF-EL8B AFF-EL8B-F	AFF-EL11B AFF-EL11B-F	AFF-EL22B AFF-EL22B-F	AFF-EL37B	AFF-EL75B

\* Element assembly: With gasket (1 pc.) and O-ring (1 pc.)

\* Refer to page 219 for replacement of auto drain.

\* Element assemblies for Made to Order (X6, X12, X15, X17, X20, X26, X37) are same as those for standard (see the above table).

### AFF75A to 220A



### Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Case	SGP-E, SS400	
2	Cover	SS400	

### Replacement Parts

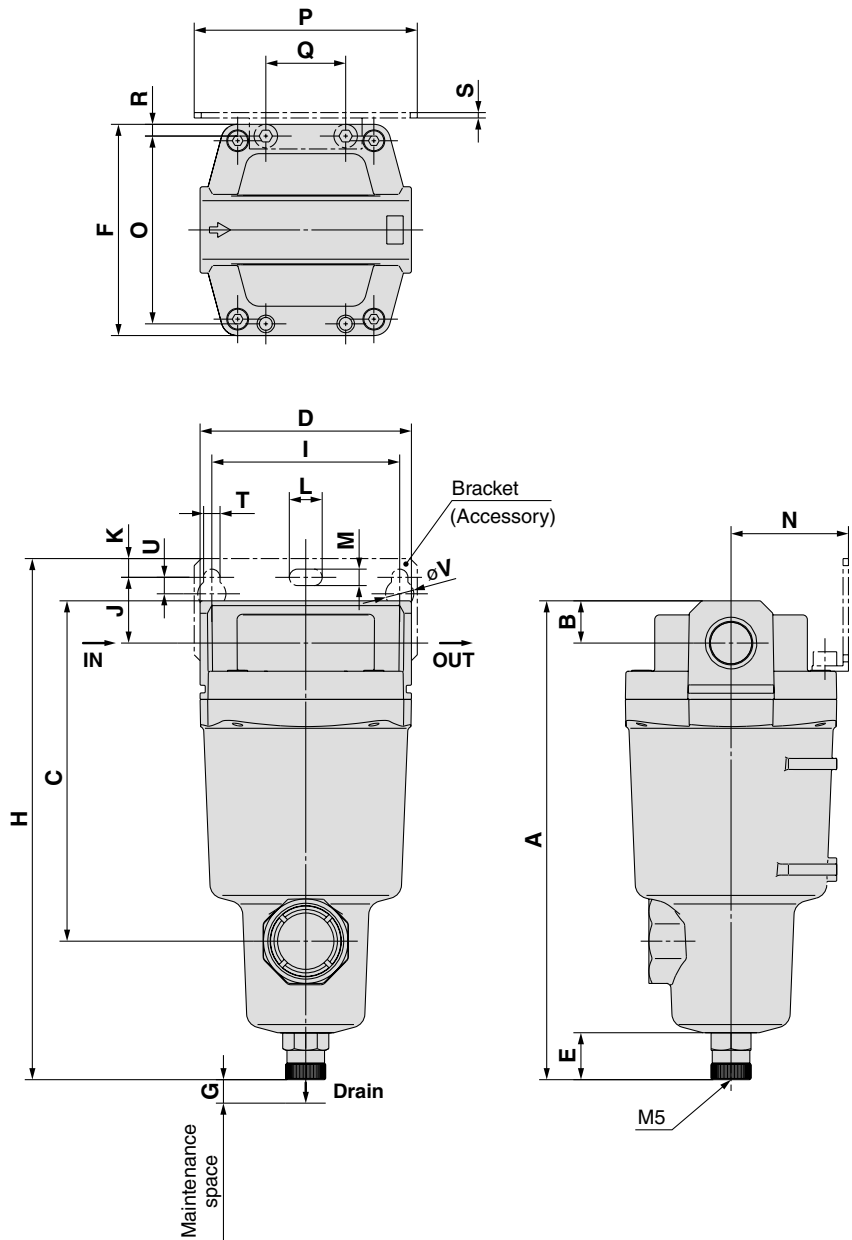
No.	Description	Material	Qty.	Model			
				AFF75A	AFF125A	AFF150A	AFF220A
3	Element	—	1	EC700-003N	EC800-003N	EC900-003N	
4	Seal	NBR	1	AL-33S	AL-34S	AL-35S	

HAA
HAW
AT
IDF
IDU
IDFA
IDFB
ID
IDG
AMG
<b>AFF</b>
AM
AMD
AMH
AME
AMF
SF
SFD
LLB
AD□
GD

# Series AFF

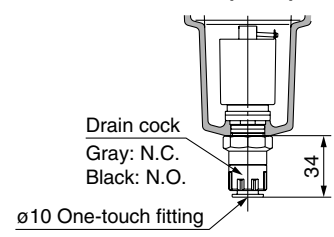
## Dimensions

### AFF2C to 22C

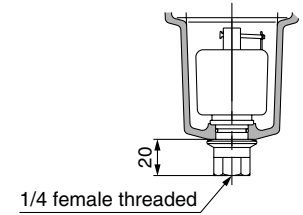


### Auto drain

C: With auto drain (N.C.)  
D: With auto drain (N.O.)

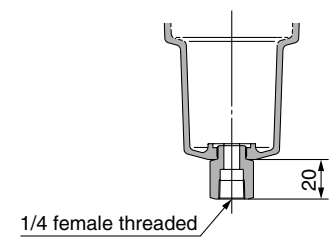


Combination of D: With auto drain (N.O.)  
and H: For medium air pressure

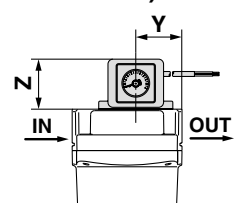


### Option

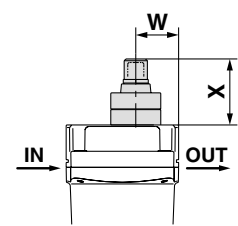
J: Drain guide 1/4 female threaded



S, U: With differential pressure switch (with indicator)



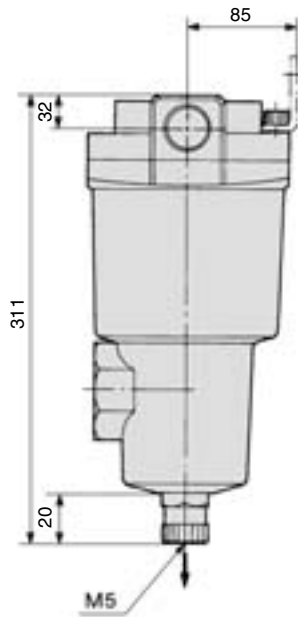
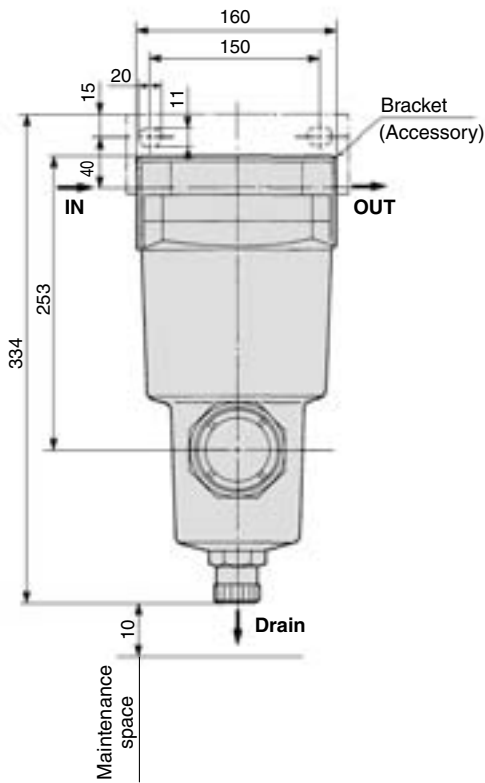
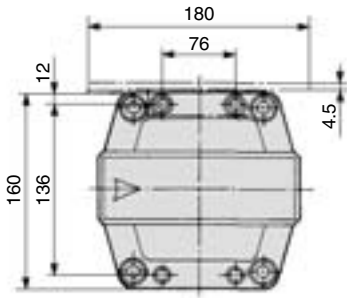
T: With element service indicator



Model	Port size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Bracket related dimensions													Element service indicator related dimensions		Differential pressure switch related dimensions			
									H	I	J	K	T	U	L	M	V	N	O	P	Q	R	S	W	X	Y	Z
AFF2C	1/8, 1/4	158	10	99	63	20	63	10	173	56	20	5	6	6	12	6	10	35	54	70	26	4.5	1.6	24	37	32	41
AFF4C	1/4, 3/8	172	14	113	76	20	76	10	190	66	24	8	6	6	12	6	10	40	66	80	28	5	2	27	37	36	41
AFF8C	3/8, 1/2	204	18	145	90	20	90	10	222	80	28	8	7	7	14	7	12	50	80	95	34	5	2.3	32	37	42	41
AFF11C	1/2, 3/4	225	20	166	106	20	106	10	246	90	31	10	9	9	18	9	15	55	88	111	50	9	3.2	37	37	43	41
AFF22C	3/4, 1	259	24	200	122	20	122	15	278	100	33	10	9	9	18	9	15	65	102	126	60	10	3.2	39	37	51	41

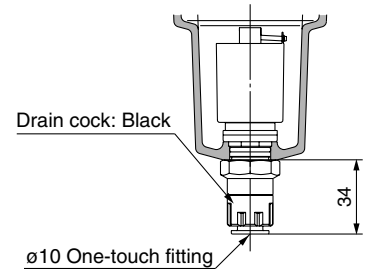
**Dimensions**

**AFF37B**



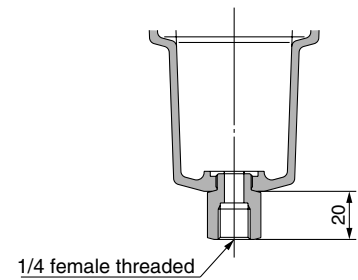
**Auto drain**

**D: With auto drain (N.O.)**

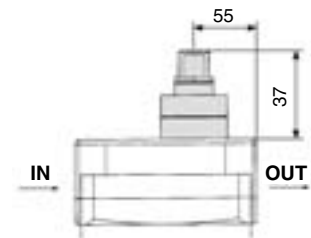


**Option**

**J: Drain guide 1/4 female threaded**



**T: With element service indicator**

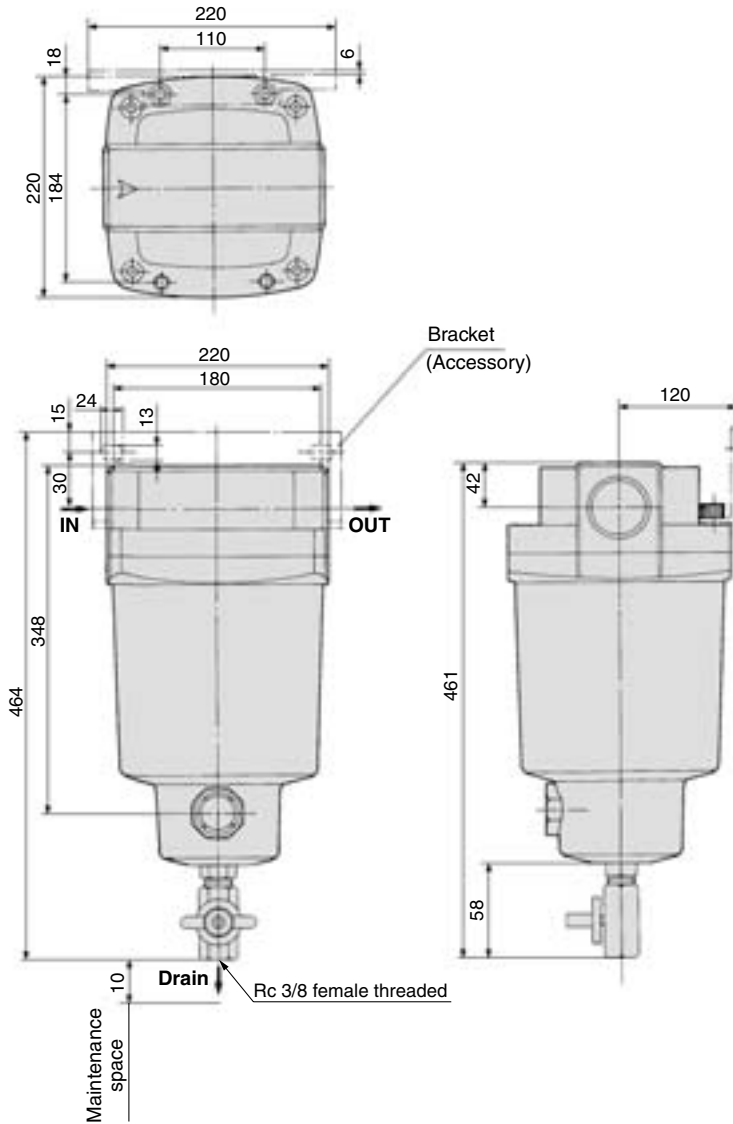


HAA
HAW
AT
IDF
IDU
IDFA
IDFB
ID
IDG
AMG
<b>AFF</b>
AM
AMD
AMH
AME
AMF
SF
SFD
LLB
AD
GD

# Series AFF

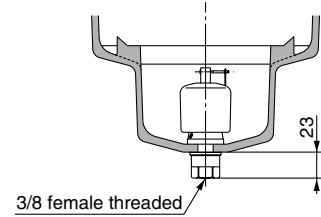
## Dimensions

### AFF75B



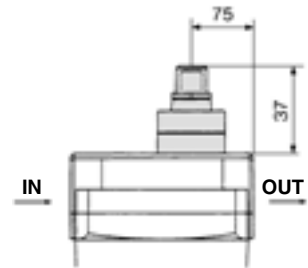
### Auto drain

D: With auto drain (N.O.)  
for AFF75B

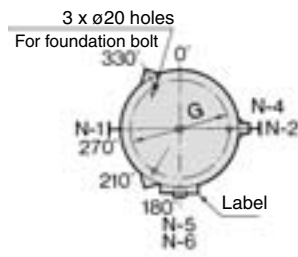
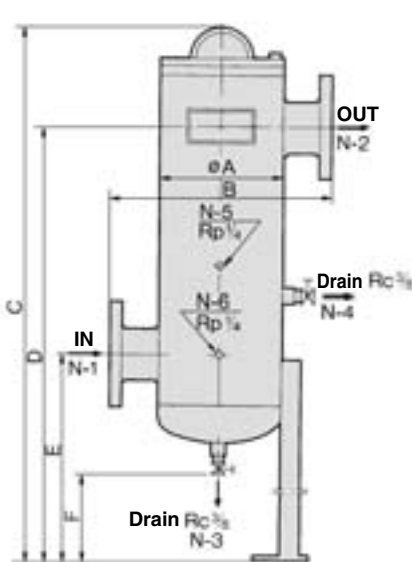


### Option

T: With element service indicator



### AFF75A to 220A



### ORIENTATION

Model	Port size	øA	B	C	D	E	F	G
AFF75A	50(2B)JIS10K FF flange	200 (8B)	380	1125	935	505	265	184
AFF125A	80(3B)JIS10K FF flange	200 (8B)	380	1125	935	505	265	184
AFF150A	100(4B)JIS10K FF flange	250 (10B)	450	1178	980	540	265	236
AFF220A	100(4B)JIS10K FF flange	300 (12B)	500	1291	1070	670	325	282

# Mist Separator

## Series AM

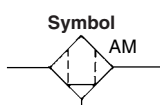
Can remove oil mist in compressed air and separate and remove particles such as rust or carbon of more than 0.3 μm.

Modular connection is possible with AM150C to 550C.  
(For details, refer to page 204.)



AM150C to 550C

AM650/850



Made to Order  
(For details, refer to page 210.)

### Model

Model	AM150C	AM250C	AM350C	AM450C	AM550C	AM650	AM850
Rated flow (ℓ/min (ANR)) <sup>Note)</sup>	300	750	1500	2200	3700	6000	12000
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	3/8, 1/2	1/2, 3/4	3/4, 1	1, 1 1/2	1 1/2, 2
Mass (kg)	0.38	0.55	0.9	1.4	2.1	4.2	10.5



Note) Max. flow at 0.7 MPa.

Max. flow varies depending on the operating pressure.

Refer to "Flow Characteristics" (page 164) and "Maximum Air Flow" (page 165).



Note) Refer to "Made to Order" (page 214) for high flow type of AM850 or more.

### Specifications

Fluid	Compressed air
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Min. operating pressure*	0.05 MPa
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	5 to 60°C
Nominal filtration rating	0.3 μm (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)
Oil mist density at outlet	Max. 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) (≈0.8 ppm)*
Element life	2 years or when pressure drop reached 0.1 MPa

\* With auto drain: 0.1 MPa (N.O. type) or 0.15 MPa (N.C. type)

\* Oil mist density at 30 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (ANR) blown out by compressor.

### Accessory

Applicable model	AM150C	AM250C	AM350C	AM450C	AM550C	AM650	AM850
Bracket assembly (with 2 mounting screws)	AM-BM101	AM-BM102	AM-BM103	AM-BM104	AM-BM105	BM56	BM57

### Caution

Be sure to read before handling.  
Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 6 to 8 for Air Preparation Equipment Precautions.

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD□

GD

## How to Order



### AM150C to 550C

AM 550C - [ ] 10 [ ] [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

**Body size**

Symbol	Applicable compressor output (guide)
150C	2.2 kW
250C	3.7 kW
350C	7.5 kW
450C	11 kW
550C	22 kW

**Thread type**

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F	G*1
N	NPT

\*1 Conforms to ISO1179-1.

**Port size**

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size				
		150C	250C	350C	450C	550C
01	1/8	●				
02	1/4	●	●			
03	3/8		●	●		
04	1/2			●	●	
06	3/4				●	●
10	1					●

**Accessory**

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
B	Bracket *2

\*2 Bracket is included, (but not assembled).

**Made to Order**

("How to Order" and the applicable models are different from those shown on this page. Be sure to refer to "Made to Order".)

Symbol	Description	Page for details
Nil	—	—
X6	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01)	P.211
X15	With IN-OUT flange	P.212
X17	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01) and IN-OUT flange	P.212
X26	N.C., N.O. auto drain, drain piping type	P.213

**Option \*3**

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
F	Rubber material: Fluororubber
H	For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)
J	Drain guide 1/4 female threaded *4
R	IN-OUT reversal direction
S	With differential pressure switch (125 VAC, 30 VDC) *5, (Note)
U	With differential pressure switch (30 VDC) *5
T	Element service indicator
V	Degreasing wash, *6 white vaseline

\*4 Drain piping and piping for a stop valve such as ball valve are required.

\*5 Differential pressure gauge is included, (but not assembled).

\*6 Only body/housing is degreasing washed.

(Note) Order "U" if conformity to the EU directive is required.

### Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations

○ : Available    □ : Not available

○, △ : Plural options cannot be selected.

(i.e. Combinations such as C-FV, D-FHV, J-ST are not possible.)

Symbol	F	H	R	S	U	T	V
Auto drain specifications Nil	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
C	△	□	○	○	○	○	△
D	△	△	○	○	○	○	△
J	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

**Auto drain \*3**

Symbol	Description
Nil	Drain cock (Without auto drain)
C	N.C. auto drain
D	N.O. auto drain

\*3 Refer to "Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations".

## Options

**Symbol F: Rubber material: Fluororubber**

Fluororubber is used for the parts such as O-ring and gasket.

**Symbol H: For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)**

Can be used up to 1.6 MPa at maximum.

**Symbol J: Drain guide 1/4 female threaded**

Can be piped to the drain exhaust port.

1/4 female threaded

**Symbol R: IN-OUT reversal direction**

Air flow in the separator is changed to right to left. (Air flow direction of the standard: Left to right.)

**Symbol S: With differential pressure switch (with indicator)**

Saturation of the separator can be observed visually or by an electrical signal. (Element life check)

**Symbol U: With differential pressure switch (with indicator)**

Saturation of the separator can be observed visually or by an electrical signal. (Element life check)

**Symbol T: With element service indicator**

Pressure drop 0.1 MPa

Saturation of the separator can be observed visually. (Element life check)

\* The rated contact voltage is different from "U".

Max. contact capacity: 10 VA AC, 10 W DC  
Rated contact voltage (max. operating current): 125 V AC (0.08 A), 30 V DC (0.33 A)

Reed switch

\* The rated contact voltage is different from "S".

Max. contact capacity: 10 W DC  
Rated contact voltage (max. operating current): 30 V DC (0.33 A)

Reed switch

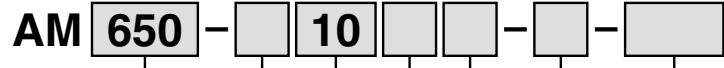
**Symbol V: Degreasing wash, white vaseline**

Body/housing is degreasing washed. The lubrication grease for O-ring and gasket is changed to white vaseline.



**How to Order**

**AM650/850**



**Body size**

Symbol	Applicable compressor output (guide)
<b>650</b>	37 kW
<b>850</b>	75 kW

**Thread type**

Symbol	Type
<b>Nil</b>	Rc
<b>F</b>	G
<b>N</b>	NPT

**Port size**

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size	
		<b>650</b>	<b>850</b>
<b>10</b>	1	●	—
<b>14</b>	1 1/2	●	●
<b>20</b>	2	—	●

**Accessory**

Symbol	Description
<b>Nil</b>	—
<b>B</b>	Bracket *1

\*1 Bracket is included, (but not assembled).

**Made to Order**

("How to Order" and the applicable models are different from those shown on this page. Be sure to refer to "Made to Order".)

Symbol	Description	Page for details
<b>Nil</b>	—	—
<b>X6</b>	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01)	P.211
<b>X37</b>	With differential pressure switch (With indicator, 125 VAC, 30 VDC)	P.211
<b>X15</b>	With IN-OUT flange	P.212
<b>X17</b>	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01) and IN-OUT flange	P.212
<b>X26</b>	N.C., N.O. auto drain, drain piping type	P.213
<b>X12</b>	White vaseline specifications	P.213

**Option \*2**

Symbol	Description
<b>Nil</b>	—
<b>J</b>	Drain guide 1/4 female threaded *4
<b>R</b>	IN-OUT reversal direction
<b>T</b>	With element service indicator

\*4 Drain piping and piping for a stop valve such as ball valve are required.

**Auto drain \*2**

Symbol	Description
<b>Nil</b>	Drain cock (Without auto drain) *3
<b>D</b>	N.O. auto drain

\*2 Refer to "Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations".

\*3 Body size 850 is equipped with a ball valve (Rc 3/8 female threaded). Mount a piping adapter IDF-AP609 (page 205) to the ball valve if NPT 3/8 female threaded is required.

Note) Refer to "How to Order Bowl Assembly" on page 206.

**Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations**

◎ : Available    ◻ : Not available

Auto drain specifications/Option		Auto drain specifications	Option				Applicable model	
			<b>D</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>AM650</b>	<b>AM850</b>
Auto drain specifications	N.O. auto drain	<b>D</b>	◻	◻	◎	◎	◎	◎
	Drain guide 1/4	<b>J</b>	◻	◻	◎	◎	◎	◻
Option	IN-OUT reversal direction	<b>R</b>	◎	◎	◻	◎	◎	◎
	With element service indicator	<b>T</b>	◎	◎	◎	◻	◎	◎

- HAA
- HAW
- AT
- IDF
- IDU
- IDFA
- IDFB
- ID
- IDG
- AMG
- AFF
- AM**
- AMD
- AMH
- AME
- AMF
- SF
- SFD
- LLB
- AD ◻
- GD

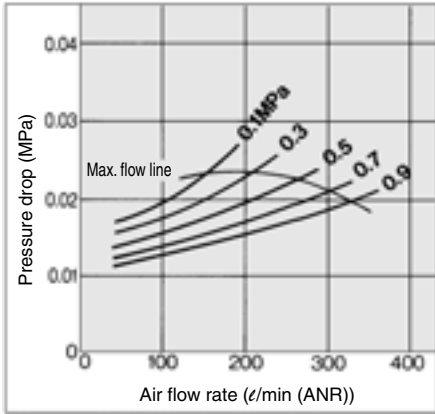
# Series AM

## Flow Characteristics (Element oil saturation)

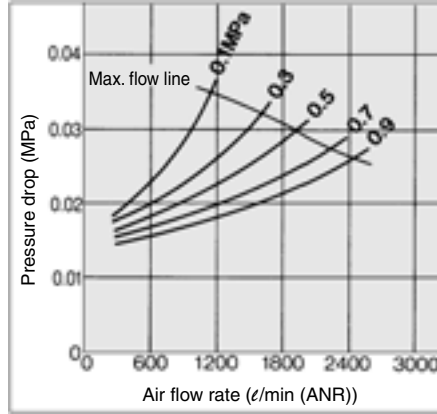


Note) Compressed air over max. flow line in the table below may not meet the specifications of the product. It may cause damage to the element.

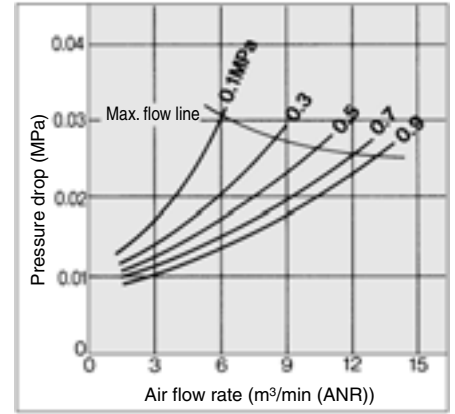
**AM150C**



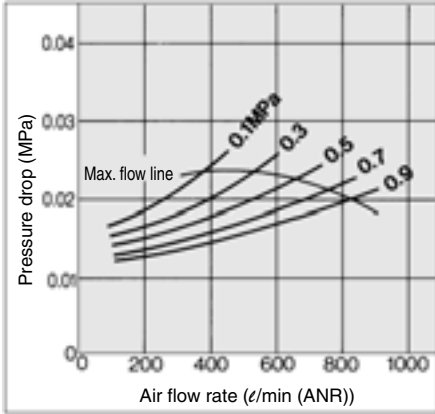
**AM450C**



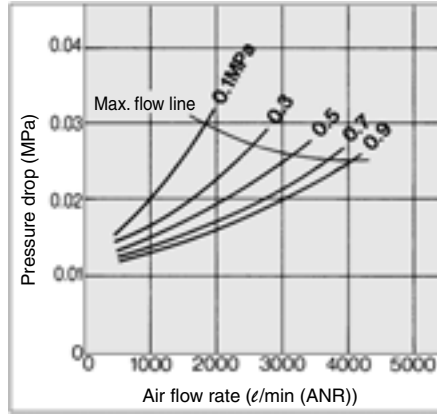
**AM850**



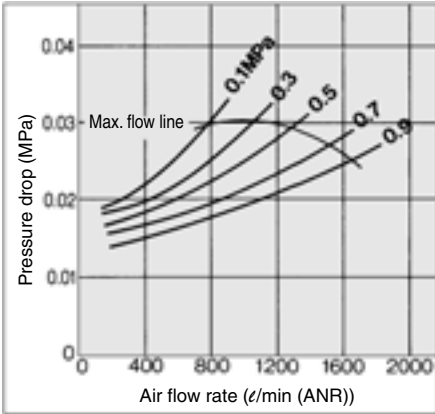
**AM250C**



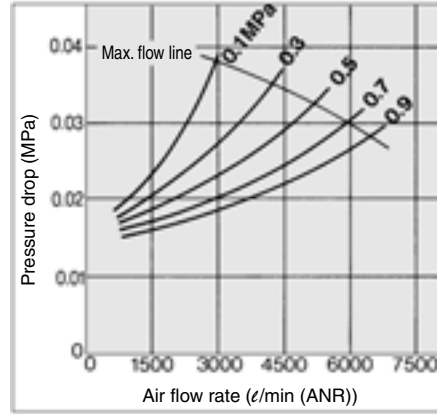
**AM550C**



**AM350C**

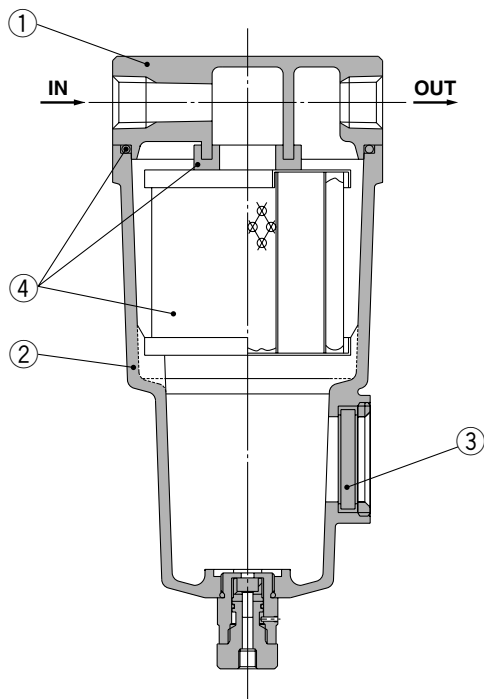


**AM650**

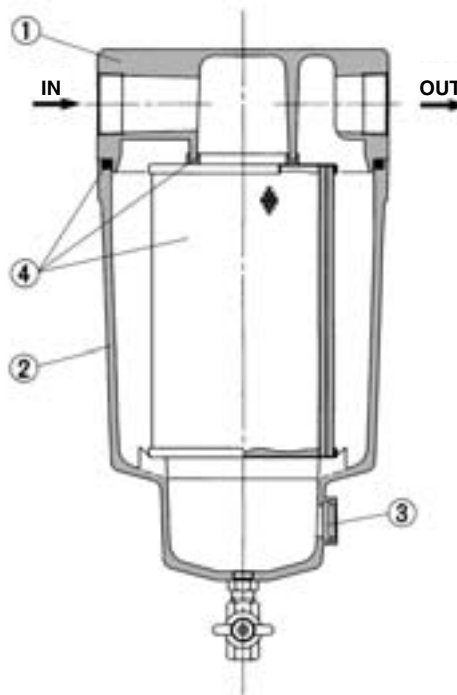


## Construction

### AM150C to 550C, AM650



### AM850



### Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	<b>Body</b>	Aluminum die-casted	Chrome treated
2	<b>Housing</b>	Aluminum die-casted*	Epoxy coating on inner surface
3	<b>Sight glass</b>	Tempered glass	—

\* The AM850 is aluminum casted.



Note) Refer to "How to Order Bowl Assembly" on page 206.



Note) Sight glass is indicated in the figure for easy understanding of component parts. However, it differs from the actual construction. Refer to dimensions on pages 166 through to 168 for details.

### Replacement Parts

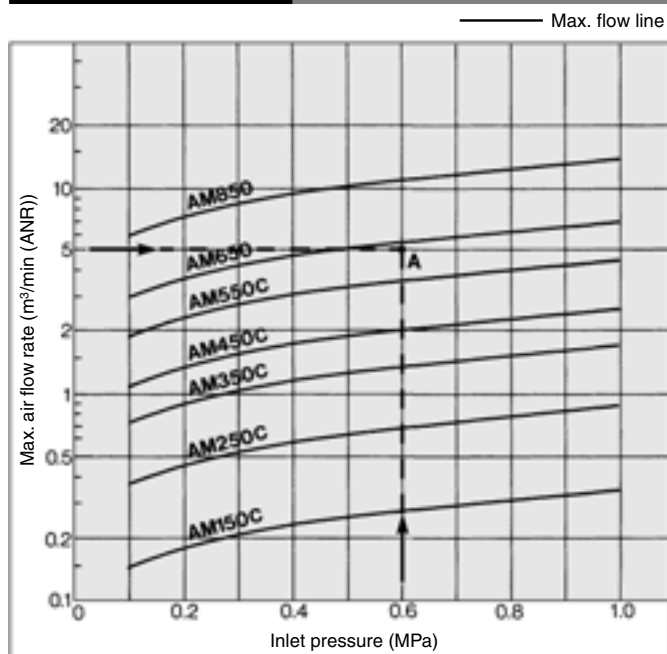
No.	Description	Material	Applicable model	Model						
				AM150C	AM250C	AM350C	AM450C	AM550C	AM650	AM850
4	<b>Element assembly</b>	Glass fiber, others	Except option F	AM-EL150	AM-EL250	AM-EL350	AM-EL450	AM-EL550	AM-EL650	AM-EL850
			For option F	AM-EL150-F	AM-EL250-F	AM-EL350-F	AM-EL450-F	AM-EL550-F	—	—

\* Element assembly: With gasket (1 pc.) and O-ring (1 pc.)

\* Refer to page 219 for replacement of auto drain.

\* Element assemblies for Made to Order (X6, X12, X15, X17, X20, X26, X37) are same as those for standard (see the above table).

### Maximum Air Flow



### Model Selection

Select a model in accordance with the following procedure taking the inlet pressure and the max. air flow rate into consideration.

(Example) Inlet pressure: 0.6 MPa

Max. air flow rate: 5 m<sup>3</sup>/min (ANR)

1. Obtain the intersecting point A of inlet pressure and max. air flow rate in the graph.
2. The AM650 is obtained when the max. flow line is above the intersecting point A in the graph.



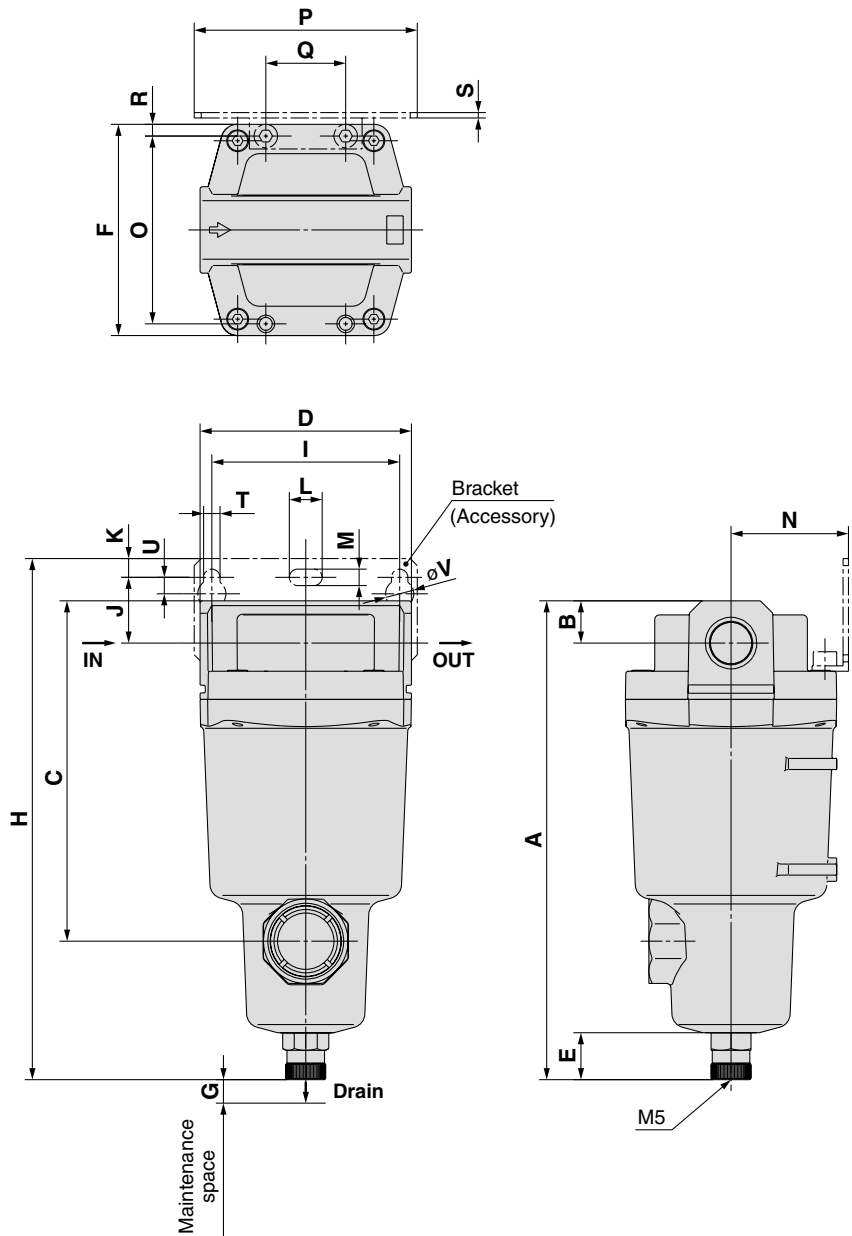
Note) Make sure to select a model that has the max. flow line above the obtained intersecting point. With a model that has the max. flow line below the obtained intersecting point, the flow rate will be exceeded, thus leading to a problem such as being unable to satisfy the specifications.

- HAA
- HAW
- AT
- IDF
- IDU
- IDFA
- IDFB
- ID
- IDG
- AMG
- AFF
- AM**
- AMD
- AMH
- AME
- AMF
- SF
- SFD
- LLB
- AD
- GD

# Series AM

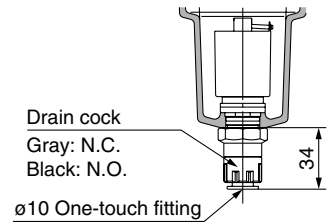
## Dimensions

### AM150C to 550C

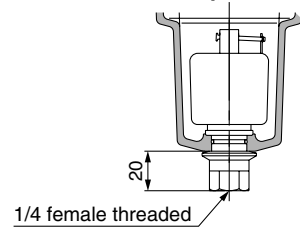


### Auto drain

**C:** With auto drain (N.C.)  
**D:** With auto drain (N.O.)

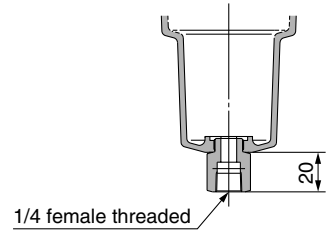


**Combination of D:** With auto drain (N.O.)  
**and H:** For medium air pressure

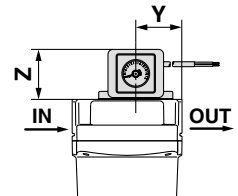


### Option

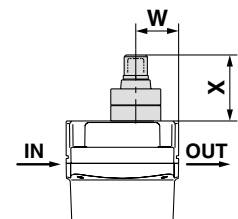
**J:** Drain guide 1/4 female threaded



**S, U:** With differential pressure switch (with indicator)



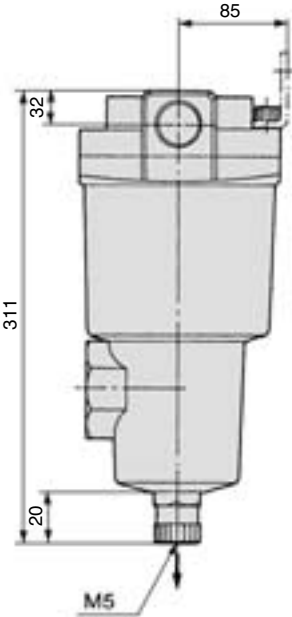
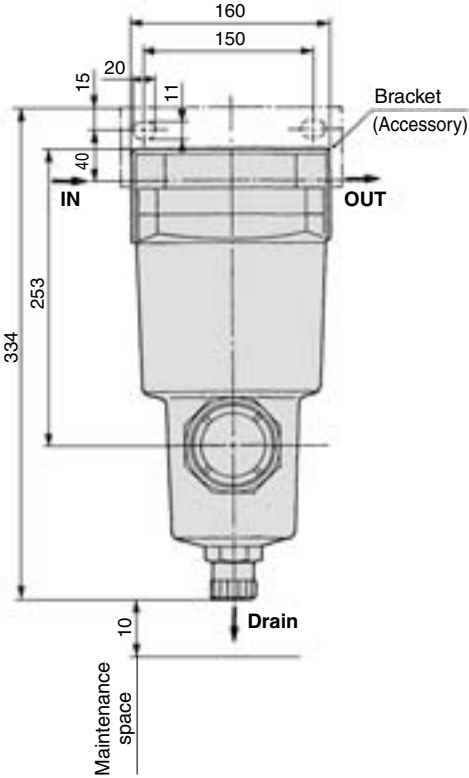
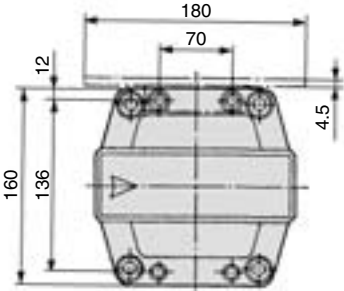
**T:** With element service indicator



Model	Port size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Bracket related dimensions											Element service indicator related dimensions		Differential pressure switch related dimensions					
									H	I	J	K	T	U	L	M	V	N	O	P	Q	R	S	W	X	Y	Z
AM150C	1/8, 1/4	158	10	99	63	20	63	10	173	56	20	5	6	6	12	6	10	35	54	70	26	4.5	1.6	24	37	32	41
AM250C	1/4, 3/8	172	14	113	76	20	76	10	190	66	24	8	6	6	12	6	10	40	66	80	28	5	2	27	37	36	41
AM350C	3/8, 1/2	204	18	145	90	20	90	10	222	80	28	8	7	7	14	7	12	50	80	95	34	5	2.3	32	37	42	41
AM450C	1/2, 3/4	225	20	166	106	20	106	10	246	90	31	10	9	9	18	9	15	55	88	111	50	9	3.2	37	37	43	41
AM550C	3/4, 1	259	24	200	122	20	122	15	278	100	33	10	9	9	18	9	15	65	102	126	60	10	3.2	39	37	51	41

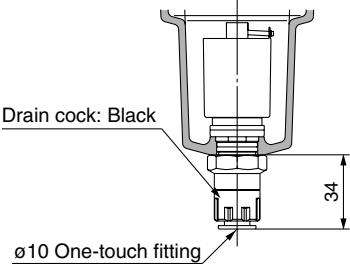
**Dimensions**

**AM650**



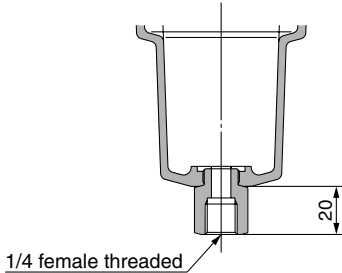
**Auto drain**

**D: With auto drain (N.O.)**

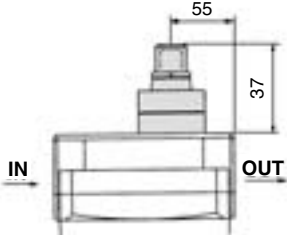


**Option**

**J: Drain guide 1/4 female threaded**



**T: With element service indicator**

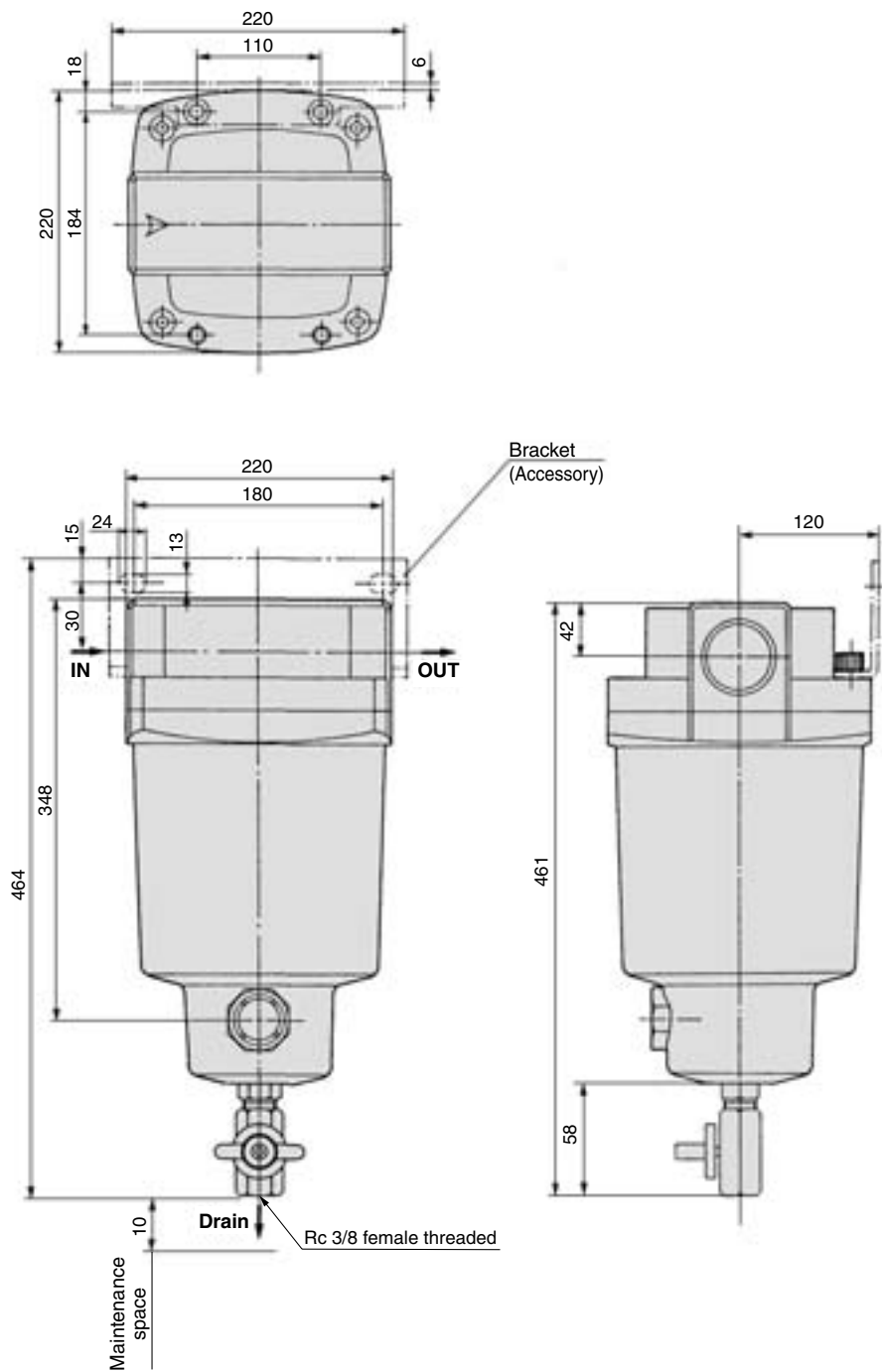


HAA
HAW
AT
IDF
IDU
IDFA
IDFB
ID
IDG
AMG
AFF
<b>AM</b>
AMD
AMH
AME
AMF
SF
SFD
LLB
AD□
GD

# Series AM

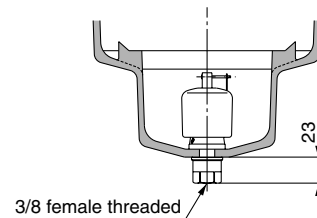
## Dimensions

### AM850



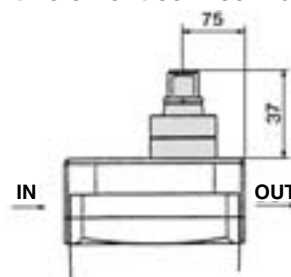
### Auto drain

D: With auto drain (N.O.)  
for AM850



### Option

T: With element service indicator



# Micro Mist Separator Series AMD

Can separate and remove aerosol state oil mist in compressed air and remove particles such as carbon or dust of more than 0.01  $\mu\text{m}$ .  
Use this product as a pre-filter for compressed air for precision instruments or clean room requiring higher clean air.

Modular connection is possible with AMD150C to 550C.  
(For details, refer to page 204.)

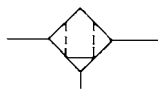


AMD150C to 550C



AMD650/850

Symbol  
AMD



**Made to Order**  
(For details, refer to page 210.)

## Model

Model	AMD150C	AMD250C	AMD350C	AMD450C	AMD550C	AMD650	AMD850
Rated flow (l/min (ANR)) <small>Note)</small>	200	500	1000	2000	3700	6000	12000
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	3/8, 1/2	1/2, 3/4	3/4, 1	1, 1 1/2	1 1/2, 2
Mass (kg)	0.38	0.55	0.9	1.4	2.1	4.2	10.5

Note) Max. flow at 0.7 MPa.  
Max. flow varies depending on the operating pressure.  
Refer to "Flow Characteristics" (page 172) and "Maximum Air Flow" (page 171).

## Model/Free Standing Type

Model	AMD800	AMD900	AMD1000
Rated flow (l/min (ANR))	8000	24000	40000
Port size	50(2B)JIS 10K FF flange	50(2B), 80(3B), 100(4B)JIS 10K FF flange	100(4B), 150(6B)JIS 10K FF flange
Mass (kg)	100	220	430

## Model/Piping Support Type

Model	AMD801	AMD901
Rated flow (l/min (ANR))	8000	24000
Port size	50(2B)JIS 10K FF flange	50(2B), 80(3B), 100(4B)JIS 10K FF flange
Mass (kg)	50	140

## Specifications

Fluid	Compressed air
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Min. operating pressure*	0.05 MPa
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	5 to 60°C
Nominal filtration rating	0.01 $\mu\text{m}$ (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)
Oil mist density at outlet	Max. 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR)** (Before saturated with oil, less than 0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) $\approx$ 0.008 ppm)
Element life	2 years (1 year for flange type) or when pressure drop reached 0.1 MPa

\* With auto drain: 0.1 MPa (N.O. type) or 0.15 MPa (N.C. type)

\*\* Oil mist density at 30 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (ANR) blown out by compressor.

## Accessory

Applicable model	AMD150C	AMD250C	AMD350C	AMD450C	AMD550C	AMD650	AMD850
Bracket assembly (with 2 mounting screws)	AM-BM101	AM-BM102	AM-BM103	AM-BM104	AM-BM105	BM56	BM57

## Caution

Be sure to read before handling.  
Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 6 to 8 for Air Preparation Equipment Precautions.

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD

GD

## How to Order



### AMD150C to 550C

AMD **550C** - [ ] **10** [ ] [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

#### Body size

150C
250C
350C
450C
550C

#### Thread type

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F	G*1
N	NPT

\*1 Conforms to ISO1179-1.

#### Port size

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size				
		150C	250C	350C	450C	550C
01	1/8	●				
02	1/4	●	●			
03	3/8		●	●		
04	1/2			●	●	
06	3/4				●	●
10	1					●

#### Accessory

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
B	Bracket *2

\*2 Bracket is included, (but not assembled).

#### Made to Order

("How to Order" and the applicable models are different from those shown on this page. Be sure to refer to "Made to Order".)

Symbol	Description	Page for details
Nil	—	—
X6	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01)	P.211
X15	With IN-OUT flange	P.212
X17	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01) and IN-OUT flange	P.212
X26	N.C., N.O. auto drain, drain piping type	P.213

#### Option \*3

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
F	Rubber material: Fluororubber
H	For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)
J	Drain guide 1/4 female thread *4
R	IN-OUT reversal direction
S	With differential pressure switch (125 VAC, 30 VDC) *5, (Note)
U	With differential pressure switch (30 VDC) *5
T	With element service indicator
V	Degreasing wash, *6 white vaseline

\*4 Drain piping and piping for a stop valve such as ball valve are required.

\*5 Differential pressure gauge is included, (but not assembled).

\*6 Only body/housing is degreasing washed.

Note) Order "U" if conformity to the EU directive is required.

### Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations

○ : Available □ : Not available

○, △ : Plural options cannot be selected.

(i.e. Combinations such as C-FV, D-FHV, J-ST are not possible.)

Symbol	F	H	R	S	U	T	V
Auto drain specifications Nil	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
C	△	□	○	○	○	○	△
D	○	△	○	○	○	○	△
J	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

#### Auto drain \*3

Symbol	Description
Nil	Drain cock (Without auto drain)
C	N.C. auto drain
D	N.O. auto drain

\*3 Refer to "Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations".

## Options

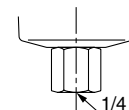
#### Symbol F: Rubber material: Fluororubber

Fluororubber is used for the parts such as O-ring and gasket.

#### Symbol H: For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)

Can be used up to 1.6 MPa at maximum.

#### Symbol J: Drain guide 1/4 female threaded



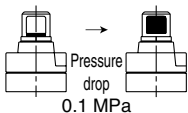
Can be piped to the drain exhaust port.

1/4 female threaded

#### Symbol R: IN-OUT reversal direction

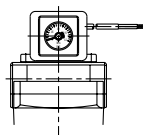
Air flow in the separator is changed to right to left. (Air flow direction of the standard: Left to right.)

#### Symbol T: With element service indicator



Saturation of the separator can be observed visually. (Element life check)

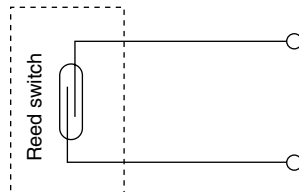
#### Symbol S: With differential pressure switch (with indicator)



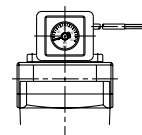
Saturation of the separator can be observed visually or by an electrical signal. (Element life check)

\* The rated contact voltage is different from "U".

Max. contact capacity: 10 VA AC, 10 W DC  
Rated contact voltage (max. operating current): 125 V AC (0.08 A), 30 V DC (0.33 A)



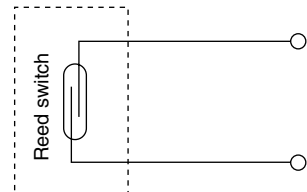
#### Symbol U: With differential pressure switch (with indicator)



Saturation of the separator can be observed visually or by an electrical signal. (Element life check)

\* The rated contact voltage is different from "S".

Max. contact capacity: 10 W DC  
Rated contact voltage (max. operating current): 30 V DC (0.33 A)





## How to Order

### AMD650/850



**Body size**

650
850

**Thread type**

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F	G
N	NPT

**Port size**

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size	
		650	850
10	1	●	—
14	1 1/2	●	●
20	2	—	●

**Accessory**

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
B	Bracket *1

\*1 Bracket is included, (but not assembled).

**Auto drain** \*2

Symbol	Description
Nil	Drain cock (Without auto drain) *3
D	N.O. auto drain

\*2 Refer to "Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations".  
\*3 Body size 850 is equipped with a ball valve (Rc 3/8 female threaded). Mount a piping adapter IDF-AP609 (page 205) to the ball valve if NPT 3/8 female threaded is required.

**Option** \*2

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
J	Drain guide 1/4 female threaded*4
R	IN-OUT reversal direction
T	With element service indicator

\*4 Drain piping and piping for a stop valve such as ball valve are required.

**Made to Order**

("How to Order" and the applicable models are different from those shown on this page. Be sure to refer to "Made to Order".)

Symbol	Description	Page for details
Nil	—	—
X6	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01)	P.211
X37	With differential pressure switch (With indicator, 125 VAC, 30 VDC)	P.211
X15	With IN-OUT flange	P.212
X17	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01) and IN-OUT flange	P.212
X26	N.C., N.O. auto drain, drain piping type	P.213
X12	White vaseline specifications	P.213

### Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations



Note) Refer to "How to Order Bowl Assembly" on page 206.

○: Available □: Not available

Auto drain specifications/Option		Auto drain specifications			Option			Applicable model	
		D	J	R	T	AMD650	AMD850		
Auto drain specifications	N.O. auto drain	D	□	□	□	○	○	○	
	Drain guide 1/4	J	○	○	○	○	○	○	
Option	IN-OUT reversal direction	R	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	With element service indicator	T	○	○	○	○	○	○	

### Free standing type AMD800/810 to 10□0



**Body size**

8
9
10

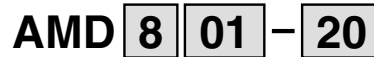
**Port size**

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size		
		AMD800, 810	AMD9□0	AMD10□0
20	50(2B)JIS 10K FF flange	●	●	—
30	80(3B)JIS 10K FF flange	—	●	—
40	100(4B)JIS 10K FF flange	—	●	●
60	150(6B)JIS 10K FF flange	—	—	●

**Type**

Symbol	Description
00	With manual drain cock
10	With auto drain

### Piping support type AMD801/811/9□1



**Body size**

8
9

**Type**

Symbol	Description
01	With manual drain cock
11	With auto drain

**Port size**

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size	
		AMD8□1	AMD9□1
20	50(2B)JIS 10K FF flange	●	—
30	80(3B)JIS 10K FF flange	—	●
40	100(4B)JIS 10K FF flange	—	●

### Model Selection

Select a model in accordance with the following procedure taking the inlet pressure and the max. air flow rate into consideration.

(Example) Inlet pressure: 0.6 MPa

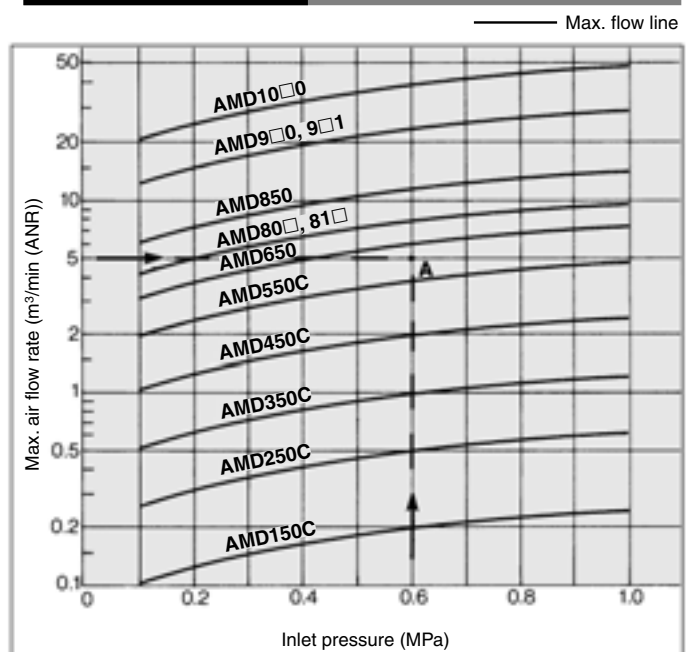
Max. air flow rate: 5 m<sup>3</sup>/min (ANR)

- Obtain the intersecting point A of inlet pressure and max. air flow rate in the graph.
- The AMD650 is obtained when the max. flow line is above the intersecting point A in the graph.



Note) Make sure to select a model that has the max. flow line above the obtained intersecting point. With a model that has the max. flow line below the obtained intersecting point, the flow rate will be exceeded, thus leading to a problem such as being unable to satisfy the specifications.

### Maximum Air Flow



- HAA
- HAW
- AT
- IDF
- IDU
- IDFA
- IDFB
- ID
- IDG
- AMG
- AFF
- AM
- AMD
- AMH
- AME
- AMF
- SF
- SFD
- LLB
- AD□
- GD

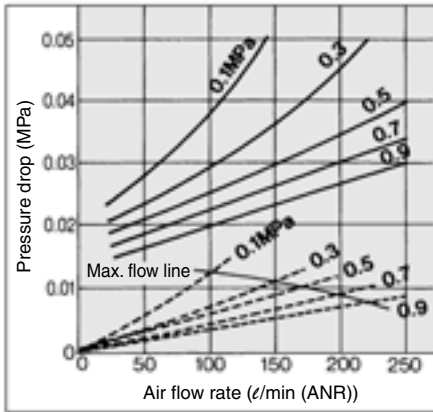
# Series AMD

**Flow Characteristics**/Select the model taking the max. flow capacity into consideration. (— Element oil saturation --- Initial condition)

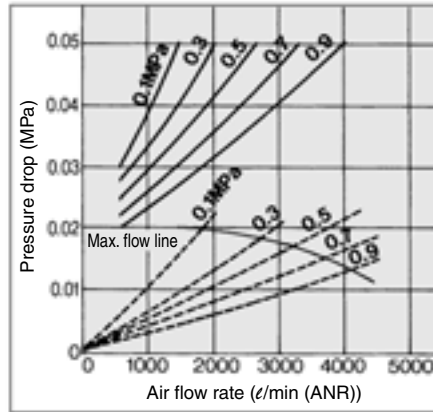


Note) Compressed air over max. flow line in the table below may not meet the specifications of the product. It may cause damage to the element.

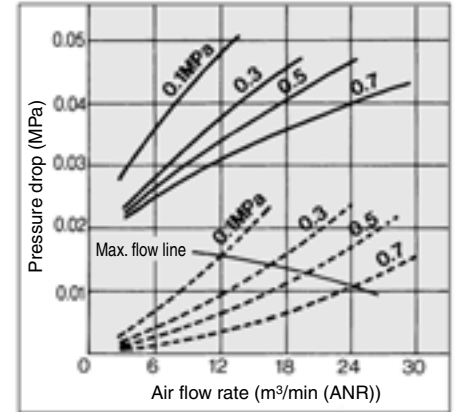
**AMD150C**



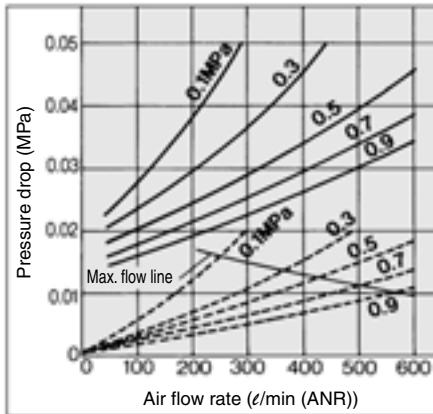
**AMD550C**



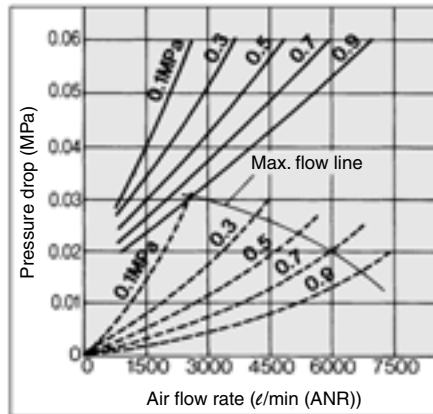
**AMD9□0/9□1**



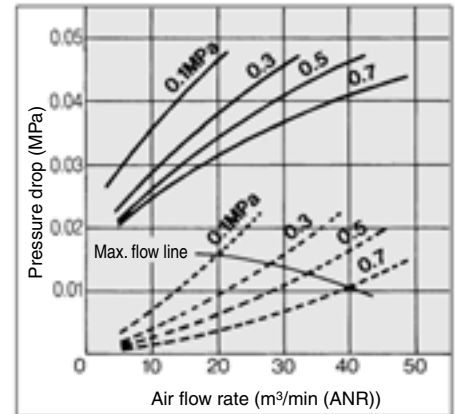
**AMD250C**



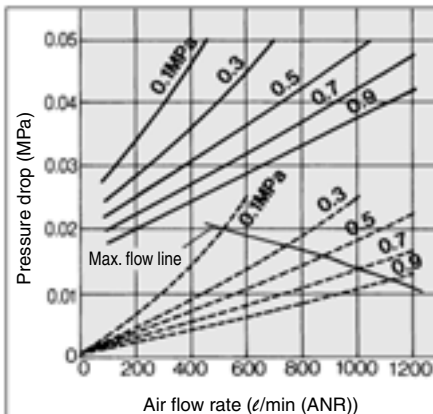
**AMD650**



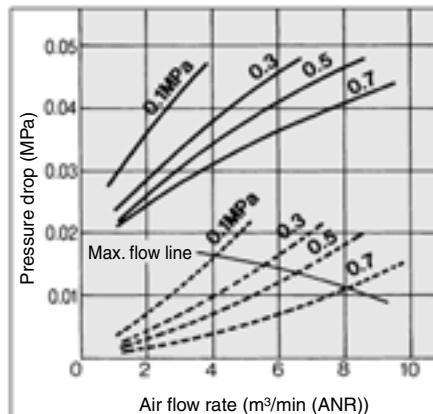
**AMD10□0**



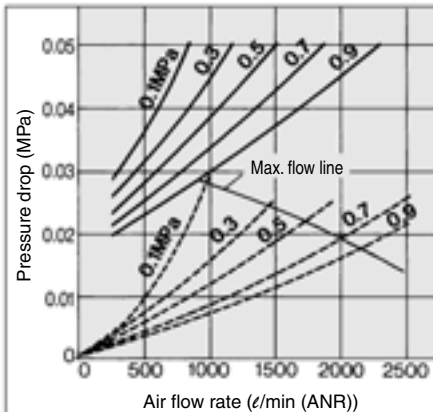
**AMD350C**



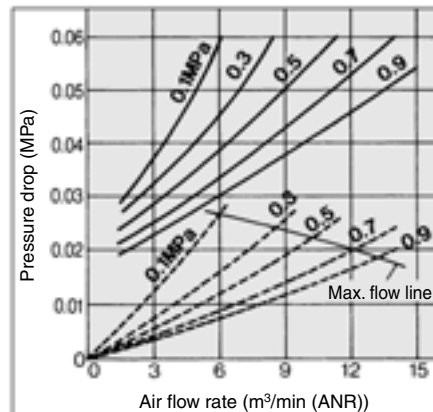
**AMD80□/81□**



**AMD450C**

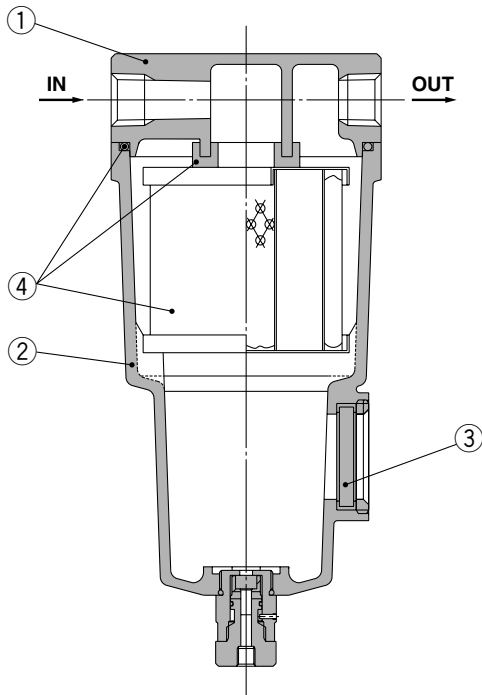


**AMD850**

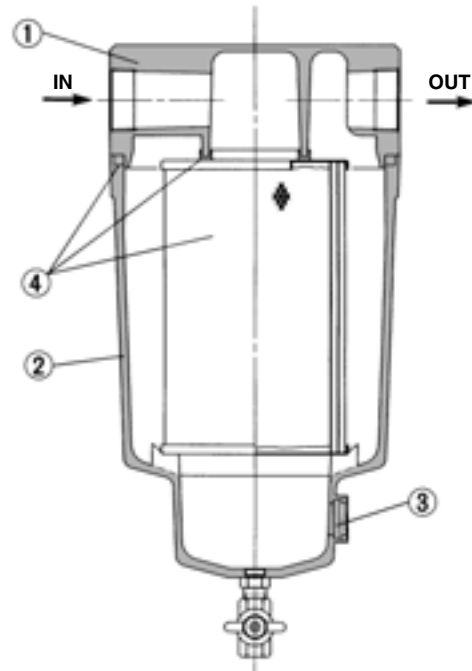


## Construction

### AMD150C to 550C, AMD650



### AMD850



### Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	Body	Aluminum die-casted	Chrome treated
2	Housing	Aluminum die-casted*	Epoxy coating on inner surface
3	Sight glass	Tempered glass	—

\* The AMD850 is aluminum casted.



Note) Refer to "How to Order Bowl Assembly" on page 206.



Note) Sight glass is indicated in the figure for easy understanding of component parts. However, it differs from the actual construction. Refer to dimensions on pages 174 through to 177 for details.

### Replacement Parts

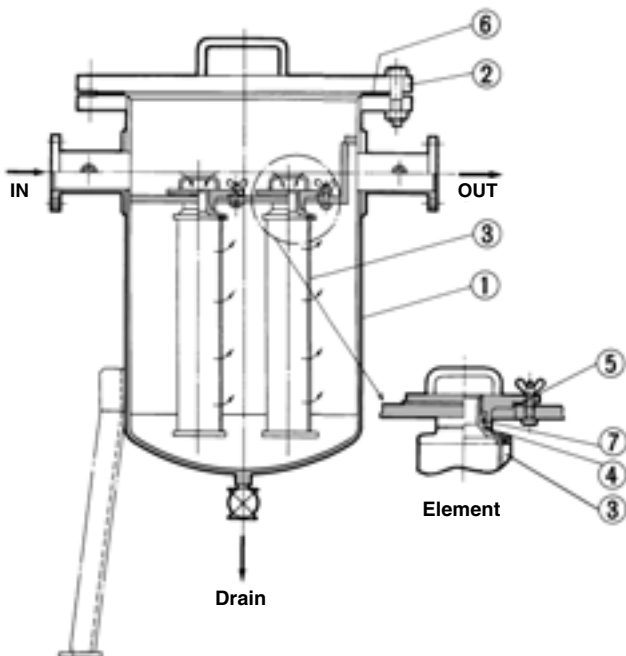
No.	Description	Material	Applicable model	Model						
				AMD150C	AMD250C	AMD350C	AMD450C	AMD550C	AMD650	AMD850
4	Element assembly	Glass fiber, others	Except option F For option F	AMD-EL150 AMD-EL150-F	AMD-EL250 AMD-EL250-F	AMD-EL350 AMD-EL350-F	AMD-EL450 AMD-EL450-F	AMD-EL550 AMD-EL550-F	AMD-EL650 —	AMD-EL850 —

\* Element assembly: With gasket (1 pc.) and O-ring (1 pc.)

\* Refer to page 219 for replacement of auto drain.

\* Element assemblies for Made to Order (X6, X12, X15, X17, X20, X26, X37) are same as those for standard (see the above table).

### AMD80□/81□/9□0/9□1/10□0



### Component Parts/Material

No.	Description	Model	
		AMD800/810/9□0/10□0	AMD801/811/9□1
1	Filter case	SGP-E, SS400	SGP-E, SS400
2	Cover	SS400	SGP-E, SS400

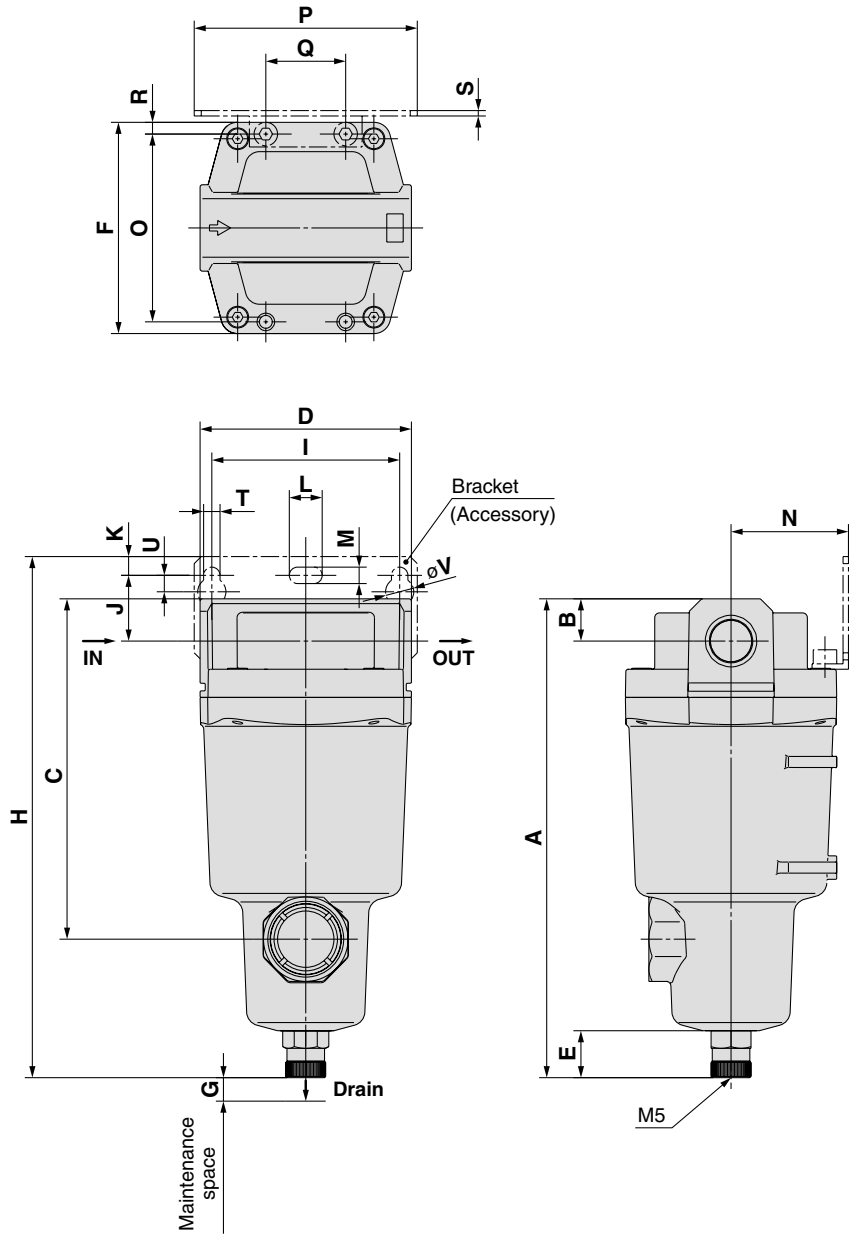
### Replacement Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model				
			AMD800/810	AMD801/811	AMD9□0	AMD9□1	AMD10□0
3	Element	—	63174	63174	63174 3 pcs.	63174 3 pcs.	63174 5 pcs.
4	Seal	NBR	63148	63148	63148 3 pcs.	63148 3 pcs.	63148 5 pcs.
5	Seal	NBR	O.D112 x I.D90 x T3	—	O.D112 x I.D90 x T3 3 pcs.	—	O.D112 x I.D90 x T3 5 pcs.
6	Gasket	V#6500	AL-61S	AL-60S	AL-63S	AL-62S	AL-31S
7	O-ring	NBR	JIS B2401G35 1 pc.	JIS B2401G35 1 pc.	JIS B2401G35 3 pcs.	JIS B2401G35 3 pcs.	JIS B2401G35 5 pcs.

# Series AMD

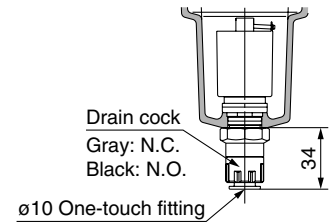
## Dimensions

### AMD150C to 550C

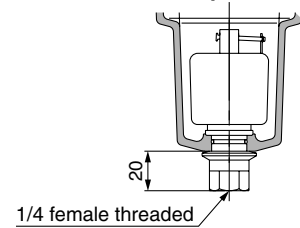


### Auto drain

C: With auto drain (N.C.)  
D: With auto drain (N.O.)

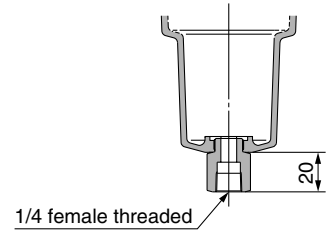


Combination of D: With auto drain (N.O.)  
and H: For medium air pressure

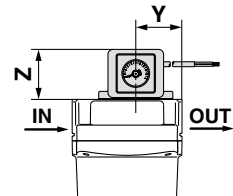


### Option

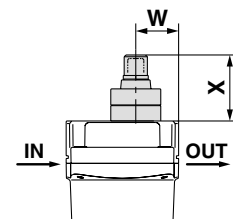
J: Drain guide 1/4 female threaded



S, U: With differential pressure switch (with indicator)



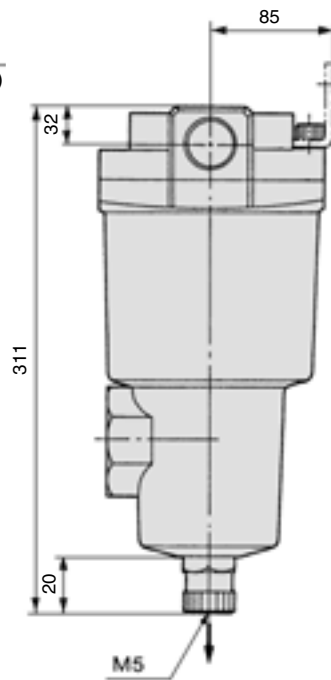
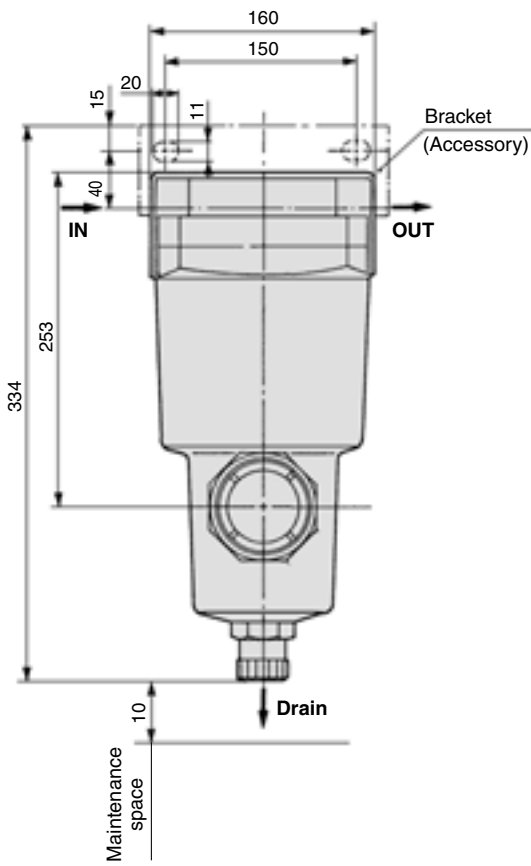
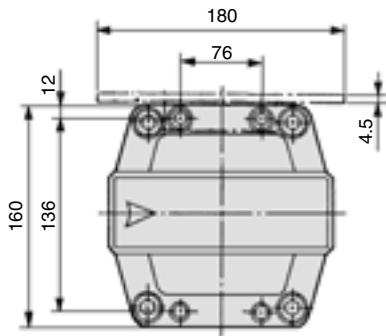
T: With element service indicator



Model	Port size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Bracket related dimensions												Element service indicator related dimensions		Differential pressure switch related dimensions				
									H	I	J	K	T	U	L	M	V	N	O	P	Q	R	S	W	X	Y	Z
AMD150C	1/8, 1/4	158	10	99	63	20	63	10	173	56	20	5	6	6	12	6	10	35	54	70	26	4.5	1.6	24	37	32	41
AMD250C	1/4, 3/8	172	14	113	76	20	76	10	190	66	24	8	6	6	12	6	10	40	66	80	28	5	2	27	37	36	41
AMD350C	3/8, 1/2	204	18	145	90	20	90	10	222	80	28	8	7	7	14	7	12	50	80	95	34	5	2.3	32	37	42	41
AMD450C	1/2, 3/4	225	20	166	106	20	106	10	246	90	31	10	9	9	18	9	15	55	88	111	50	9	3.2	37	37	43	41
AMD550C	3/4, 1	259	24	200	122	20	122	15	278	100	33	10	9	9	18	9	15	65	102	126	60	10	3.2	39	37	51	41

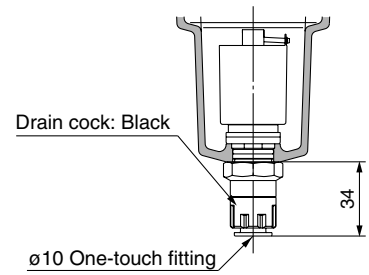
**Dimensions**

AMD150C to 550C, AMD650



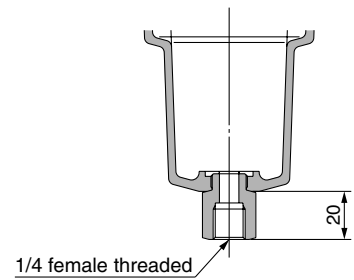
**Auto drain**

D: With auto drain (N.O.)

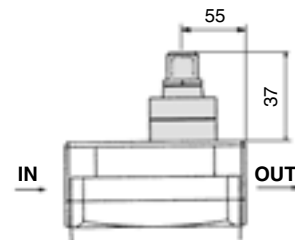


**Option**

J: Drain guide 1/4 female threaded



T: With element service indicator



HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

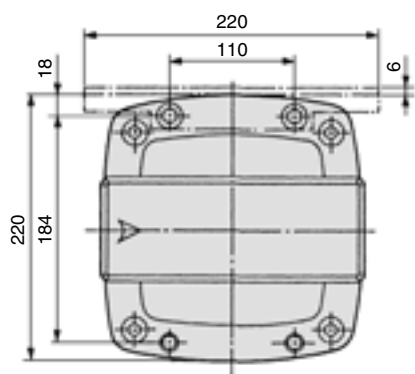
AD

GD

# Series AMD

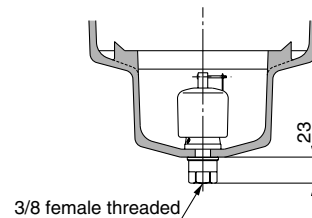
## Dimensions

### AMD850



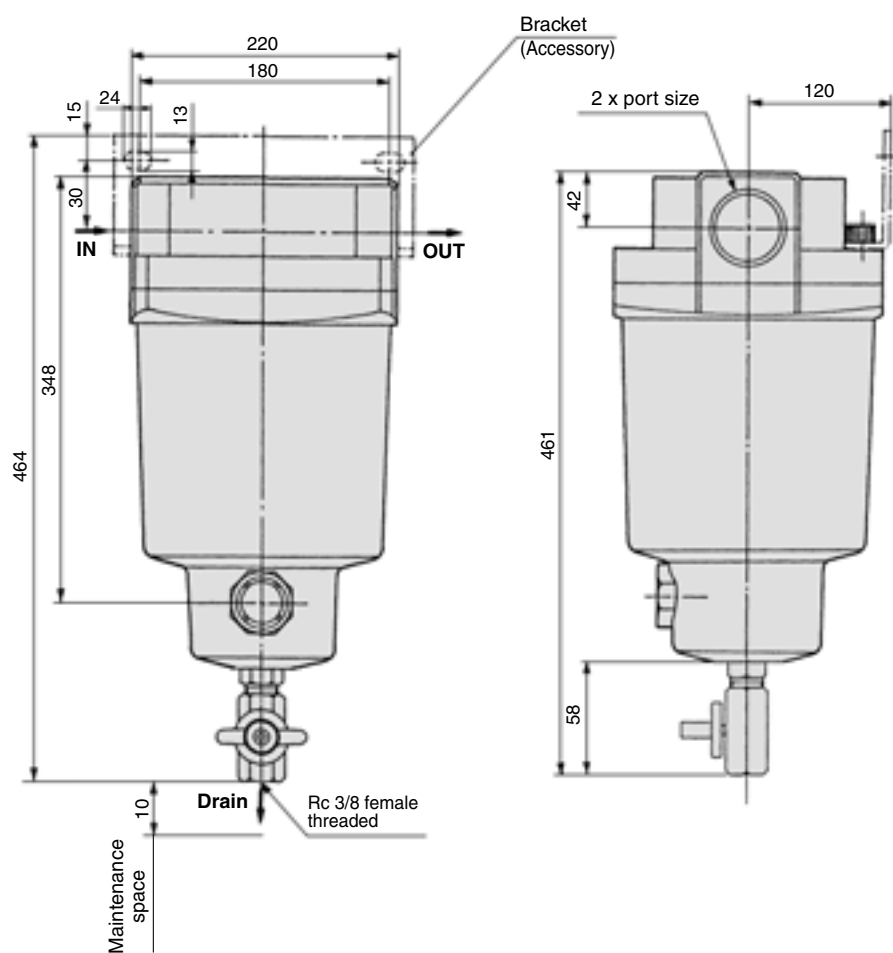
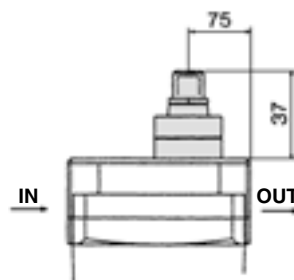
### Auto drain

D: With auto drain (N.O.)  
for AMD850



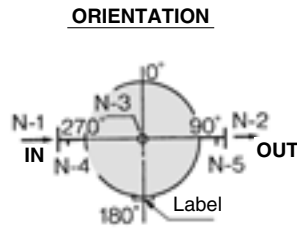
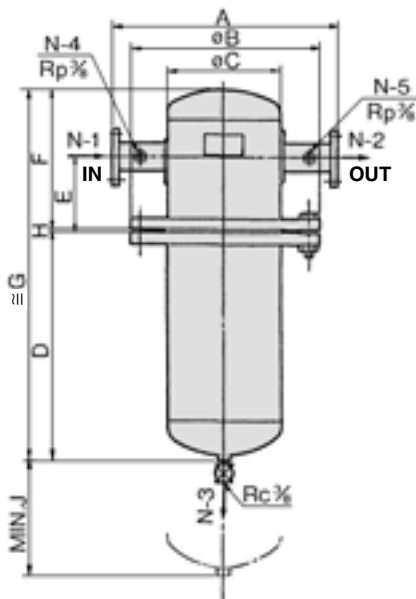
### Option

T: With element service indicator



**Dimensions**

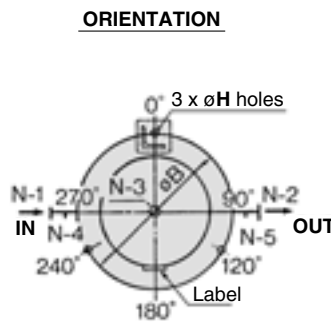
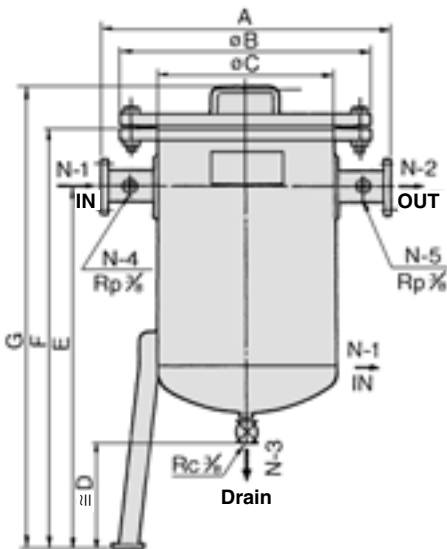
**AMD801/811/9□1**



Model	Connection (Flange)	A	øB	øC	D	E	F	G	H	J
AMD801/811	50(2B)JIS 10K FF flange	400	280	150(6B)	760	150	270	1033	3	887
AMD9□1	50(2B), 80(3B), 100(4B)JIS 10K FF flange	620	445	300(12B)	795	300	520	1318	3	972

(mm)

**AMD800/810/9□0/10□0**



Model	Connection (Flange)	A	øB	øC	D	E	F	G	H	
AMD800/810	50(2B), 80(3B)JIS 10K FF flange	500	300	200(8B)	300	1300	1430	1520	20	M16 x $\epsilon$ 400
AMD9□0	50(2B), 80(3B), 100(4B)JIS 10K FF flange	720	560	400	300	1320	1480	1585	24	M20 x $\epsilon$ 500
AMD10□0	100(4B), 150(6B)JIS 10K FF flange	870	745	550	300	1380	1610	1740	24	M20 x $\epsilon$ 500

(mm)

- HAA
- HAW
- AT
- IDF
- IDU
- IDFA
- IDFB
- ID
- IDG
- AMG
- AFF
- AM
- AMD
- AMH
- AME
- AMF
- SF
- SFD
- LLB
- AD□
- GD



# Micro Mist Separator with Pre-filter Series *AMH*

Can separate and remove aerosol state oil mist in compressed air and remove particles such as carbon or dust of more than 0.01  $\mu\text{m}$ . Use this product as a pre-filter for compressed air for precision instruments or clean room requiring higher clean air.

The conventional pneumatic pressure line, AM series + AMD series have been integrated to achieve a reduction in installation space and in piping labor.

Modular connection is possible with AMH150C to 550C. (For details, refer to page 204.)



AMH150C to 550C



AMH650/850

Symbol



**Made to Order**  
(For details, refer to page 210.)

## Model

Model	AMH150C	AMH250C	AMH350C	AMH450C	AMH550C	AMH650	AMH850
Rated flow (l/min (ANR)) <small>Note)</small>	200	500	1000	2000	3700	6000	12000
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	3/8, 1/2	1/2, 3/4	3/4, 1	1, 1 1/2	1 1/2, 2
Mass (kg)	0.38	0.55	0.9	1.4	2.1	4.2	10.5



Note) Max. flow at 0.7 MPa.  
Max. flow varies depending on the operating pressure.  
Refer to "Flow Characteristics" (page 182) and "Maximum Air Flow" below.

## Specifications

Fluid	Compressed air
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Min. operating pressure*	0.05 MPa
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	5 to 60°C
Nominal filtration density	0.01 $\mu\text{m}$ (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)
Oil mist density at outlet	Max. 0.1 $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ (ANR)* (Before saturated with oil, less than 0.01 $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$ (ANR) $\approx$ 0.008 ppm)
Element life	2 years or when pressure drop reached 0.1 MPa

\* With auto drain: 0.1 MPa (N.O. type) or 0.15 MPa (N.C. type)

\* Oil mist density at 30  $\text{mg}/\text{m}^3$  (ANR) blown out by compressor.

## Accessory

Applicable model	AMH150C	AMH250C	AMH350C	AMH450C	AMH550C	AMH650	AMH850
Bracket assembly (with 2 mounting screws)	AM-BM101	AM-BM102	AM-BM103	AM-BM104	AM-BM105	BM56	BM57

## Model Selection

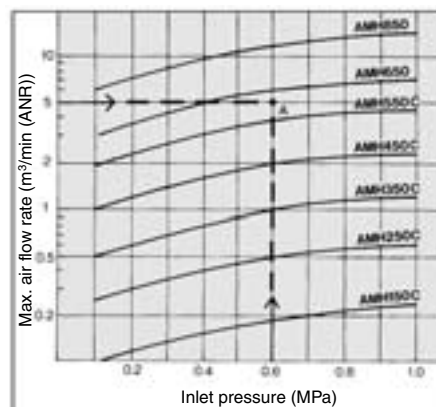
Select a model in accordance with the following procedure taking the inlet pressure and the max. air flow rate into consideration.  
(Example) Inlet pressure: 0.6 MPa  
Max. air flow rate: 5  $\text{m}^3/\text{min}$  (ANR)

1. Obtain the intersecting point A of inlet pressure and max. air flow rate in the graph.
2. The AMH650 is obtained when the max. flow line is above the intersecting point A in the graph.



Note) Make sure to select a model that has the max. flow line above the obtained intersecting point. With a model that has the max. flow line below the obtained intersecting point, the flow rate will be exceeded, thus leading to a problem such as being unable to satisfy the specifications.

## Maximum Air Flow



## ⚠ Caution

Be sure to read before handling.  
Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 6 to 8 for Air Preparation Equipment Precautions.

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD□

GD

## How to Order



### AMH150C to 550C

AMH **550C** - [ ] **10** [ ] [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

#### Body size

150C
250C
350C
450C
550C

#### Thread type

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F	G*1
N	NPT

\*1 Conforms to ISO1179-1.

#### Port size

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size				
		150C	250C	350C	450C	550C
01	1/8	●				
02	1/4	●	●			
03	3/8		●	●		
04	1/2			●	●	
06	3/4				●	●
10	1					●

#### Accessory

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
B	Bracket *2

\*2 Bracket is included, (but not assembled).

#### Made to Order

("How to Order" and the applicable models are different from those shown on this page. Be sure to refer to "Made to Order".)

Symbol	Description	Page for details
Nil	—	—
X6	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01)	P.211
X15	With IN-OUT flange	P.212
X17	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01) and IN-OUT flange	P.212
X26	N.C., N.O. auto drain, drain piping type	P.213

#### Option \*3

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
F	Rubber material: Fluororubber
H	For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)
J	Drain guide 1/4 female threaded *4
R	IN-OUT reversal direction
S	With differential pressure switch (125 VAC, 30 VDC) *5, (Note)
U	With differential pressure switch (30 VDC) *5
T	With element service indicator
V	Degreasing wash, *6 white vaseline

\*4 Drain piping and piping for a stop valve such as ball valve are required.

\*5 Differential pressure switch is included, (but not assembled).

\*6 Only body/housing is degreasing washed.

(Note) Order "U" if conformity to the EU directive is required.

### Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations

○ : Available □ : Not available

○, △: Plural options cannot be selected.

(i.e. Combinations such as C-FV, D-FHV, J-ST are not possible.)

Symbol	F	H	R	S	U	T	V
Auto drain specifications Nil	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
C	△	□	○	○	○	○	△
D	○	△	○	○	○	○	△
J	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

#### Auto drain \*3

Symbol	Description
Nil	Drain cock (Without auto drain)
C	N.C. auto drain
D	N.O. auto drain

\*3 Refer to "Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations".

## Options

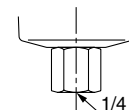
#### Symbol F: Rubber material: Fluororubber

Fluororubber is used for the parts such as O-ring and gasket.

#### Symbol H: For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)

Can be used up to 1.6 MPa at maximum.

#### Symbol J: Drain guide 1/4 female threaded



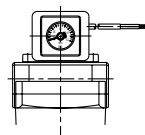
Can be piped to the drain exhaust port.

1/4 female threaded

#### Symbol R: IN-OUT reversal direction

Air flow in the separator is changed to right to left. (Air flow direction of the standard: Left to right.)

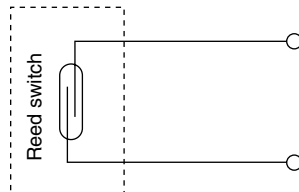
#### Symbol S: With differential pressure switch (with indicator)



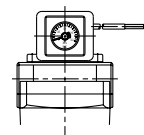
Saturation of the separator can be observed visually or by an electrical signal. (Element life check)

\* The rated contact voltage is different from "U".

Max. contact capacity: 10 VA AC, 10 W DC  
Rated contact voltage (max. operating current): 125 V AC (0.08 A), 30 V DC (0.33 A)



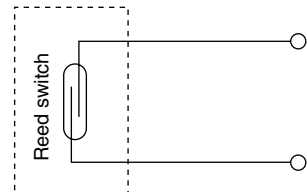
#### Symbol U: With differential pressure switch (with indicator)



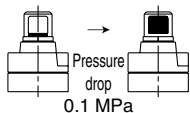
Saturation of the separator can be observed visually or by an electrical signal. (Element life check)

\* The rated contact voltage is different from "S".

Max. contact capacity: 10 W DC  
Rated contact voltage (max. operating current): 30 V DC (0.33 A)



#### Symbol T: With element service indicator



Saturation of the separator can be observed visually. (Element life check)

#### Symbol V: Degreasing wash, white vaseline

Body/housing is degreasing washed. The lubrication grease for O-ring and gasket is changed to white vaseline.



## How to Order

### AMH650/850

AMH **650** - [ ] - **10** [ ] [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

#### Body size

650
850

#### Thread type

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F	G
N	NPT

#### Port size

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size	
		650	850
10	1	●	—
14	1 1/2	●	●
20	2	—	●

#### Accessory

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
B	Bracket *2

\*2 Bracket is included, (but not assembled).

#### Made to Order

("How to Order" and the applicable models are different from those shown on this page. Be sure to refer to "Made to Order".)

Symbol	Description	Page for details
Nil	—	—
X6	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01)	P.211
X37	With differential pressure switch (With indicator, 125 VAC, 30 VDC)	P.211
X15	With IN-OUT flange	P.212
X17	With differential pressure gauge (GD40-2-01) and IN-OUT flange	P.212
X26	N.C., N.O. auto drain, drain piping type	P.213
X12	White vaseline specifications	P.213

#### Option \*2

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
J	Drain guide 1/4 female threaded *4
R	IN-OUT reversal direction
T	With element service indicator

\*4 Drain piping and piping for a stop valve such as ball valve are required.

#### Auto drain \*2

Symbol	Description
Nil	Drain cock (Without auto drain) *3
D	N.O. auto drain

\*2 Refer to "Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations".

\*3 Body size 850 is equipped with a ball valve (Rc3/8 female threaded). Mount a piping adapter IDF-AP609 (page 205) to the ball valve if NPT3/8 female threaded is required.



Note) Refer to "How to Order Bowl Assembly" on page 206.

### Auto Drain Specifications/Option Combinations

○: Available    □: Not available

Auto drain specifications/Option			Auto drain specifications		Option			Applicable model	
			D	J	R	T	AMH650	AMH850	
Auto drain specifications	N.O. auto drain	D	□	□	○	○	○	○	
	Drain guide 1/4	J	○	○	○	○	○	○	
Option	IN-OUT reversal direction	R	○	○	□	○	○	○	
	With element service indicator	T	○	○	○	□	○	○	

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

**AMH**

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD□

GD

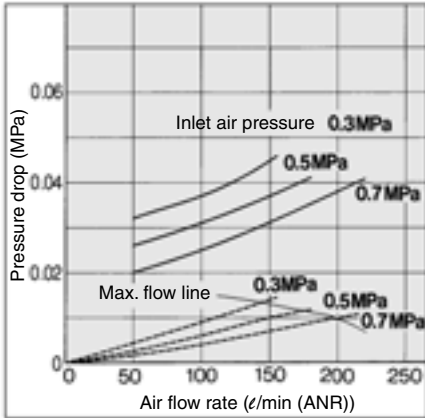
# Series AMH

**Flow Characteristics**/Select the model taking the max. flow capacity into consideration. (—— Element oil saturation ---- Initial condition)

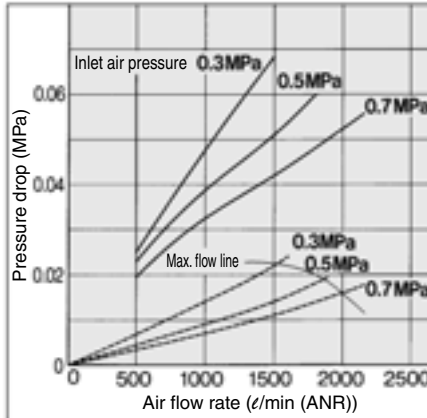


Note) Compressed air over max. flow line in the table below may not meet the specifications of the product. It may cause damage to the element.

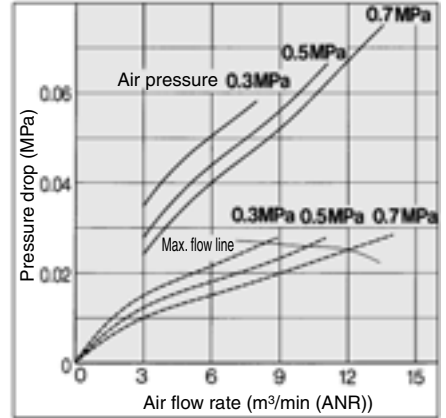
**AMH150C**



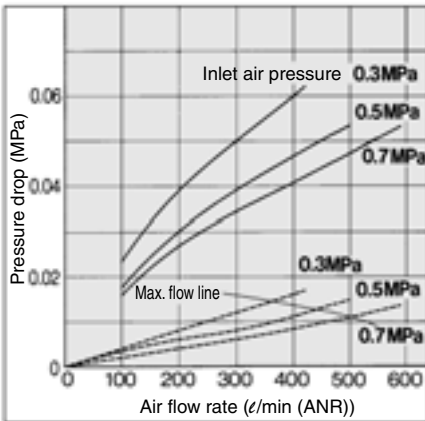
**AMH450C**



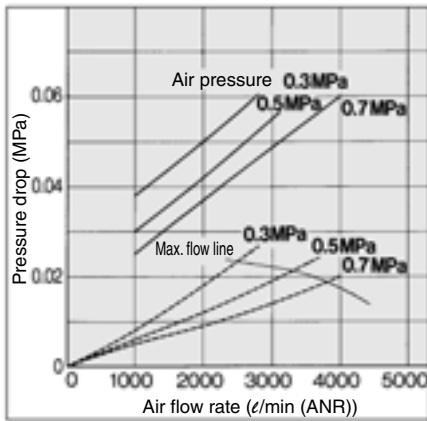
**AMH850**



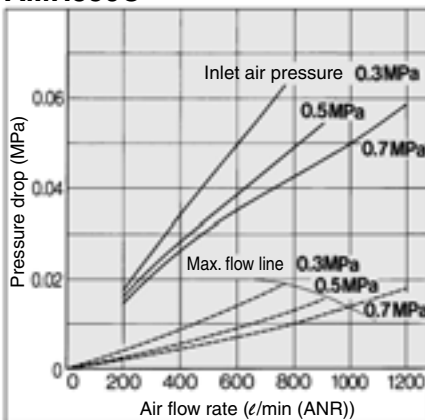
**AMH250C**



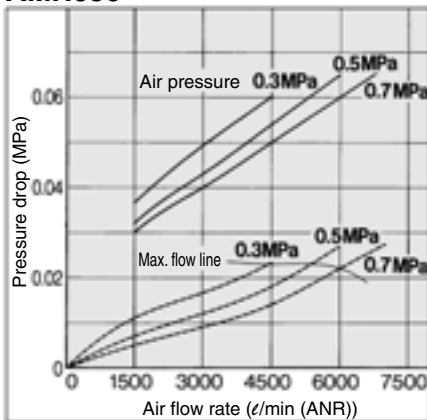
**AMH550C**



**AMH350C**

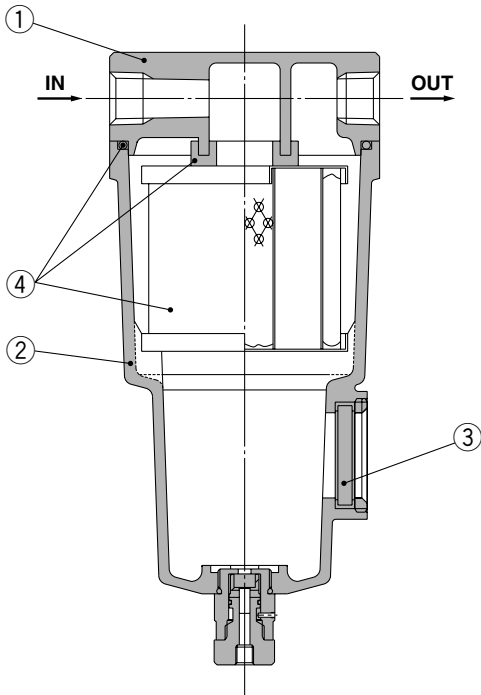


**AMH650**

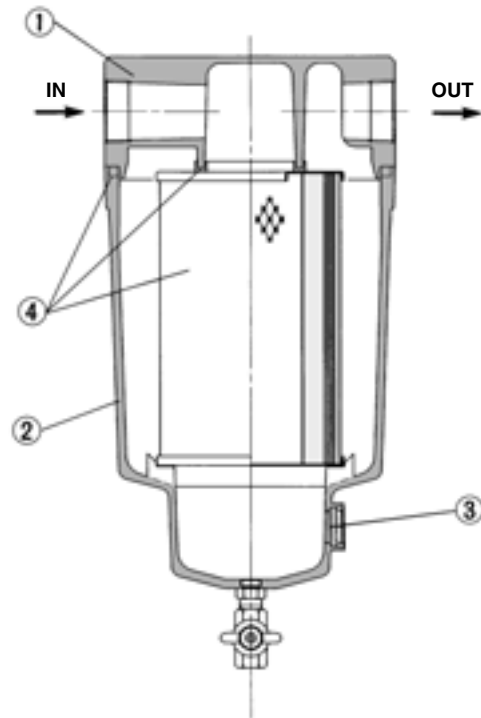


**Construction**

**AMH150C to 550C, AMH650**



**AMH850**



**Component Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	<b>Body</b>	Aluminum die-casted	Chrome treated
2	<b>Housing</b>	Aluminum die-casted*	Epoxy coating on inner surface
3	<b>Sight glass</b>	Tempered glass	—

\* The AMH850 is aluminum casted.



Note) Refer to "How to Order Bowl Assembly" on page 206.



Note) Sight glass is indicated in the figure for easy understanding of component parts. However, it differs from the actual construction. Refer to dimensions on pages 184 through to 186 for details.

**Replacement Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Applicable model	Model						
				AMH150C	AMH250C	AMH350C	AMH450C	AMH550C	AMH650	AMH850
4	<b>Element assembly</b>	Glass fiber, others	Except option F For option F	AMH-EL150 AMH-EL150-F	AMH-EL250 AMH-EL250-F	AMH-EL350 AMH-EL350-F	AMH-EL450 AMH-EL450-F	AMH-EL550 AMH-EL550-F	AMH-EL650 —	AMH-EL850 —

\* Element assembly: With gasket (1 pc.) and O-ring (1 pc.)

\* Refer to page 219 for replacement of auto drain.

\* Element assemblies for Made to Order (X6, X12, X15, X17, X20, X26, X37) are same as those for standard (see the above table).

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

**AMH**

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

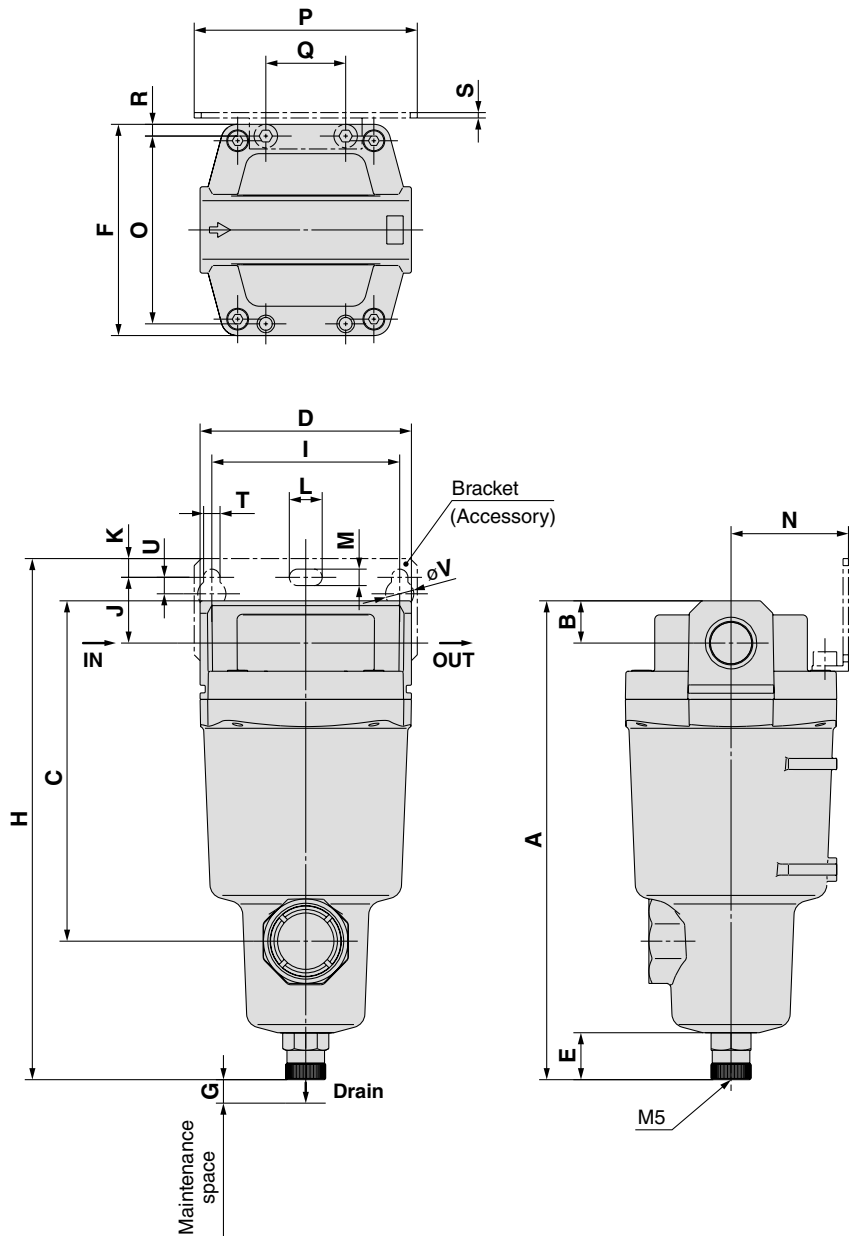
AD□

GD

# Series AMH

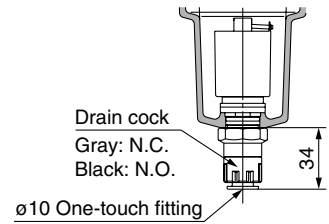
## Dimensions

### AMH150C to 550C

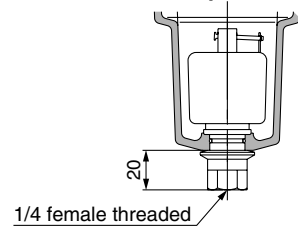


### Auto drain

C: With auto drain (N.C.)  
D: With auto drain (N.O.)

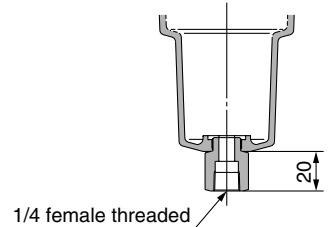


Combination of D: With auto drain (N.O.)  
and H: For medium air pressure

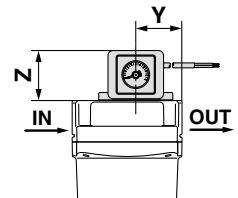


### Option

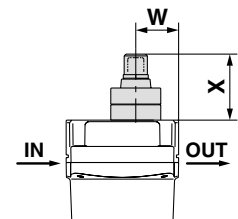
J: Drain guide 1/4 female threaded



S, U: With differential pressure switch (with indicator)



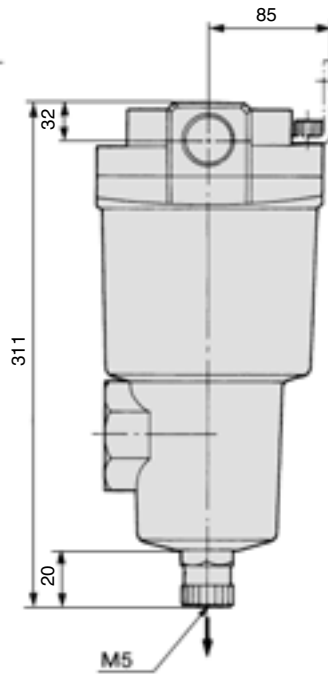
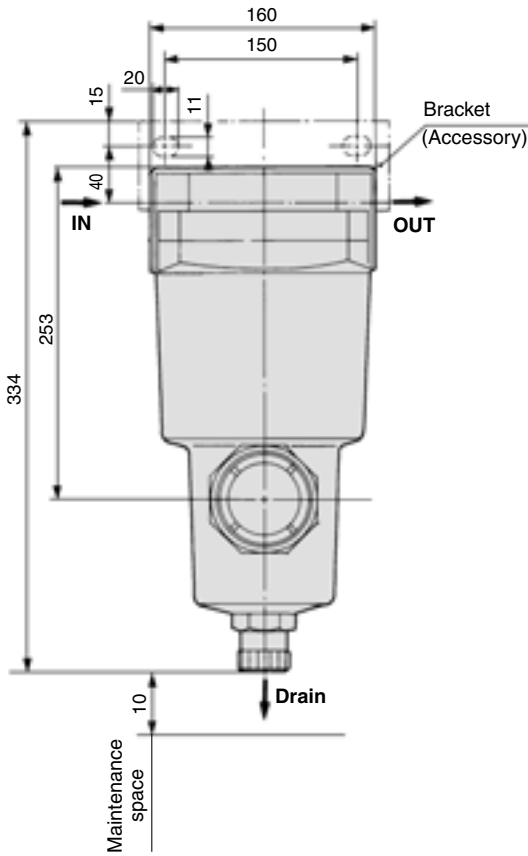
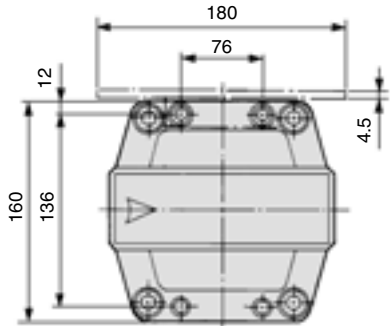
T: With element service indicator



Model	Port size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Bracket related dimensions												Element service indicator related dimensions		Differential pressure switch related dimensions				
									H	I	J	K	T	U	L	M	V	N	O	P	Q	R	S	W	X	Y	Z
AMH150C	1/8, 1/4	158	10	99	63	20	63	10	173	56	20	5	6	6	12	6	10	35	54	70	26	4.5	1.6	24	37	32	41
AMH250C	1/4, 3/8	172	14	113	76	20	76	10	190	66	24	8	6	6	12	6	10	40	66	80	28	5	2	27	37	36	41
AMH350C	3/8, 1/2	204	18	145	90	20	90	10	222	80	28	8	7	7	14	7	12	50	80	95	34	5	2.3	32	37	42	41
AMH450C	1/2, 3/4	225	20	166	106	20	106	10	246	90	31	10	9	9	18	9	15	55	88	111	50	9	3.2	37	37	43	41
AMH550C	3/4, 1	259	24	200	122	20	122	15	278	100	33	10	9	9	18	9	15	65	102	126	60	10	3.2	39	37	51	41

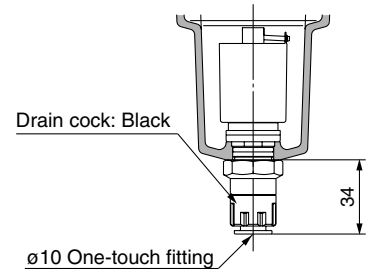
**Dimensions**

**AMH650**



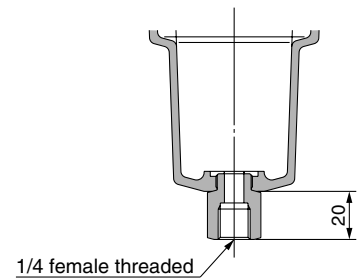
**Auto drain**

**D: With auto drain (N.O.)**

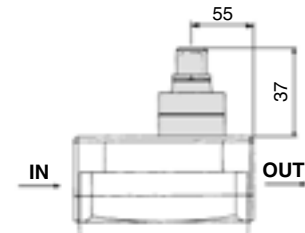


**Option**

**J: Drain guide 1/4 female threaded**



**T: With element service indicator**



HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

**AMH**

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

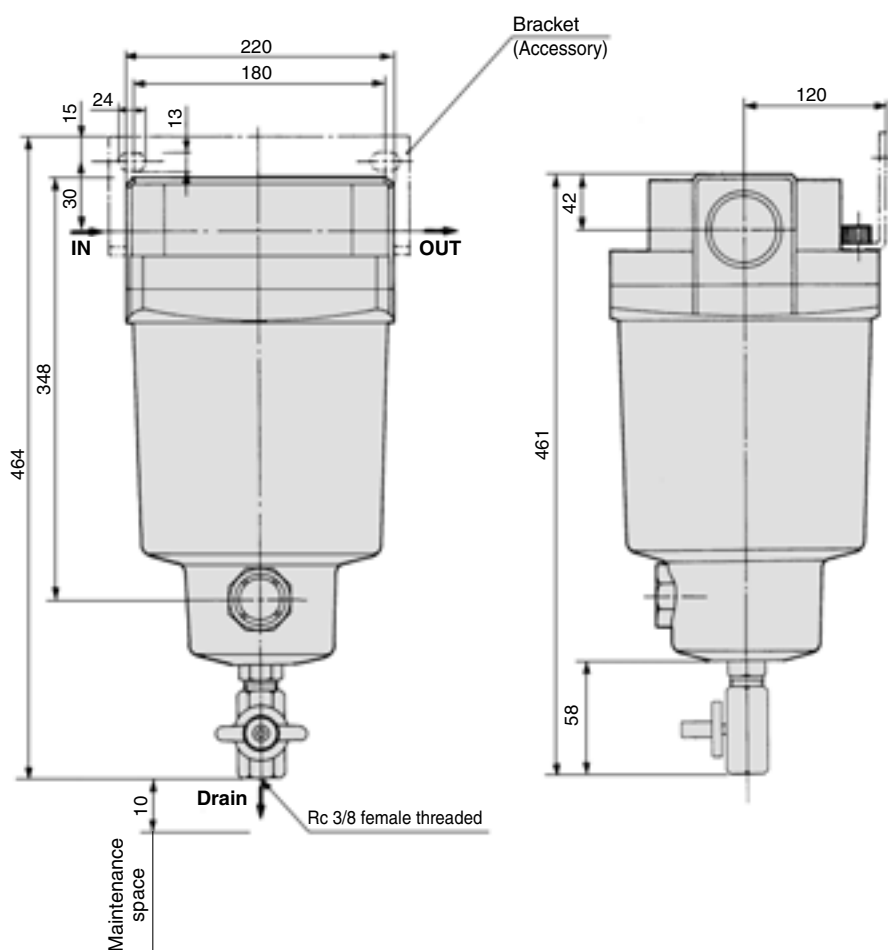
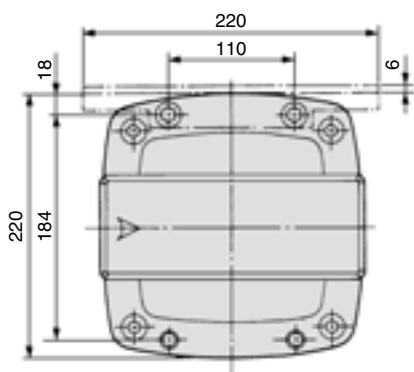
AD

GD

# Series AMH

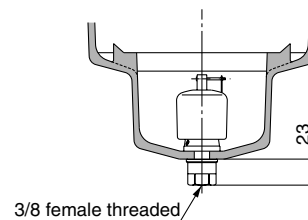
## Dimensions

### AMH850



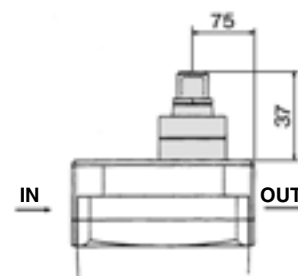
### Auto drain

D: With auto drain (N.O.)  
for AMH850



### Option

T: With element service indicator



# Super Mist Separator Series AME

Can separate and adsorb aerosol state fine oil particles in compressed air and change the oil lubricating compressed air to oilless air or equivalent.

Use this product for filtration of compressed air requiring higher clean air for painting lines, compressed air for clean rooms and/or equipment where oils must be avoided.

Indicates the filter element life by a color change. Accordingly, the replacement time can be judged visually. (A red color spot indicates the replacement time.)

## ⚠ Caution

By all means the "AM" series should be used as a pre-filter.

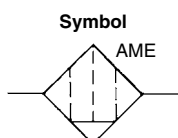
Modular connection is possible with AME150C to 550C. (For details, refer to page 204.)



AME150C to 350C AME450C/550C



AME650/850



Made to Order  
(For details, refer to page 210.)

## Model

Model	AME150C	AME250C	AME350C	AME450C	AME550C	AME650	AME850
Rated flow (ℓ/min (ANR)) <small>Note)</small>	200	500	1000	2000	3700	6000	12000
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	3/8, 1/2	1/2, 3/4	3/4, 1	1, 1 1/2	1 1/2, 2
Mass (kg)	0.3	0.48	0.8	1.3	2.0	4.2	10.5

⦿ Note) Max. flow at 0.7 MPa.  
Max. flow varies depending on the operating pressure.  
Refer to "Flow Characteristics" and "Maximum Air Flow" (page 190).

## Specifications

Fluid	Compressed air
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.05 MPa
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	5 to 60°C
Nominal filtration rating	0.01 μm (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)
Cleanliness at outlet	Less than 100 particles of 0.3 μm or larger per cubic foot [Less than 35 particles per 10 liters (ANR)]
Oil mist density at outlet	Max. 0.01 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) (≈0.008 ppm)
Element life	Element color indicator (Replace the element when a red color spot occurred on the surface.)

## Accessory

Applicable model	AME150C	AME250C	AME350C	AME450C	AME550C	AME650	AME850
Bracket assembly (with 2 mounting screws)	AM-BM101	AM-BM102	AM-BM103	AM-BM104	AM-BM105	BM56	BM57

## ⚠ Caution

Be sure to read before handling.  
Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 6 to 8 for Air Preparation Equipment Precautions.

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD□

GD

## How to Order



### AME150C to 550C

AME 550C - [ ] 10 [ ] - [ ]

#### Body size

150C
250C
350C
450C
550C

#### Thread type

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F	G* <sup>1</sup>
N	NPT

\*1 Conforms to ISO1179-1.

#### Option

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
F	Rubber material: Fluororubber
H	For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)
R	IN-OUT reversal direction
V	Degreasing wash, * <sup>3</sup> white vaseline

\*3 Only body/housing is degreasing washed.

#### Accessory

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
B	Bracket * <sup>2</sup>

\*2 Bracket is included, (but not assembled).

#### Port size

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size				
		150C	250C	350C	450C	550C
01	1/8	●				
02	1/4	●	●			
03	3/8		●	●		
04	1/2			●	●	
06	3/4				●	●
10	1					●

## Options

#### Symbol F: Rubber material: Fluororubber

Fluororubber is used for the parts such as O-ring and gasket.

#### Symbol H: For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)

Can be used up to 1.6 MPa at maximum.

#### Symbol R: IN-OUT reversal direction

Air flow in the separator is changed to right to left.  
(Air flow direction of the standard: Left to right.)

#### Symbol V: Degreasing wash, white vaseline

Body/housing is degreasing washed. The lubrication grease for O-ring and gasket is changed to white vaseline.



## How to Order

### AME650/850

AME **650** -  **10**  -  -

**Body size**

650
850

**Thread type**

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F	G
N	NPT

**Port size**

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size	
		650	850
10	1	●	—
14	1 1/2	●	●
20	2	—	●

**Made to Order**

("How to Order" and the applicable models are different from those shown on this page. Be sure to refer to the page "Made to Order".)

Symbol	Description	Page for details
Nil	—	—
X12	White vaseline specifications	P.213

**Option**

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
R	IN-OUT reversal direction

**Accessory**

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
B	Bracket*

\* Bracket is included, (but not assembled).



Note) Refer to "How to Order Bowl Assembly" on page 206.

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

**AME**

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD□

GD

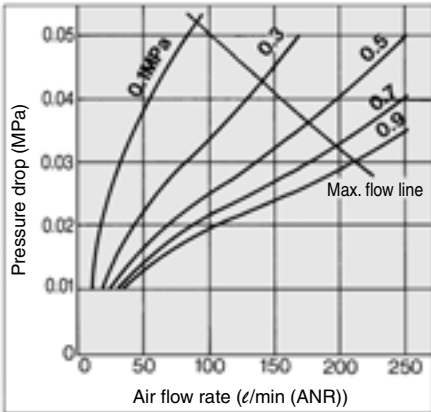
# Series AME

## Flow Characteristics (Element initial condition)

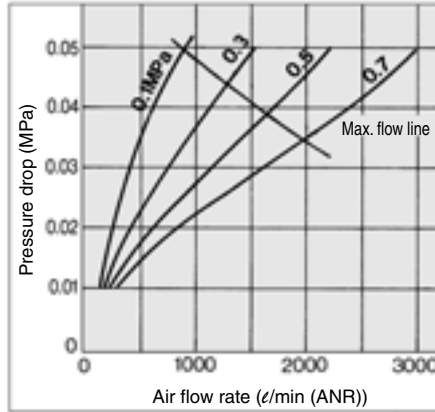


Note) Compressed air over max. flow line in the table below may not meet the specifications of the product. It may cause damage to the element.

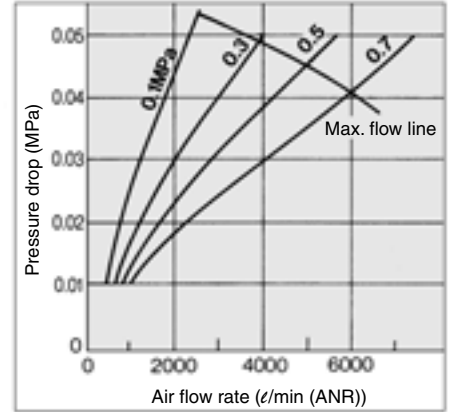
**AME150C**



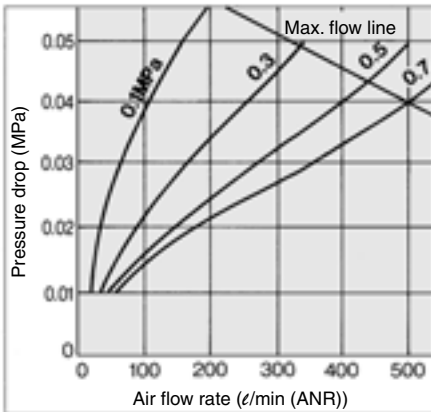
**AME450C**



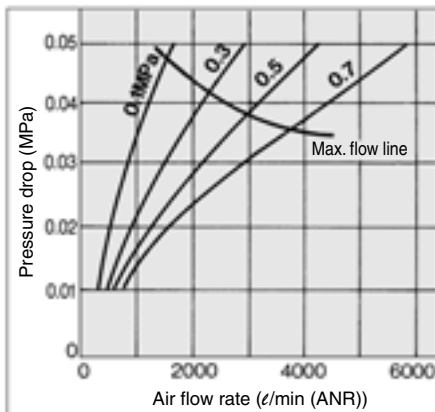
**AME650**



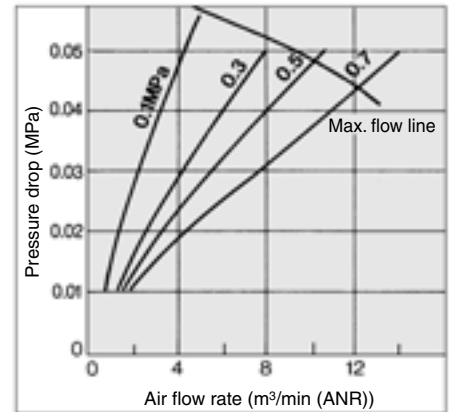
**AME250C**



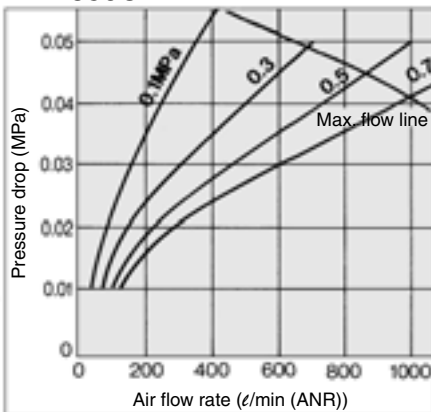
**AME550C**



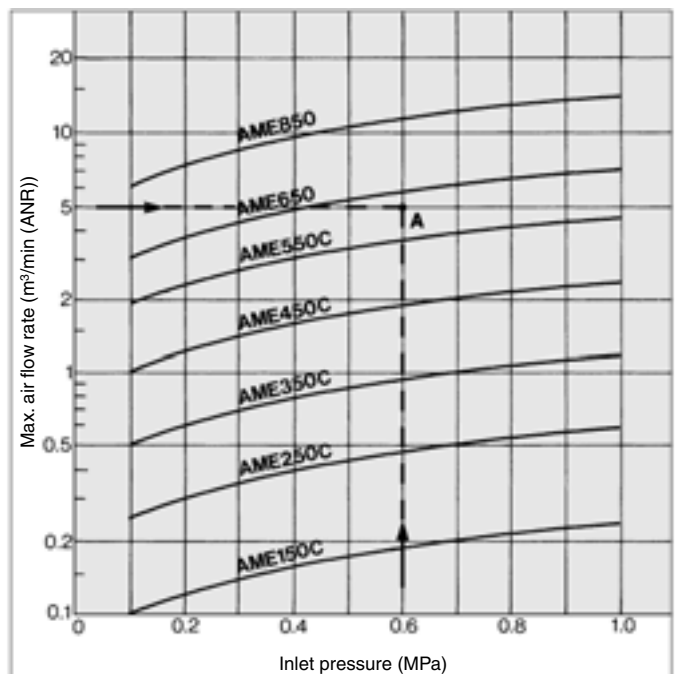
**AME850**



**AME350C**



## Maximum Air Flow



## Model Selection

Select a model in accordance with the following procedure taking the inlet pressure and the max. air flow rate into consideration.

(Example) Inlet pressure: 0.6 MPa

Max. air flow rate: 5 m<sup>3</sup>/min (ANR)

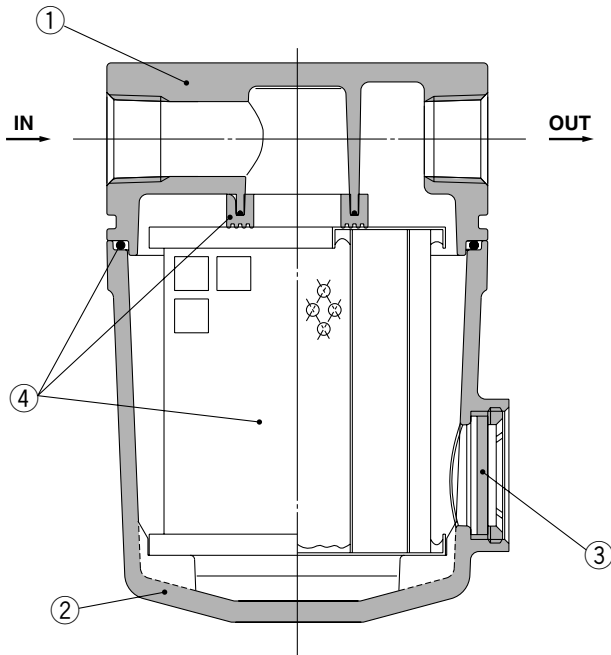
1. Obtain the intersecting point A of inlet pressure and max. air flow rate in the graph.
2. The AME650 is obtained when the max. flow line is above the intersecting point A in the graph.



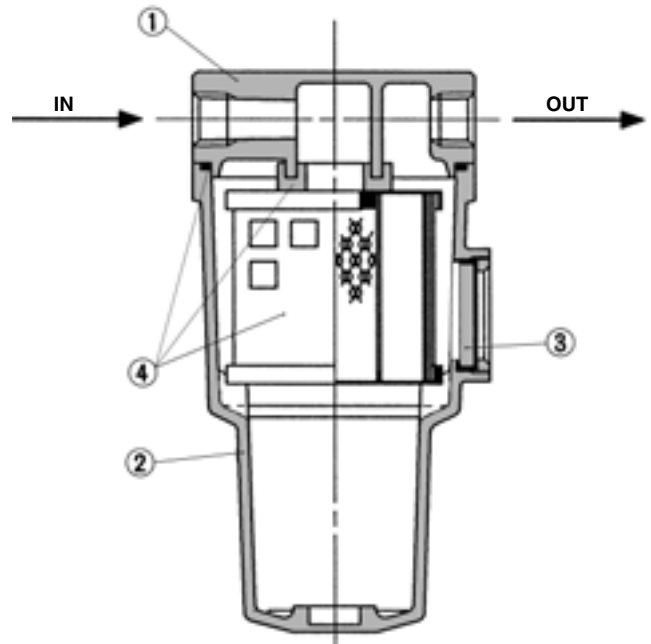
Note) Make sure to select a model that has the max. flow line above the obtained intersecting point. With a model that has the max. flow line below the obtained intersecting point, the flow rate will be exceeded, thus leading to a problem such as being unable to satisfy the specifications.

## Construction

### AME150C to 550C



### AME650/850



### Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	<b>Body</b>	Aluminum die-casted	Chrome treated
2	<b>Housing</b>	Aluminum die-casted*	Epoxy coating on inner surface
3	<b>Sight glass</b>	Tempered glass	—

\* The AME850 is aluminum casted.



Note) Refer to "How to Order Bowl Assembly" on page 206.



Note) Sight glass is indicated in the figure for easy understanding of component parts. However, it differs from the actual construction. Refer to dimensions on pages 192 through to 194 for details.

### Replacement Parts

No.	Description	Material	Applicable model	Model						
				AME150C	AME250C	AME350C	AME450C	AME550C	AME650	AME850
4	<b>Element assembly</b>	Glass fiber, others	Except option F	AME-EL150	AME-EL250	AME-EL350	AME-EL450	AME-EL550	AME-EL650	AME-EL850
			For option F	AME-EL150-F	AME-EL250-F	AME-EL350-F	AME-EL450-F	AME-EL550-F	—	—

\* Element assembly: With gasket (1 pc.) and O-ring (1 pc.)

\* Element assemblies for Made to Order (X12, X20) are same as those for standard (see the above table).

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

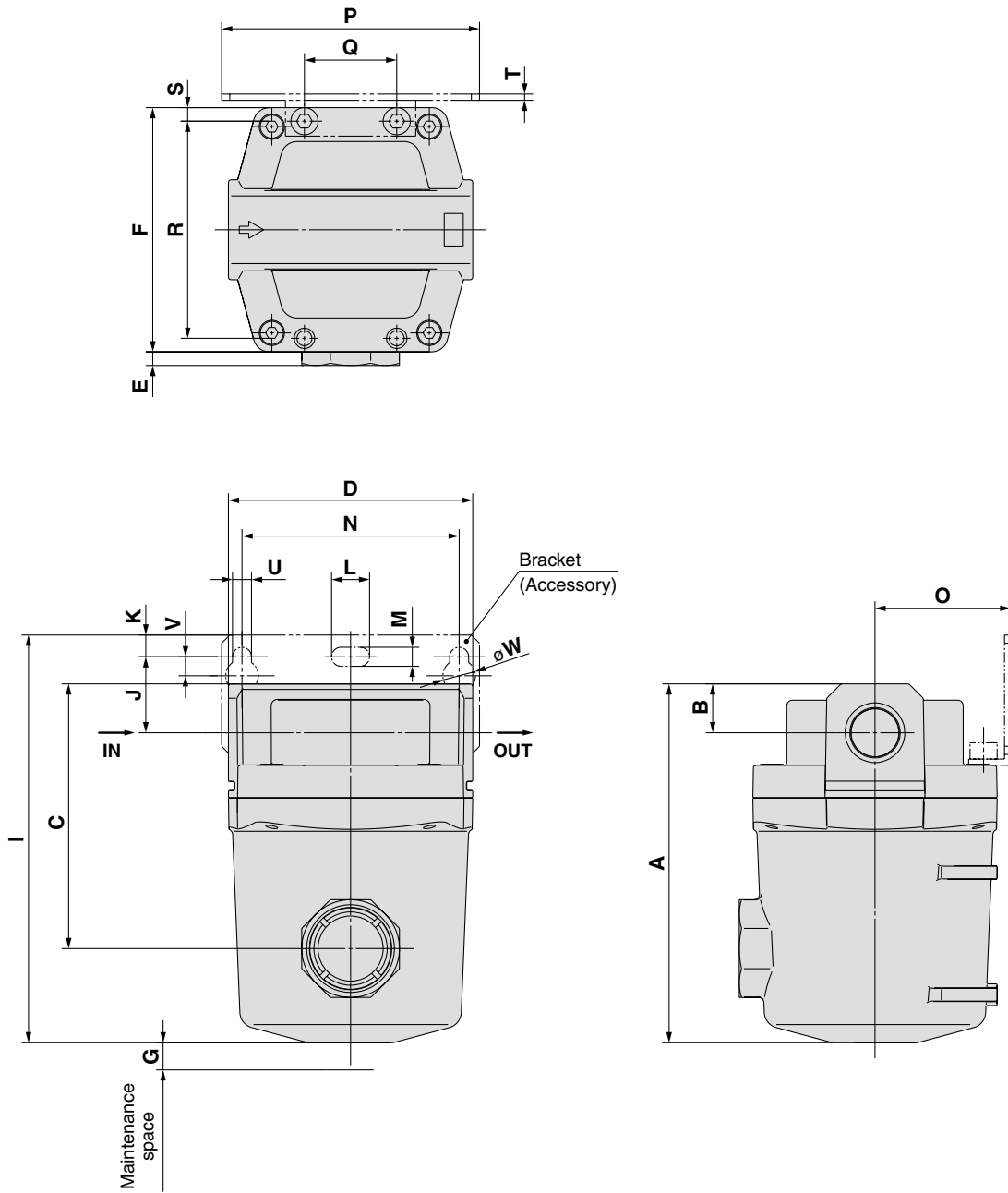
AD□

GD

# Series AME

## Dimensions

### AME150C to 350C

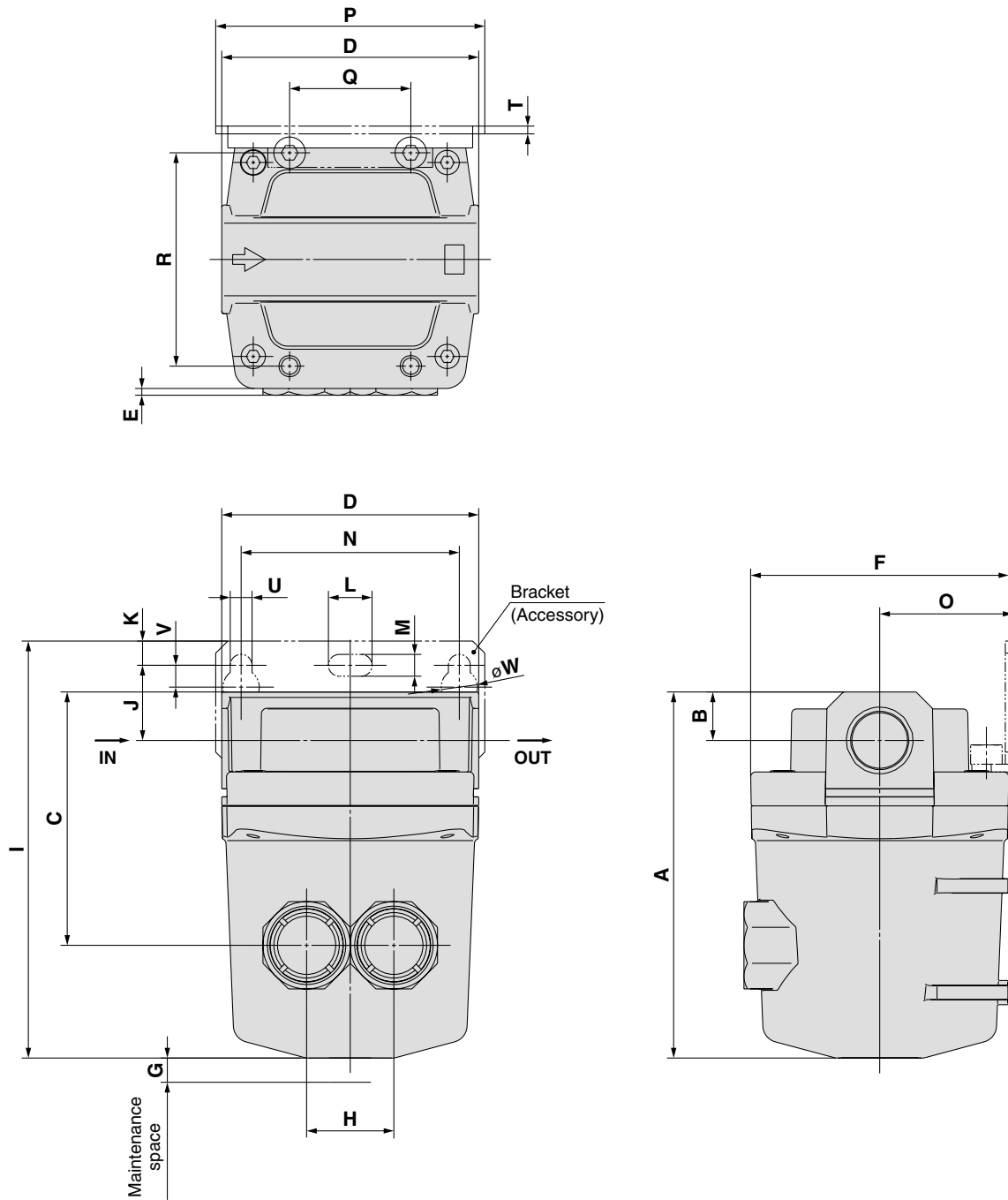


(mm)

Model	Port size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Bracket related dimensions														
									I	N	J	K	U	V	L	M	W	O	P	Q	R	S	T
<b>AME150C</b>	1/8, 1/4	83	10	54	63	7.5	63	10	98.5	56	20	5	6	6	12	6	10	35	70	26	54	4.5	1.6
<b>AME250C</b>	1/4, 3/8	103	14	73	76	5	76	10	121	66	24	8	6	6	12	6	10	40	80	28	66	5	2
<b>AME350C</b>	3/8, 1/2	132	18	98	90	5	90	10	150	80	28	8	7	7	14	7	12	50	95	34	80	5	2.3

**Dimensions**

**AME450C/550C**



- HAA
- HAW
- AT
- IDF
- IDU
- IDFA
- IDFB
- ID
- IDG
- AMG
- AFF
- AM
- AMD
- AMH
- AME**
- AMF
- SF
- SFD
- LLB
- AD□
- GD

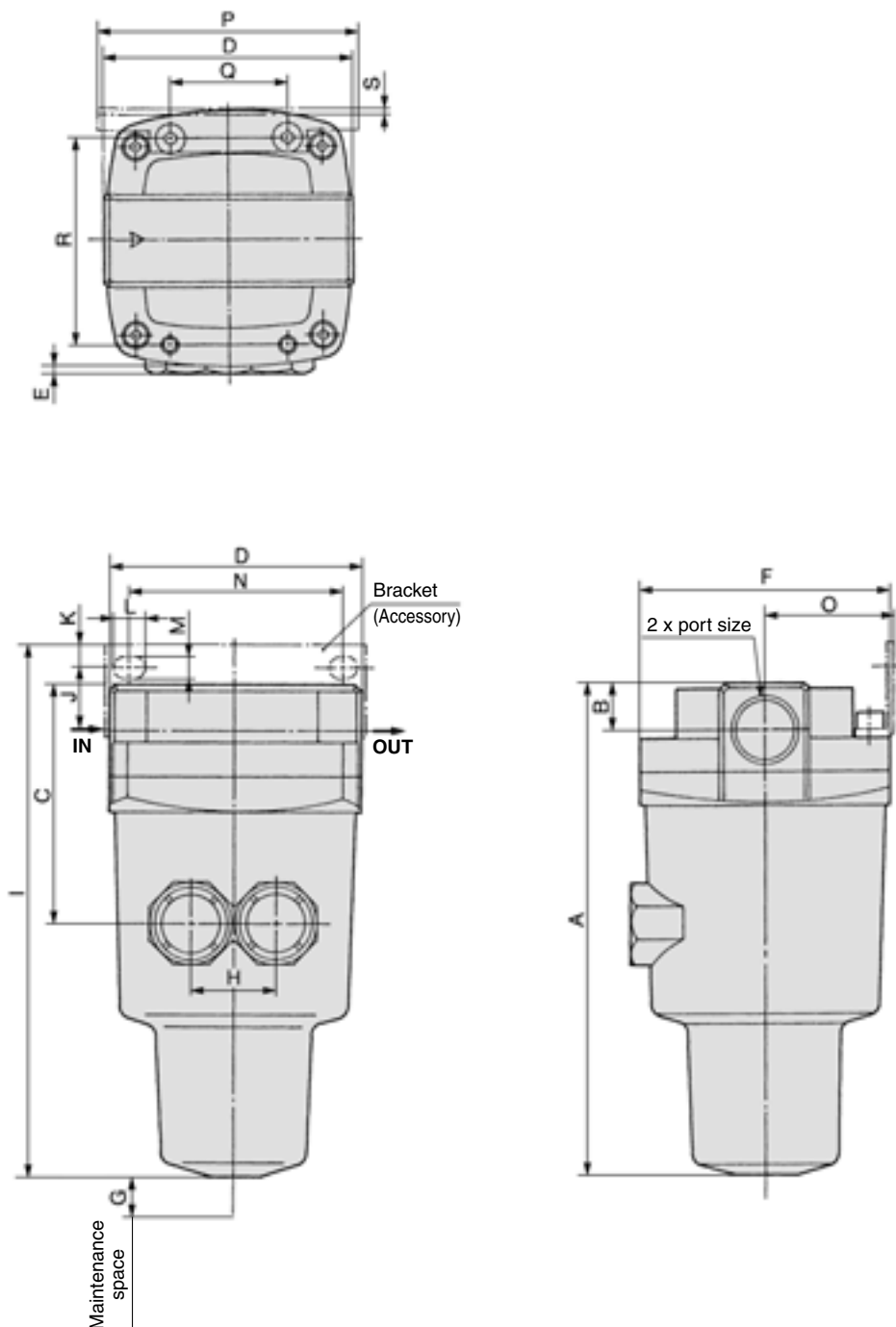
Model	Port size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Bracket related dimensions													
										I	N	J	K	U	V	L	M	W	O	P	Q	R	T
<b>AME450C</b>	1/2, 3/4	151	20	105	106	3	106	10	36	172	90	31	10	9	9	18	9	15	55	111	50	88	3.2
<b>AME550C</b>	3/4, 1	187	24	130	122	3	122	15	44	206	100	33	10	9	9	18	9	15	65	126	60	102	3.2

(mm)

# Series AME

## Dimensions

### AME650/850



(mm)

Model	Port size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Bracket related dimensions										
										I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S
AME650	1, 1½	291	32	167	160	—	160	10	66	314	40	15	20	11	150	85	180	76	136	4.5
AME850	1½, 2	403	42	235	220	—	220	10	96	406	30	15	24	13	180	120	220	110	184	6

# Odor Removal Filter

## Series AMF

Efficiently can remove odor in compressed air with an activated carbon element. The unit is designed for use in the area such as a clean room where odors must be avoided.

Can remove odor and gas ingredients in compressed air. Activated carbon element with large filtration area. Easy replacement of elements.

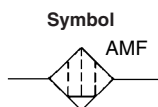
Modular connection is possible with AMF150C to 550C. (For details, refer to page 204.)



AMF150C to 350C AMF450C/550C



AMF650/850



Made to Order  
(For details, refer to page 210.)

### Model

Model	AMF150C	AMF250C	AMF350C	AMF450C	AMF550C	AMF650	AMF850
Rated flow (ℓ/min (ANR)) <small>Note)</small>	200	500	1000	2000	3700	6000	12000
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	3/8, 1/2	1/2, 3/4	3/4, 1	1, 1 1/2	1 1/2, 2
Mass (kg)	0.3	0.48	0.8	1.3	2.0	4.2	10.5

Note) Max. flow at 0.7 MPa.  
Max. flow varies depending on the operating pressure.  
Refer to "Flow Characteristics" (page 198) and "Maximum Air Flow" (page 197).

### Model/Free Standing Type

Model	AMF800	AMF900	AMF1000
Rated flow (ℓ/min (ANR))	8000	24000	40000
Port size	50 (2B) JIS 10K FF flange	50 (2B), 80 (3B), 100 (4B) JIS 10K FF flange	100 (4B), 150 (6B) JIS 10K FF flange
Mass (kg)	90	200	410

### Model/Piping Support Type

Model	AMF801	AMF901
Rated flow (ℓ/min (ANR))	8000	24000
Port size	50 (2B) JIS 10K FF flange	50 (2B), 80 (3B), 100 (4B) JIS 10K FF flange
Mass (kg)	40	120

### Specifications

Fluid	Compressed air
Max. operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Min. operating pressure	0.05 MPa
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Ambient and fluid temperature	5 to 60°C
Nominal filtration rating	0.01 μm (Filtration efficiency: 99.9%)
Cleanliness at outlet	Less than 100 particles of 0.3 μm or larger per cubic foot [Less than 35 particles per 10 liters (ANR)] (The "AME" series is required on the inlet side.)
Oil mist density at outlet	Max. 0.004 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) (≈ 0.0032 ppm) (The "AME" series is required on the inlet side.)

### Accessory (Option)

Applicable model	AMF150C	AMF250C	AMF350C	AMF450C	AMF550C	AMF650	AMF850
Bracket assembly (with 2 mounting screws)	AM-BM101	AM-BM102	AM-BM103	AM-BM104	AM-BM105	BM56	BM57

### Caution

Be sure to read before handling.  
Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 6 to 8 for Air Preparation Equipment Precautions.

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD□

GD

## How to Order



### AMF150C to 550C

AMF **550C** - [ ] **10** [ ] - [ ]

#### Body size

150C
250C
350C
450C
550C

#### Thread type

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F	G* <sup>1</sup>
N	NPT

\*1 Conforms to ISO1179-1.

#### Option

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
F	Rubber material: Fluororubber
H	For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)
R	IN-OUT reversal direction
V	Degreasing wash,* <sup>3</sup> white vaseline

\*3 Only body/housing is degreasing washed.

#### Accessory

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
B	Bracket * <sup>2</sup>

\*2 Bracket is included, (but not assembled).

#### Port size

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size				
		150C	250C	350C	450C	550C
01	1/8	●				
02	1/4	●	●			
03	3/8		●	●		
04	1/2			●	●	
06	3/4				●	●
10	1					●

## Options

### Symbol F: Rubber material: Fluororubber

Fluororubber is used for the parts such as O-ring and gasket.

### Symbol H: For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)

Can be used up to 1.6 MPa at maximum.

### Symbol R: IN-OUT reversal direction

Air flow in the separator is changed to right to left.  
(Air flow direction of the standard: Left to right.)

### Symbol V: Degreasing wash, white vaseline

Body/housing is degreasing washed. The lubrication grease for O-ring and gasket is changed to white vaseline.



## How to Order

### AMF650/850

AMF **650** - [ ] **10** - [ ] - [ ] - [ ]

**Body size**

650
850

**Thread type**

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F	G
N	NPT

**Port size**

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size	
		650	850
10	1	●	—
14	1 1/2	●	●
20	2	—	●

**Made to Order**

("How to Order" and the applicable models are different from those shown on this page. Be sure to refer to "Made to Order".)

Symbol	Description	Page for details
Nil	—	—
X12	White vaseline specifications	P.213

**Option**

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
R	IN-OUT reversal direction

**Accessory**

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
B	Bracket*

\* Bracket is included, (but not assembled).



Note) Refer to "How to Order Bowl Assembly" on page 206.

### Free standing type AMF800 to 1000

AMF **80** **0** - **20**

**Body size**

80
90
100

**Vessel shape**  
Free standing type

**Port size**

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size		
		800	900	1000
20	50 (2B) JIS 10K FF flange	●	●	—
30	80 (3B) JIS 10K FF flange	—	●	—
40	100 (4B) JIS 10K FF flange	—	●	●
60	150 (6B) JIS 10K FF flange	—	—	●

### Piping support type AMF801/901

AMF **80** **1** - **20**

**Body size**

80
90

**Vessel shape**  
Piping support type

**Port size**

Symbol	Size	Applicable body size	
		801	901
20	50 (2B) JIS 10K FF flange	●	●
30	80 (3B) JIS 10K FF flange	—	●
40	100 (4B) JIS 10K FF flange	—	●

## Model Selection

Select a model in accordance with the following procedure taking the inlet pressure and the max. air flow rate into consideration.

(Example) Inlet pressure: 0.6 MPa

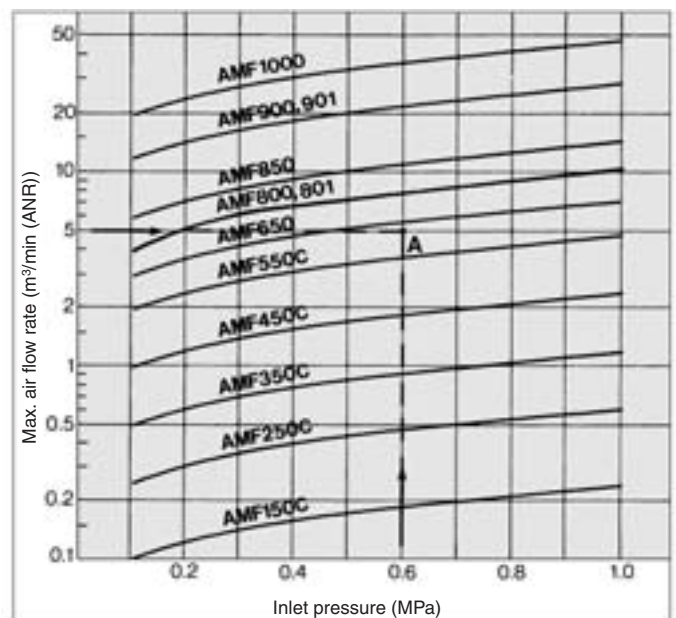
Max. air flow rate: 5 m<sup>3</sup>/min (ANR)

- Obtain the intersecting point A of inlet pressure and max. air flow rate in the graph.
- The AMF650 is obtained when the max. flow line is above the intersecting point A in the graph.



Note) Make sure to select a model that has the max. flow line above the obtained intersecting point. With a model that has the max. flow line below the obtained intersecting point, the flow rate will be exceeded, thus leading to a problem such as being unable to satisfy the specifications.

## Maximum Air Flow



- HAA
- HAW
- AT
- IDF
- IDU
- IDFA
- IDFB
- ID
- IDG
- AMG
- AFF
- AM
- AMD
- AMH
- AME
- AMF**
- SF
- SFD
- LLB
- AD□
- GD

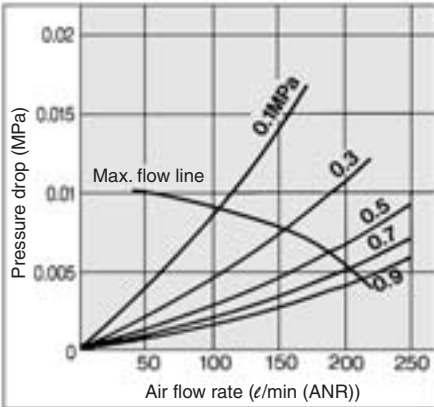
# Series AMF

## Flow Characteristics/Refer to "Model Selection" on page 197. (Element initial condition)

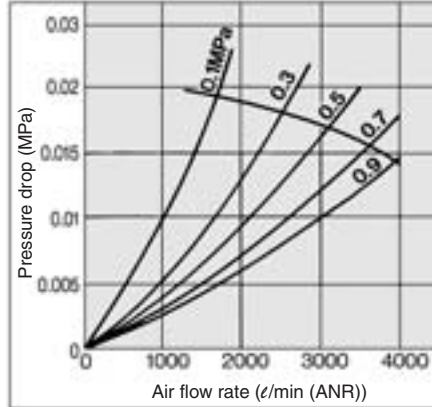


Note) Compressed air over max. flow line in the table below may not meet the specifications of the product. It may cause damage to the element.

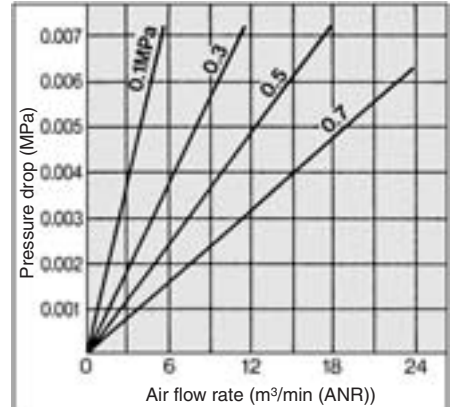
**AMF150C**



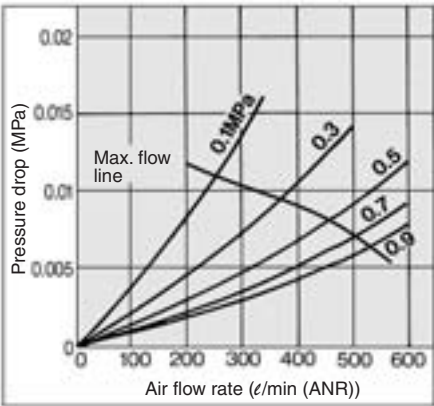
**AMF550C**



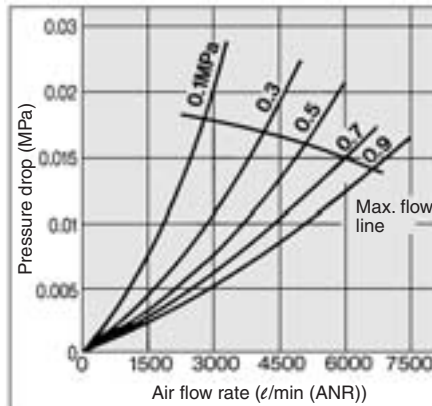
**AMF900/901**



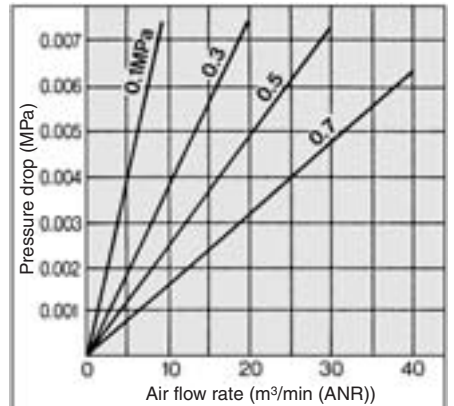
**AMF250C**



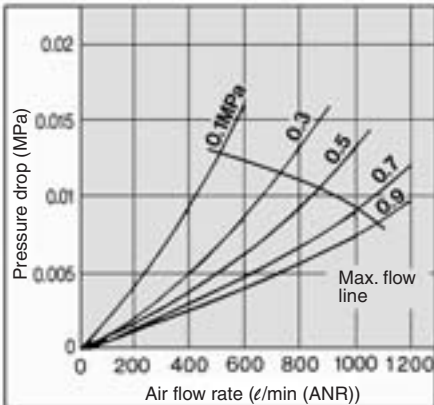
**AMF650**



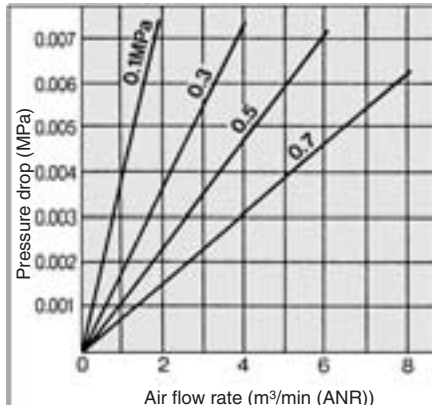
**AMF1000**



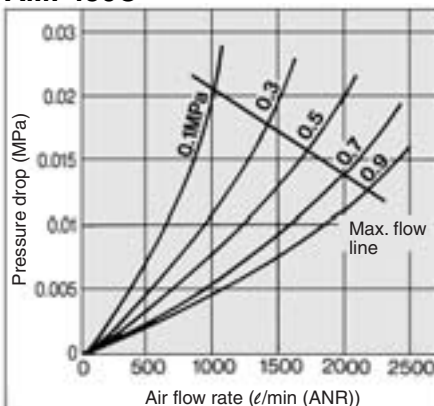
**AMF350C**



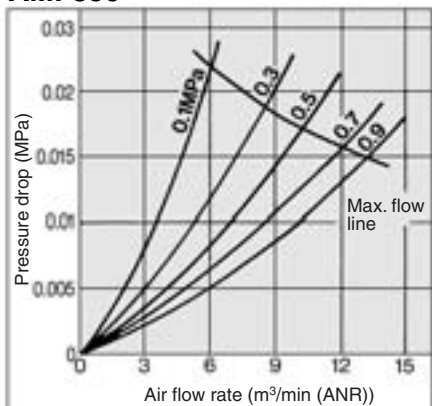
**AMF800/801**



**AMF450C**

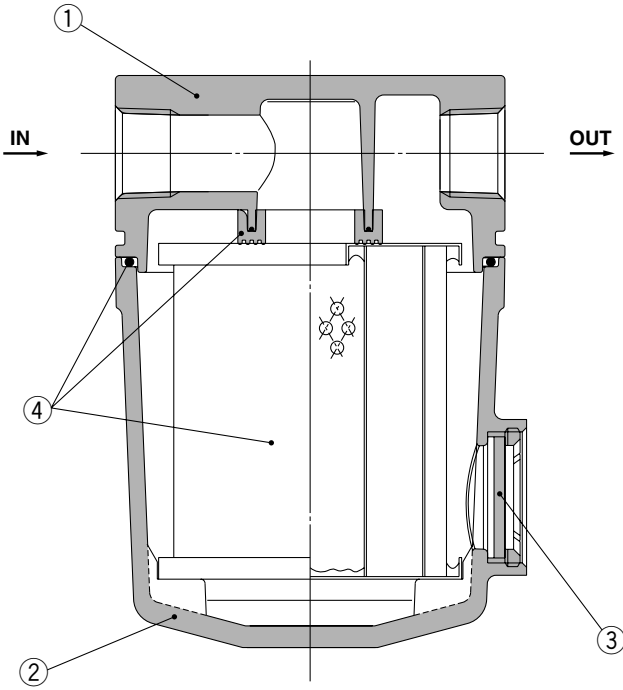


**AMF850**

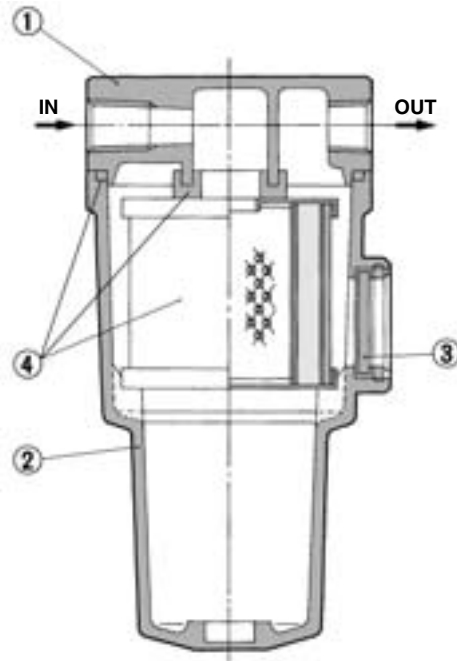


**Construction**

**AMF150C to 550C**



**AMF650/850**



**Component Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Note
1	<b>Body</b>	Aluminum die-casted	Chrome treated
2	<b>Housing</b>	Aluminum die-casted*	Epoxy coating on inner surface
3	<b>Sight glass</b>	Tempered glass	—

\* The AMF850 is aluminum casted.



Note) Refer to "How to Order Bowl Assembly" on page 206.



Note) Sight glass is indicated in the figure for easy understanding of component parts. However, it differs from the actual construction. Refer to dimensions on pages 200 to 203 for details.

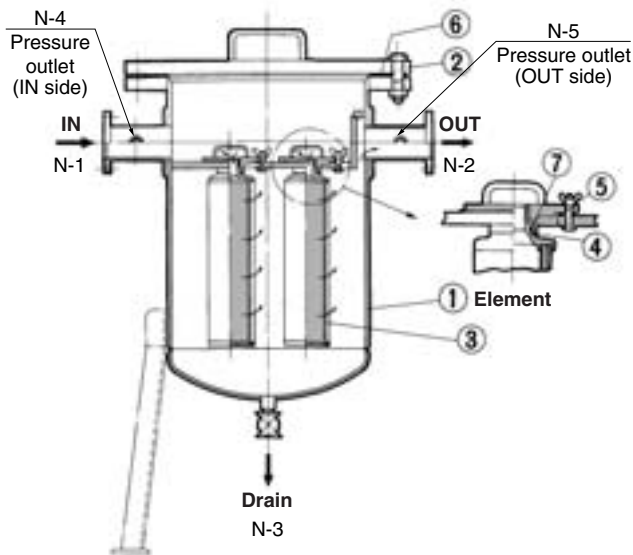
**Replacement Parts**

No.	Description	Material	Applicable model	Model						
				AMF150C	AMF250C	AMF350C	AMF450C	AMF550C	AMF650	AMF850
4	<b>Element assembly</b>	Glass fiber, others	Except option F	AMF-EL150	AMF-EL250	AMF-EL350	AMF-EL450	AMF-EL550	AMF-EL650	AMF-EL850
			For option F	AMF-EL150-F	AMF-EL250-F	AMF-EL350-F	AMF-EL450-F	AMF-EL550-F	—	—

\* Element assembly: With gasket (1 pc.) and O-ring (1 pc.)

\* Element assemblies for Made to Order (X12, X20) are same as those for standard (see the above table).

**AMF80□/90□/1000**



**Component Parts/Material**

No.	Description	Model	
		AMF800/900/1000	AMF801/901
1	<b>Filter case</b>	SGP-E: SS400	SGP-E: SS400
2	<b>Cover</b>	SS400	SGP-E: SS400

**Replacement Parts**

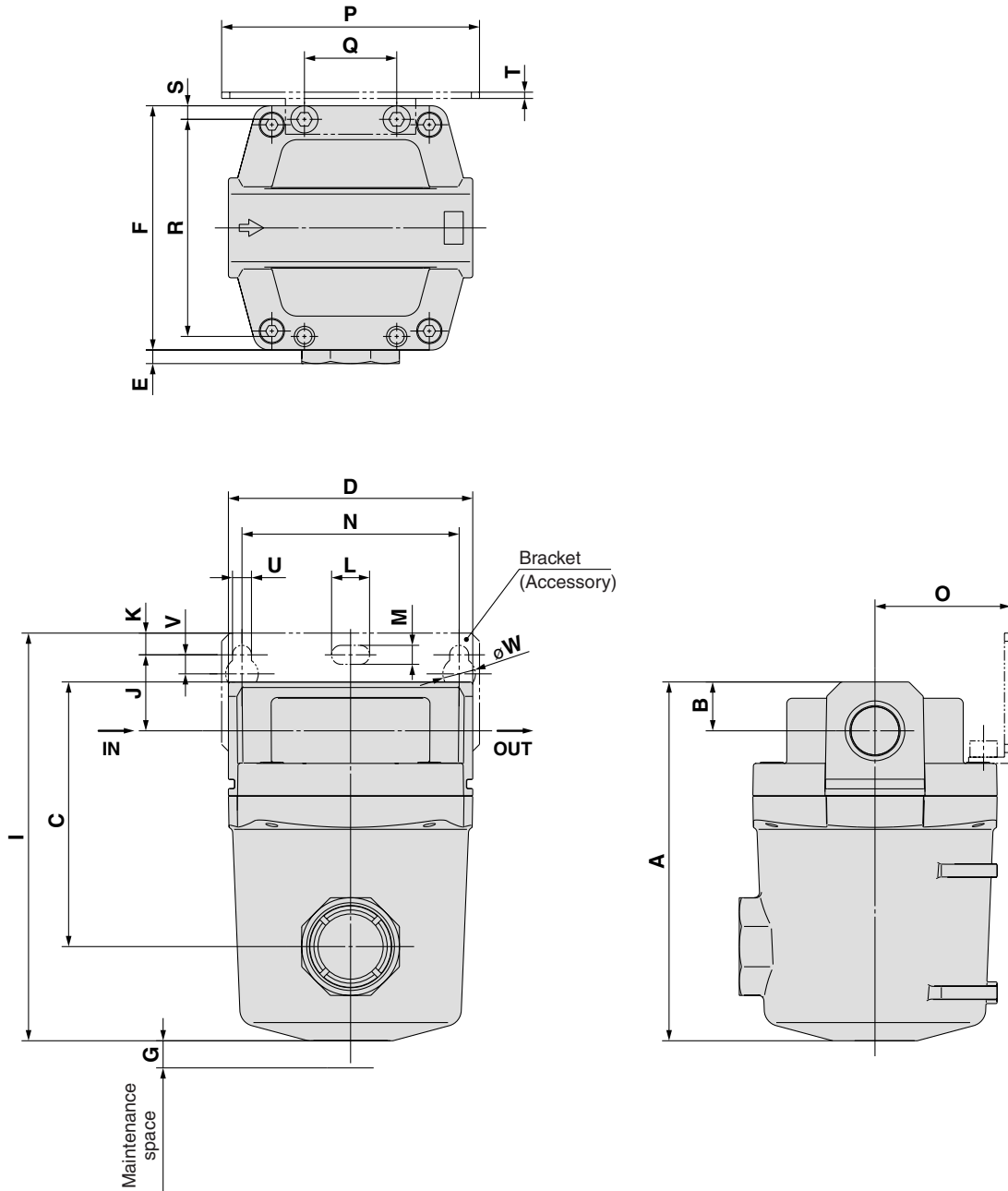
No.	Description	Material	Model				
			AMF800	AMF801	AMF900	AMF901	AMF1000
3	<b>Element</b>	—	63271	63271	63271 3 pcs.	63271 3 pcs.	63271 5 pcs.
4	<b>Seal</b>	NBR	63148	63148	63148 3 pcs.	63148 3 pcs.	63148 5 pcs.
5	<b>Seal</b>	NBR	O.D112 x I.D90 x T3 1 pc.	—	O.D112 x I.D90 x T3 3 pcs.	—	O.D112 x I.D90 x T3 5 pcs.
6	<b>Gasket</b>	V#6500	AL-61S	AL-60S	AL-63S 3 pcs.	AL-62S	AL-31S
7	<b>O-ring</b>	NBR	JIS B2401G35 1 pc.	JIS B2401G35 1 pc.	JIS B2401G35 3 pcs.	JIS B2401G35 3 pcs.	JIS B2401G35 5 pcs.

- HAA
- HAW
- AT
- IDF
- IDU
- IDFA
- IDFB
- ID
- IDG
- AMG
- AFF
- AM
- AMD
- AMH
- AME
- AMF**
- SF
- SFD
- LLB
- AD□
- GD

# Series AMF

## Dimensions

### AMF150C to 350C

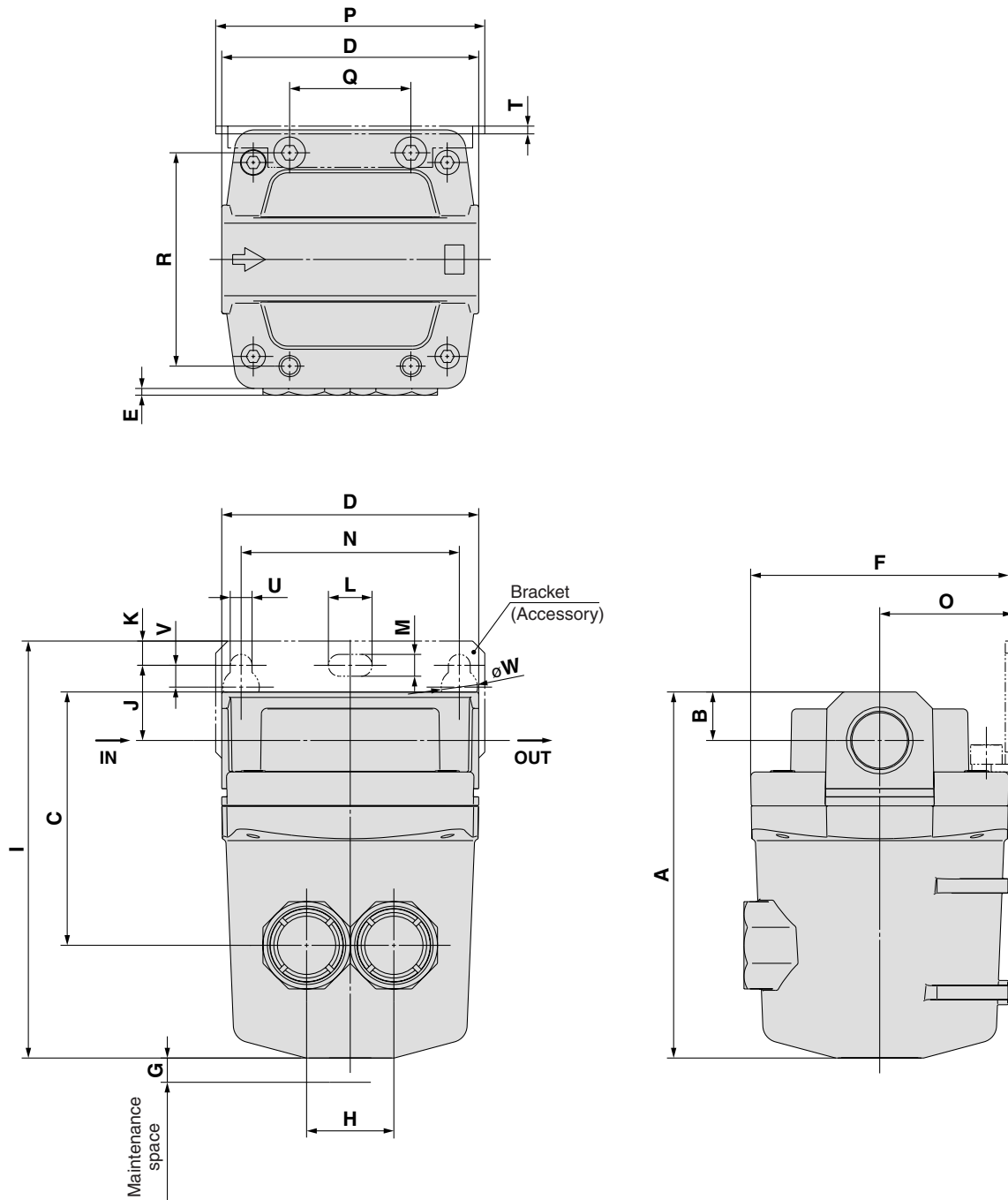


(mm)

Model	Port size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Bracket related dimensions														
									I	N	J	K	U	V	L	M	W	O	P	Q	R	S	T
<b>AMF150C</b>	1/8, 1/4	83	10	54	63	7.5	63	10	98.5	56	20	5	6	6	12	6	10	35	70	26	54	4.5	1.6
<b>AMF250C</b>	1/4, 3/8	103	14	73	76	5	76	10	121	66	24	8	6	6	12	6	10	40	80	28	66	5	2
<b>AMF350C</b>	3/8, 1/2	132	18	98	90	5	90	10	150	80	28	8	7	7	14	7	12	50	95	34	80	5	2.3

**Dimensions**

**AMF450C/550C**



- HAA
- HAW
- AT
- IDF
- IDU
- IDFA
- IDFB
- ID
- IDG
- AMG
- AFF
- AM
- AMD
- AMH
- AME
- AMF**
- SF
- SFD
- LLB
- AD□
- GD

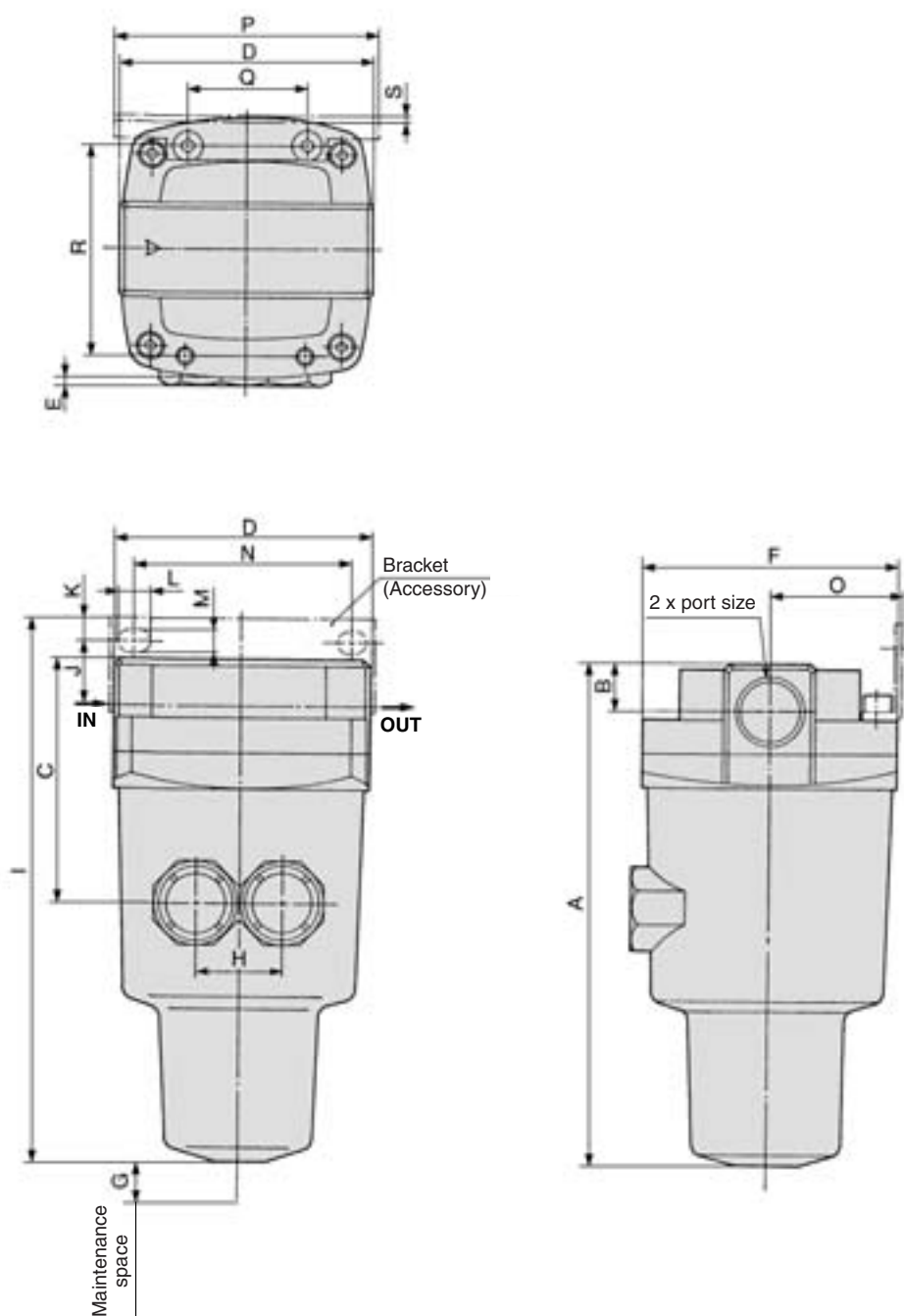
Model	Port size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Bracket related dimensions													
										I	N	J	K	U	V	L	M	W	O	P	Q	R	T
<b>AMF450C</b>	1/2, 3/4	151	20	105	106	3	106	10	36	172	90	31	10	9	9	18	9	15	55	111	50	88	3.2
<b>AMF550C</b>	3/4, 1	187	24	130	122	3	122	15	44	206	100	33	10	9	9	18	9	15	65	126	60	102	3.2

(mm)

# Series AMF

## Dimensions

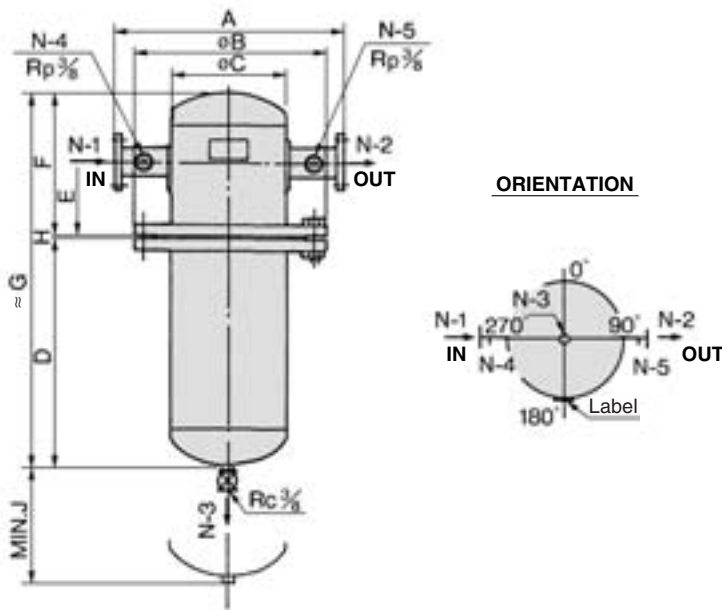
### AMF650/850



Model	Port size	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Bracket related dimensions										
										I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S
AMF650	1, 1 1/2	291	32	167	160	—	160	10	66	314	40	15	20	11	150	85	180	76	136	4.5
AMF850	1 1/2, 2	403	42	235	220	—	220	10	96	406	30	15	24	13	180	120	220	110	184	6

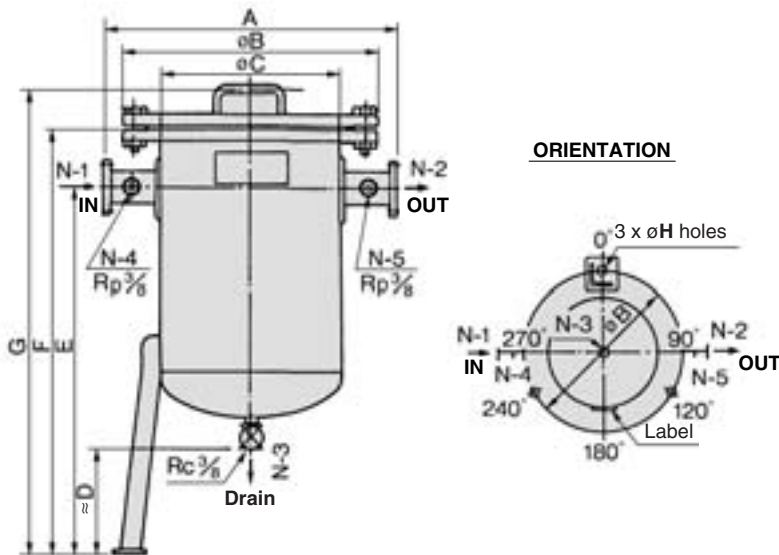
**Dimensions**

**AMF801/901**



(mm)										
Model	Connection (Flange)	A	øB	øC	D	E	F	G	H	J
<b>AMF801</b>	50 (2B) JIS 10K FF flange	400	280	150 (6B)	550	150	270	823	3	797
<b>AMF901</b>	50 (2B), 80 (3B), 100 (4B) JIS 10K FF flange	620	445	300 (12B)	570	300	520	1093	3	867

**AMF800/900/1000**



(mm)										
Model	Connection (Flange)	A	øB	øC	D	E	F	G	H	Anchor bolt
<b>AMF800</b>	50 (2B) JIS 10K FF flange	500	330	200(8B)	300	1070	1200	1290	20	M16 x $\ell$ 400
<b>AMF900</b>	50 (2B), 80 (3B), 100 (4B) JIS 10K FF flange	720	560	400	300	1070	1230	1335	24	M20 x $\ell$ 500
<b>AMF1000</b>	100 (4B), 150 (6B) JIS 10K FF flange	870	745	550	300	1090	1320	1450	24	M20 x $\ell$ 500

- HAA
- HAW
- AT
- IDF
- IDU
- IDFA
- IDFB
- ID
- IDG
- AMG
- AFF
- AM
- AMD
- AMH
- AME
- AMF**
- SF
- SFD
- LLB
- AD□
- GD

# Series AMF

## Spacer for Modular Connection

Select a spacer from those listed below when combining modular type AFF2C to 22C, AM□150C to 550C. The spacer must be ordered separately.

(Note: Spacer with bracket (Y200T to Y600T) cannot be used.)

### ⚠ Caution

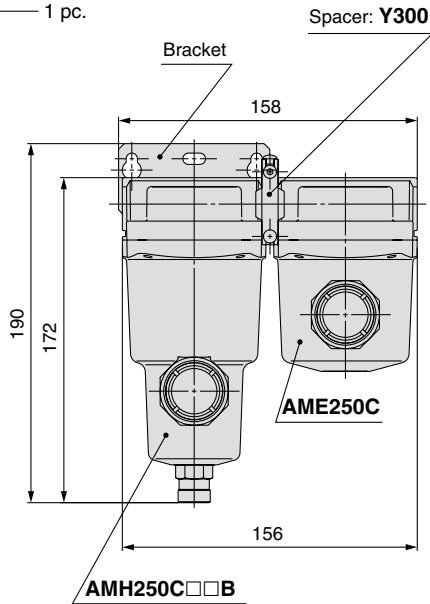
- Modular connection
- Mount the attached bracket on one side when connecting 2 sets.
- Mount the attached brackets on both sides when connecting 3 sets or more.
- As a guideline for the number of brackets, one bracket should be mounted for every 2 products.



### Combination examples of modular applicable products

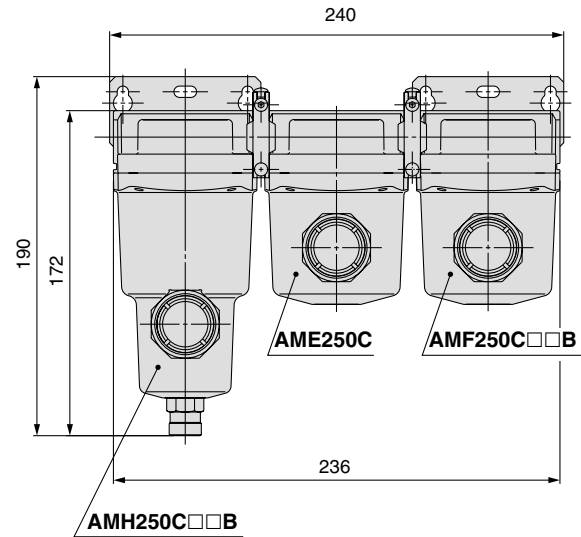
Arrangement example

- AMH250C-□□B — 1 pc.
- AME250C — 1 pc.
- Y300 — 1 pc.

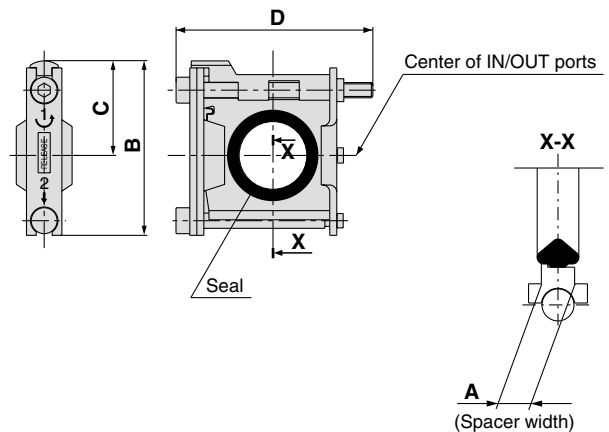
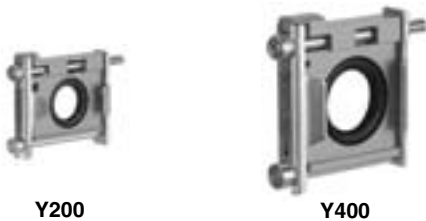


Arrangement example

- AMH250C-□□B — 1 pc.
- AME250C — 1 pc.
- AMF250C-□□B — 1 pc.
- Y300 — 2 pcs.



## Spacer

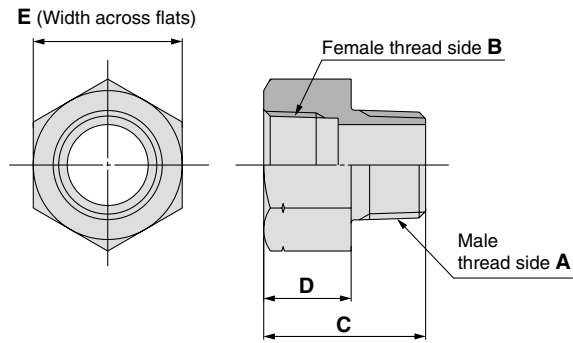


Model	A	B	C	D	Model
Y200	3	35.5	18.5	48	AFF2C, AM□150C
Y300	4	47	26	59	AFF4C, AM□250C
Y400	5	57	31	65	AFF8C, AM□350C
Y500	5	61	33	75	AFF11C, AM□450C
Y600	6	75.5	41	86	AFF22C, AM□550C

### Replacement Parts

Description	Material	Part no.				
		Y200	Y300	Y400	Y500	Y600
Seal	HNBR	Y200P-061S	Y300P-060S	Y400P-060S	Y500P-060S	Y600P-060S

## Piping Adapter



### Dimensions

(mm)

Part no.	Thread type and port size		C	D	E	Material
	Male thread side A	Female thread side B				
<b>IDF-AP609</b>	R 3/8	NPT 3/8	30	15	22	Brass

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

**AMF**

SF

SFD

LLB

AD□

GD

# Bowl Assembly

# AFF-CA□/AM□-CA□

## Bowl Assembly

Bowl assembly for the AFF and AM□ series can be replaced without removing the main body from piping if the drain exhaust specification is to be changed from the drain cock type to the auto drain type or if the bowl has been damaged.

### How to Order Bowl Assembly

#### ■ AFF2C to 22C, AM, AMD, AMH, AMG150C to 550C

AM - CA □ - □ - □ - □

#### Body size

150C
250C
350C
450C
550C

#### Option

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
F	Rubber material: Fluororubber
H	For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)
V	Degreasing wash, white vaseline

#### Drain exhaust

Symbol	Description
A	With drain cock
C	With N.C. auto drain
D	With N.O. auto drain
J	With drain guide <sup>Note 1)</sup>

Note 1) Drain piping and piping for a stop valve such as a ball valve are required.

#### Thread type <sup>Note 2)</sup>

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F <sup>Note 3)</sup>	G
N	NPT

Note 2) Corresponded to the drain exhaust symbol C, D and J. Select according to the body thread type.

Note 3) Not corresponded to the drain exhaust symbol C and D. Select no symbol when the body thread symbol is F.

#### Applicable Model

Bowl assembly model	Applicable model
AM-CA150C	AFF2C, AM150C, AMD150C, AMH150C, AMG150C
AM-CA250C	AFF4C, AM250C, AMD250C, AMH250C, AMG250C
AM-CA350C	AFF8C, AM350C, AMD350C, AMH350C, AMG350C
AM-CA450C	AFF11C, AM450C, AMD450C, AMH450C, AMG450C
AM-CA550C	AFF22C, AM550C, AMD550C, AMH550C, AMG550C

#### Auto Drain Specifications/ Option Combinations

○ : Available □ : Not available

△ : Plural options cannot be selected.

(i.e. Combinations such as C-FV, D-FHV are not possible.)

Symbol	F	H	V
A	○	○	○
C	△	□	△
D	△	△	△
J	○	○	○

#### ■ AFF37B/75B

AFF - CA 37B - □ - □

#### Body size

37B
75B

#### Thread type <sup>Note 3)</sup>

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F <sup>Note 4)</sup>	G
N	NPT

Note 3) Corresponded to the drain exhaust symbol D and J. Select according to the body thread type.

Note 4) Not corresponded to the drain exhaust symbol C and D. Select no symbol when the body thread symbol is F.

#### Drain exhaust

Symbol	Description
A	With drain cock <sup>Note 1)</sup>
D	With N.O. auto drain
J	With drain guide <sup>Note 2)</sup>

Note 1) Body size 75B is equipped with a ball valve (Rc 3/8 female threaded). Mount a piping adapter IDF-AP609 (page 205) to the ball valve if NPT 3/8 female threaded is required.

Note 2) Drain piping and piping for a stop valve such as a ball valve are required. For body size 75B, substitute with a ball valve. (symbol: A)

## How to Order Bowl Assembly

### ■ Series AM, AMD, AMH, AMG

**AM - CA 650 - □ □**  
**AMD**  
**AMH**  
**AMG**

**Body size**

650
850

**• Thread type** Note 3)

Symbol	Type
Nil	Rc
F	G
N	NPT

Note 3) Corresponded to the drain exhaust symbol D and J. Select according to the body thread type.

**• Drain exhaust**

Symbol	Description
A	With drain cock <small>Note 1)</small>
D	With N.O. auto drain
J	With drain guide <small>Note 2)</small>

Note 1) Body size 850 is equipped with a ball valve (Rc 3/8 female threaded). Mount a piping adapter IDF-AP609 (page 205) to the ball valve if NPT 3/8 female threaded is required.

Note 2) Drain piping and piping for a stop valve such as a ball valve are required.  
 For body size 850, substitute with a ball valve. (symbol: A)

### ■ AME, AMF150C to 550C

**AME - CA □ - A - □**

**Body size**

150C
250C
350C
450C
550C

**• Option** Note)

Symbol	Description
Nil	—
F	Rubber material: Fluororubber
H	For medium air pressure (1.6 MPa)
V	Degreasing wash, white vaseline

Note) Combination of F and H is not available.

**Applicable Model**

Bowl assembly model	Applicable model
AME-CA150C	AME150C, AMF150C
AME-CA250C	AME250C, AMF250C
AME-CA350C	AME350C, AMF350C
AME-CA450C	AME450C, AMF450C
AME-CA550C	AME550C, AMF550C

### ■ AME, AMF650/850

**AME - CA 650 - A**  
**AMF**

**Body size**

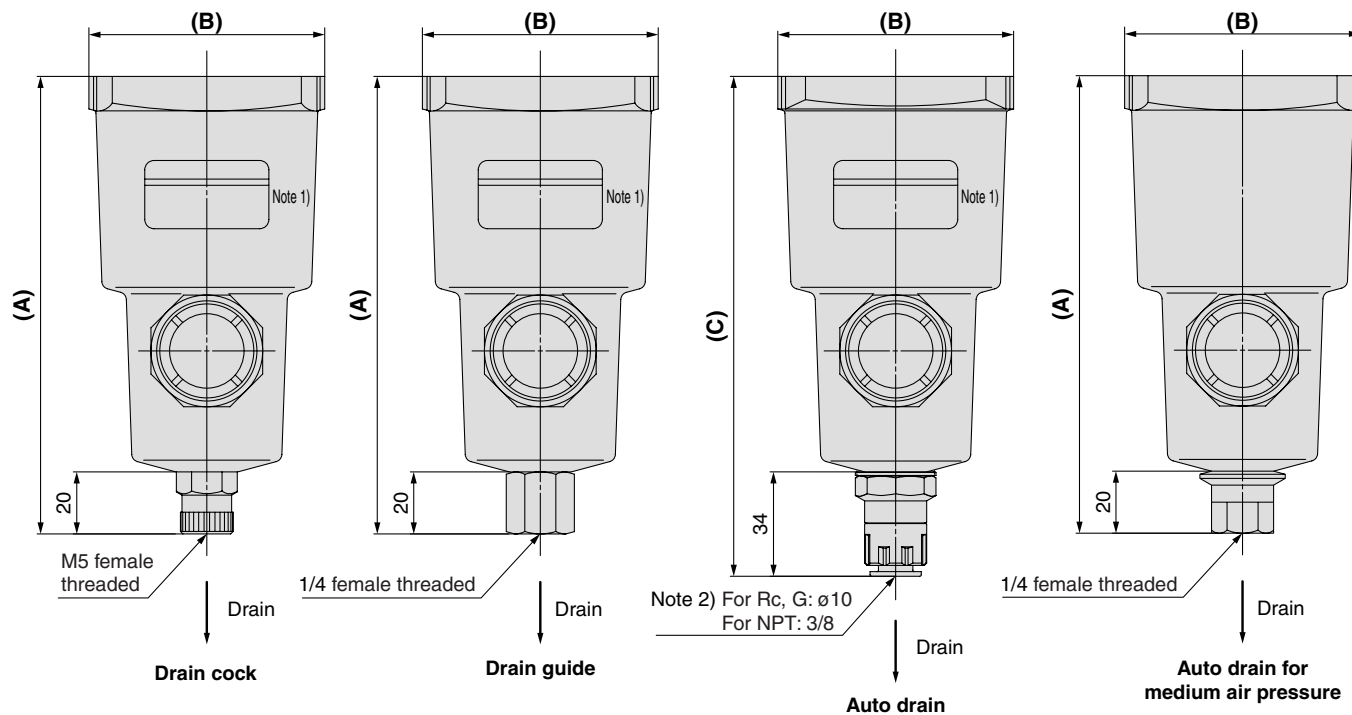
650
850

HAA
HAW
AT
IDF
IDU
IDFA
IDFB
ID
IDG
AMG
AFF
AM
AMD
AMH
AME
AMF
SF
SFD
LLB
AD□
GD

# AFF-CA□/AM□-CA□

Dimensions: Series AFF, AM, AMD, AMH, AMG

Size: AFF2C to 22C, AFF37B, AM□150C to 550C, AM□650



		(mm)		
Series AFF	Series AM, AMD, AMG, AMH	A	B	C
Size	Size			
<b>2C</b>	<b>150C</b>	134	63	148
<b>4C</b>	<b>250C</b>	139	76	153
<b>8C</b>	<b>350C</b>	162	90	176
<b>11C</b>	<b>450C</b>	178	106	192
<b>22C</b>	<b>550C</b>	202	122	216
<b>37B</b>	<b>650</b>	245	160	259

Note 1) Model no. labels are not affixed to the AM-CA150C to 550C.

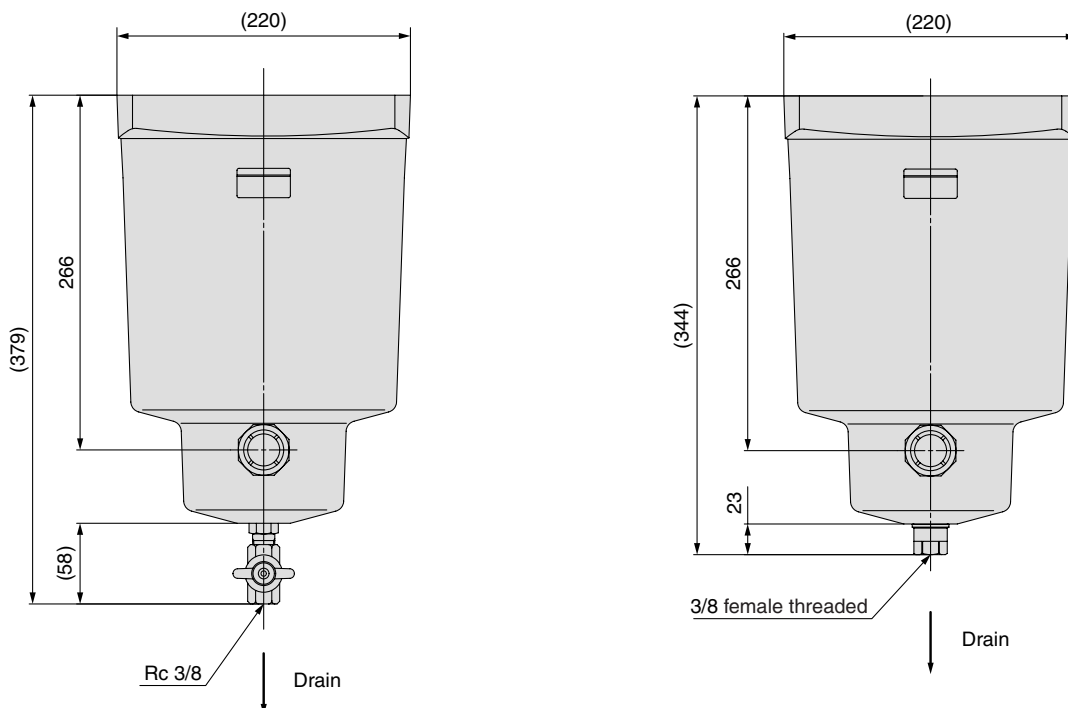
Note 2) Select according to the body thread type.

Applicable tubing size for One-touch fitting

Rc, G:  $\phi 10$

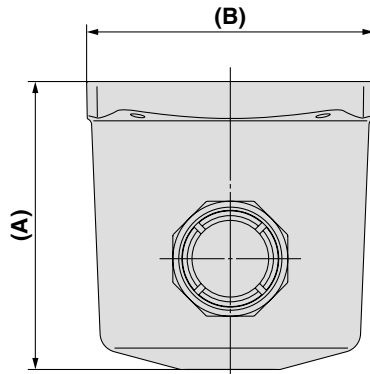
NPT:  $\phi 3/8$  inch

Size: AFF75B, AM□850



## Dimensions: Series AME, AMF

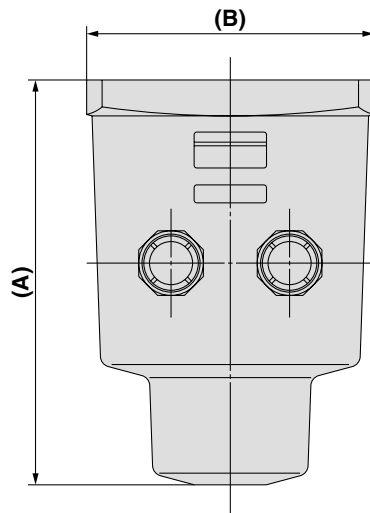
### ■ AME150C to 550C, AMF150C to 550C



(mm)

Series AME, AMF Size	A	B
<b>150</b>	60	63
<b>250</b>	70	76
<b>350</b>	90	90
<b>450</b>	104	106
<b>550</b>	130	122

### ■ AME650/850, AMF650/850



(mm)

Series AME, AMF Size	A	B
<b>650</b>	225	160
<b>850</b>	319	120

HAA
HAW
AT
IDF
IDU
IDFA
IDFB
ID
IDG
AMG
AFF
AM
AMD
AMH
AME
AMF
SF
SFD
LLB
AD□
GD

# Compressed Air Cleaning Filter Series

## Made to Order/Special Specifications



Please consult with SMC for detailed specifications, size and delivery.

### Made to Order

Contents	Symbol	Applicable model							Reference page
		AFF	AM	AMD	AME	AMF	AMG	AMH	
1. With Differential Pressure Gauge (GD40-2-01)	X6	●	●	●	—	—	—	●	P.211
2. With Differential Pressure Switch (With Indicator)	X37	●	●	●	—	—	—	●	
3. With IN-OUT Flange	X15	●	●	●	—	—	●	●	P.212
4. With Pressure Differential Gauge (GD40-2-01), IN-OUT Flange	X17	●	●	●	—	—	—	●	
5. N.C., N.O. Auto Drain, Drain Piping Type	X26	●	●	●	—	—	●	●	P.213
6. White Vaseline Specifications	X12	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
7. Mist Separator for High Flow Rate (0.3 μm)	X13	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	P.214

### Special Specifications

Contents	Applicable model							Reference page
	AFF	AM	AMD	AME	AMF	AMG	AMH	
Clean Series (10-Series)	●	●	●	●	●	—	●	P.215
Copper-free, Fluorine-free (20-Series)	●	●	—	—	—	●	—	

# Compressed Air Cleaning Filter Series

# Made to Order Specifications 1



Please consult with SMC for detailed specifications, size and delivery.

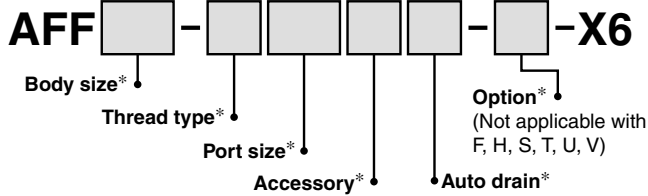
## 1. With Differential Pressure Gauge (GD40-2-01)

A differential pressure gauge that keeps track of the filter life is installed on the filter itself. This facilitates piping and achieves a compact design.

### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AFF2C to 22C, 37B, 75B</b>
------------------	-------------------------------

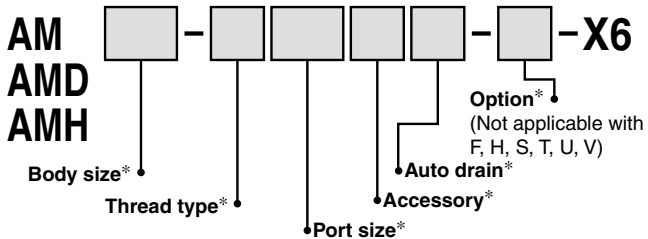
**How to Order** \* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.



### Specifications

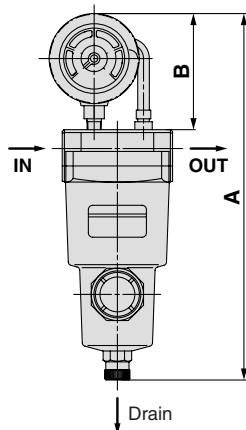
Applicable model	<b>AM150C to 550C, 650, 850, AMD150C to 550C, 650, 850, AMH150C to 550C, 650, 850</b>
------------------	---

**How to Order** \* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.



- Note) • The AMG series is not applicable since water drops could ingress inside its differential pressure gauge, resulting in malfunction or damage to the product.  
• Cannot be mounted to the AME and AMF series. (It affects the cleanliness at the outlet.)

### Dimensions



Series AFF	Series AM, AMD, AMH	Port size	A	B
Size	Size			
<b>2C</b>	<b>150C</b>	1/8, 1/4	239	80
<b>4C</b>	<b>250C</b>	1/4, 3/8	252	80
<b>8C</b>	<b>350C</b>	3/8, 1/2	284	80
<b>11C</b>	<b>450C</b>	1/2, 3/4	305	80
<b>22C</b>	<b>550C</b>	3/4, 1	339	80
<b>37B</b>	<b>650</b>	1, 1 1/2	391	80
<b>75B</b>	<b>850</b>	1 1/2, 2	541	80

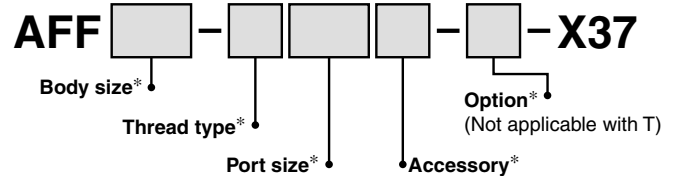
## 2. With Differential Pressure Switch (With indicator) (125 VAC, 30 VDC)

Allows visual confirmation of differential pressure which indicates the element life. The built-in contact enables remote control.

### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AFF37B, 75B</b>
------------------	--------------------

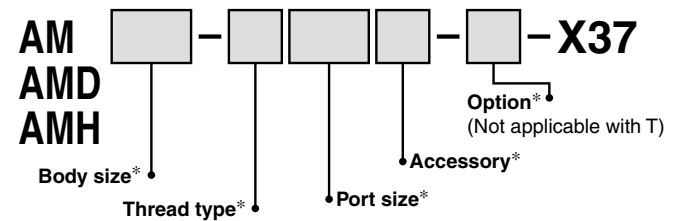
**How to Order** \* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.



### Specifications

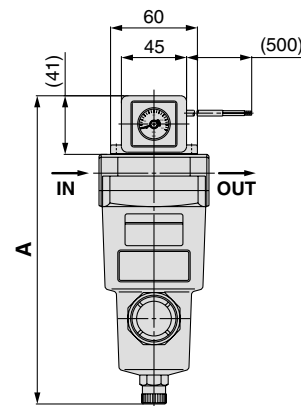
Applicable model	<b>AM650, 850, AMD650, 850, AMH650, 850</b>
------------------	---

**How to Order** \* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.



- Note) • The AMG series is not applicable since water drops could ingress inside its differential pressure gauge, resulting in malfunction or damage to the product.

### Dimensions



Series AFF	Series AM, AMD, AMH	Port size	A
Size	Size		
<b>37B</b>	<b>650</b>	1, 1 1/2	352
<b>75B</b>	<b>850</b>	1 1/2, 2	501

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD

GD

# Compressed Air Cleaning Filter Series

# Made to Order Specifications 2



Please consult with SMC for detailed specifications, size and delivery.

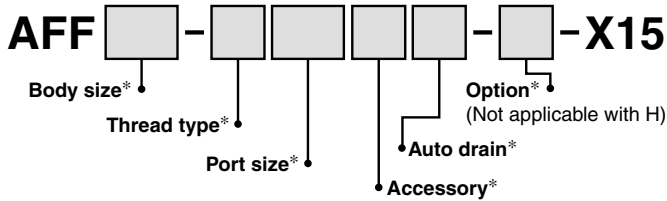
### 3. With IN-OUT Flange

Makes flange piping easier when filter ports on IN and OUT are flange connection. (Flange material: Carbon steel)

#### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AFF11C, 22C, 37B, 75B</b>
------------------	------------------------------

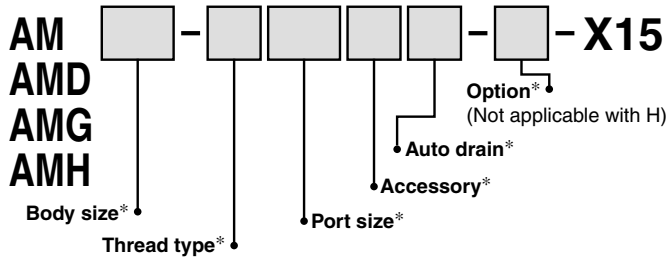
**How to Order** \* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.



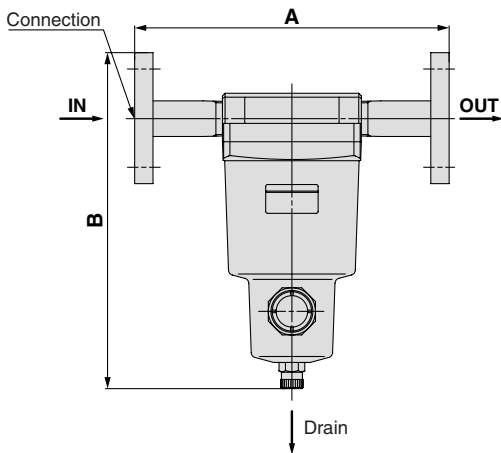
#### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AM450C, 550C, 650, 850, AMD450C, 550C, 650, 850, AMH450C, 550C, 650, 850, AMG450C, 550C, 650, 850</b>
------------------	--

**How to Order** \* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.



### Dimensions



Series AFF	Series AM, AMD, AMG, AMH	Connection	A		B	
Size	Size					
<b>11C</b>	<b>450C</b>	15 (1/2B), 20 (3/4B), 25 (1B) JIS 10K FF flange	240	255		
<b>22C</b>	<b>550C</b>	20 (3/4B), 25 (1B) JIS 10K FF flange	260	297		
<b>37B</b>	<b>650</b>	25 (1B), 40 (1 1/2B) JIS 10K FF flange	300	349		
<b>75B</b>	<b>850</b>	40 (1 1/2B), 50 (2B) JIS 10K FF flange	380	497		

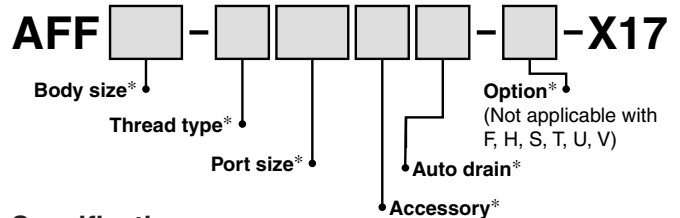
### 4. With Differential Pressure Gauge (GD40-2-01), IN-OUT Flange

The differential pressure gauge is mounted on the main body to monitor the life of a filter by checking its clogging status. Ports on IN and OUT are flange connection type. (Flange material: Carbon steel)

#### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AFF11C, 22C, 37B, 75B</b>
------------------	------------------------------

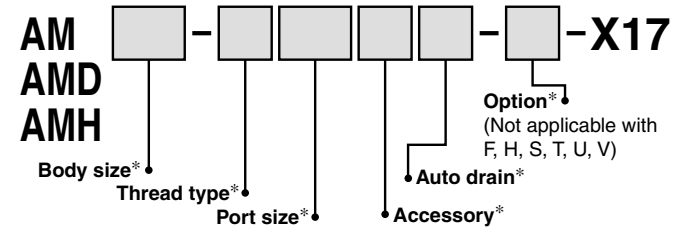
**How to Order** \* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.



#### Specifications

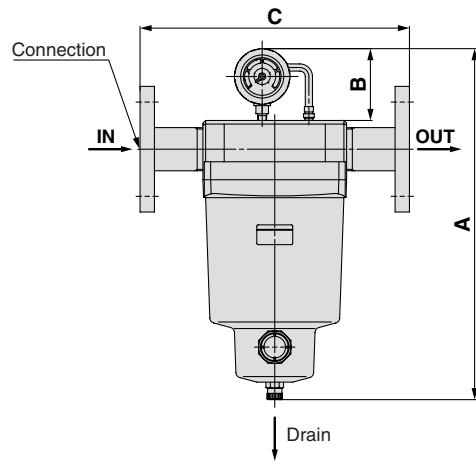
Applicable model	<b>AM450C, 550C, 650, 850, AMD450C, 550C, 650, 850, AMH450C, 550C, 650, 850</b>
------------------	---

**How to Order** \* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.



Note) • The AMG series is not applicable since water drops could ingress inside its differential pressure gauge, resulting in malfunction or damage to the product.

### Dimensions



Series AFF	Series AM, AMD, AMH	Connection	A		B		C	
Size	Size							
<b>11C</b>	<b>450C</b>	15 (1/2B), 20 (3/4B), 25 (1B) JIS 10K FF flange	305		80		240	
<b>22C</b>	<b>550C</b>	20 (3/4B), 25 (1B) JIS 10K FF flange	339			260		
<b>37B</b>	<b>650</b>	25 (1B), 40 (1 1/2B) JIS 10K FF flange	391			300		
<b>75B</b>	<b>850</b>	40 (1 1/2B), 50 (2B) JIS 10K FF flange	541			380		

# Compressed Air Cleaning Filter Series

# Made to Order Specifications 3



Please consult with SMC for detailed specifications, size and delivery.

## 5. N.C., N.O. Auto Drain, Drain Piping Type

Drain piping type (drain guide specification) to the drain exhaust from N.C. auto drain and N.O. auto drain. N.C. type is not available for the AFF37B and AM□650.

### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AFF2C to 22C, 37B</b>
------------------	--------------------------

**How to Order** \* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.

**AFF** □ - □ - □ - □ - □ - □ - **X26**

Body size\*  
Thread type\*  
Port size\*  
Accessory\*  
Option\* (Drain cock, drain guide and F, H, V are not applicable.)  
Auto drain\* (Available for N.C., N.O. auto drain only)

### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AM□150 to 650</b>
------------------	----------------------

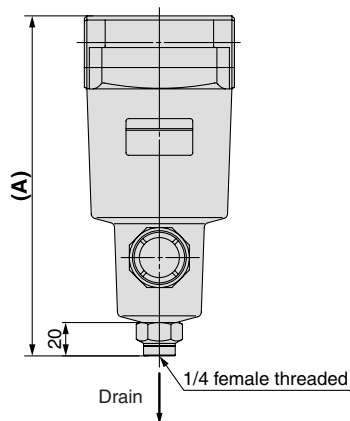
**How to Order** \* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.

**AM**  
**AMD**  
**AMG**  
**AMH**

□ - □ - □ - □ - □ - □ - **X26**

Body size\*  
Thread type\*  
Port size\*  
Accessory\*  
Option\* (Drain cock, drain guide and F, H, V are not applicable.)  
Auto drain\* (Available for N.C., N.O. auto drain only)

### Dimensions



Series AFF	Series AM, AMD, AMG, AMH	Port size	A (mm)
Size	Size		
<b>2C</b>	<b>150C</b>	1/8, 1/4	159
<b>4C</b>	<b>250C</b>	1/4, 3/8	172
<b>8C</b>	<b>350C</b>	3/8, 1/2	204
<b>11C</b>	<b>450C</b>	1/2, 3/4	225
<b>22C</b>	<b>550C</b>	3/4, 1	259
<b>37B</b>	<b>650</b>	1, 1 1/2	311

## 6. White Vaseline Specifications

Changed the grease for O-rings and gaskets as lubricant to white vaseline.

### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AFF37B, 75B</b>
------------------	--------------------

**How to Order** \* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.

**AFF** □ - □ - □ - □ - □ - □ - **X12**

Body size\*  
Thread type\*  
Port size\*  
Accessory\*  
Auto drain\*  
Option\*

### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AM650, 850, AMD650, 850, AME650, 850, AMF650, 850, AMG650, 850, AMH650, 850</b>
------------------	--

**How to Order** \* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.

**AM**  
**AMD**  
**AME**  
**AMF**  
**AMG**  
**AMH**

□ - □ - □ - □ - □ - □ - **X12**

Body size\*  
Thread type\*  
Port size\*  
Accessory\*  
Auto drain\*  
Option\*

HAA
HAW
AT
IDF
IDU
IDFA
IDFB
ID
IDG
AMG
AFF
AM
AMD
AMH
AME
AMF
SF
SFD
LLB
AD□
GD

# Compressed Air Cleaning Filter Series

# Made to Order Specifications 4



Please consult with SMC for detailed specifications, size and delivery.

## 7. Mist Separator for High Flow Rate (0.3 μm)

Use this product when the conventional mist separator (Series AM) cannot dispose of a high flow rate. The specifications other than the nominal filtration rating are all equivalent to that of the AFF75A to 220A.

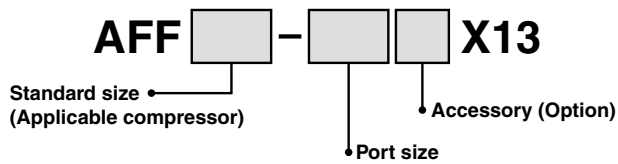
### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AFF75A to 220A</b>
------------------	-----------------------

### How to Order



\* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.



# Compressed Air Cleaning Filter Series

## Special Specifications

Please consult with SMC for detailed specifications, size and delivery.

### Clean Series (10-Series)

Clean Series products are used in cleaner environments such as in clean rooms as compared to a general factory environment. For further details, refer to the Clean Series catalog.

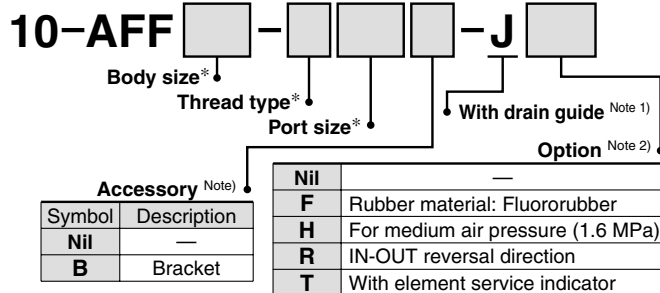
#### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AFF2C to 22C, 37B, 75B</b>
------------------	-------------------------------

#### How to Order



\* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.

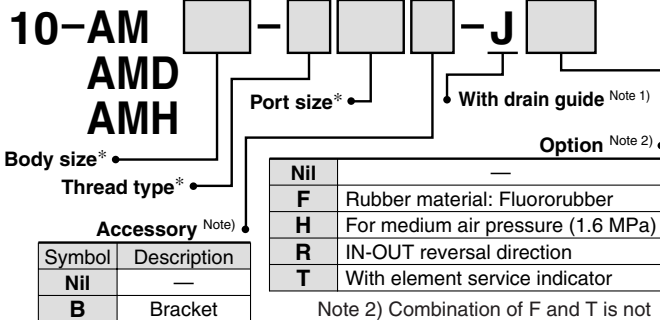


Note 1) "10-" is not applicable to standard product (with drain cock) and with auto drain.

Note 2) Combination of F and T is not available.  
F and H are only applicable to the AFF2C to 22C.

#### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AM150C to 550C, 650, 850, AMD150C to 550C, 650, 850, AMH150C to 550C, 650, 850</b>
------------------	---

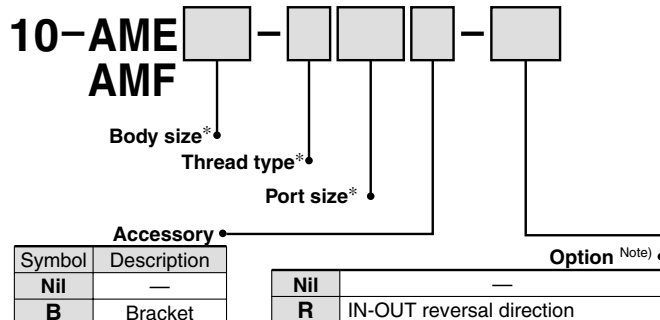


Note 1) "10-" is not applicable to standard product (with drain cock) and with auto drain.

Note 2) Combination of F and T is not available.  
F and H are only applicable to the AM□150C to 550C.

#### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AME150C to 550C, 650, 850, AMF150C to 550C, 650, 850</b>
------------------	---



Note) F and H are only applicable to the AME, AMF150C to 550C.

### Copper-free, Fluorine-free (20-Series)

To eliminate effects on color CRTs, etc. by copper ion or fluorine resin, copper materials are electroless-nickel plated or changed to copper-free materials to prevent the generation of copper ions. (It is not applicable to the AMD, AME, AMF and AMH series because those include fluorine resin in the filter material of the element.)

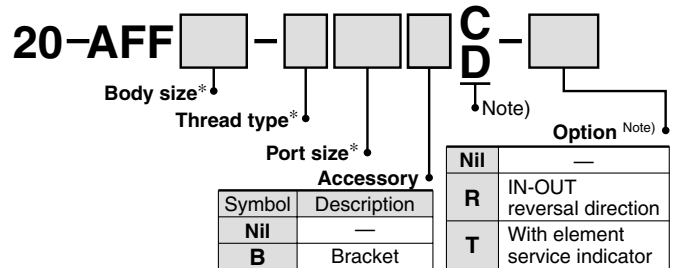
#### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AFF2C to 22C, 37B</b>
------------------	--------------------------

#### How to Order



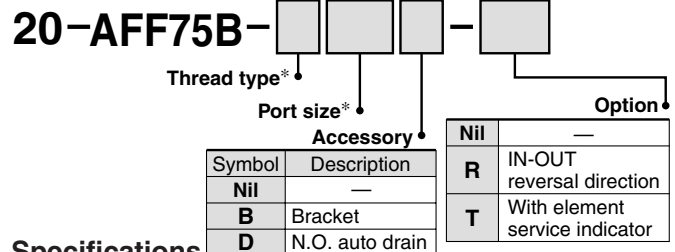
\* Refer to "How to Order" for standard specifications.



Note) "20-" is only applicable with N.C. auto drain (C) or N.O. auto drain (D). Drain cock and drain guide are copper-free, fluorine-free as standard.

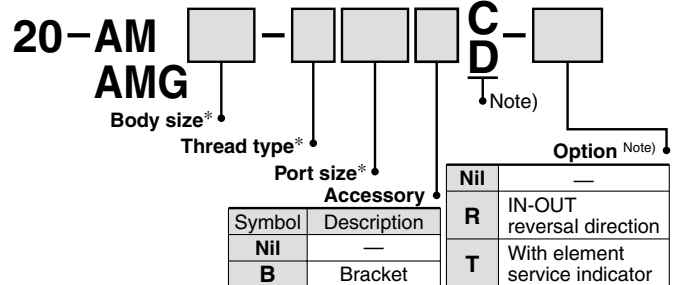
#### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AFF75B</b>
------------------	---------------



#### Specifications

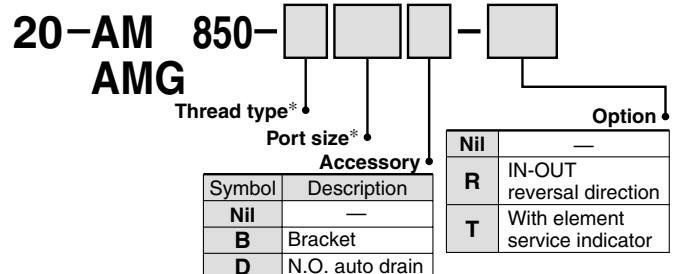
Applicable model	<b>AM150C to 550C, 650, AMG150C to 550C, 650</b>
------------------	--



Note) "20-" is only applicable with N.C. auto drain (C) or N.O. auto drain (D). Drain cock and drain guide are copper-free, fluorine-free as standard.

#### Specifications

Applicable model	<b>AM850, AMG850</b>
------------------	----------------------



HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD□

GD



# Series AM□/AFF Specific Product Precautions 1

Be sure to read before handling.

Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 6 to 8 for Air Preparation Equipment Precautions.

## Design

### ⚠ Caution

1. Design the layout so that the mist separator should be installed in an area that is less susceptible to pulsations.

The element could be damaged if a difference between the inlet pressure and the outlet pressure exceeds 0.1 MPa.

2. Be careful of dust generation by the pneumatic equipment mounted on the outlet side.

When installing pneumatic equipment on the outlet side of the AM□ series, dust particles may come off from outlet equipment, which will lower the cleanliness of compressed air. Consider this impact upon the cleanliness of compressed air when installing pneumatic equipment on the outlet side.

3. About when to use N.C. auto drain and N.O. auto drain.

When using the AFF2C to 22C, 37B, 75B, AM□150C to 550C, 650, 850 with normally open (N.O.) auto drain, air may ceaselessly blow out of the drain discharge area when an air compressor with a small air discharge volume is used since the valve does not close unless the air pressure is 0.1 MPa or higher. Therefore, when using a compressor for 3.7 kW or less, make sure to use the normally closed (N.C.) auto drain. The minimum operating pressure is 0.15 MPa even with N.C. auto drain.

4. Use a tubing with proper size and length for drain piping of auto drain.

When using the AFF2C to 22C, 37B, AM□150C to 550C, 650 with auto drain:

Normally closed (N.C.) } Use tubing O.D. 10 mm and keep  
Normally open (N.O.) } the whole length within 5 m.

When using the AFF75B and AM□850 with auto drain:

Normally open (N.O.): Use tubing I.D. 9 mm or more and keep the whole length within 2.8 m.

5. Provide a design that prevents back pressure and back flow.

Back pressure or back flow may damage an element.

6. Keep the certificate of Class 2 Pressure Vessel in a safe place.

Products below are subject to Class 2 Pressure Vessel Act. Certificate will be sent in 2 to 4 weeks later after the shipment of the product.

Main Line Filter ..... AFF220A

Micro Mist Separator..... AMD9□0/10□0/9□1

### ⚠ Warning

1. Hold the female thread side and tighten to the recommended torque when screwing in the piping material.

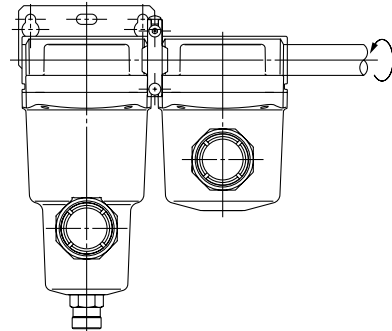
Insufficient tightening torque may cause loosening or defective sealing. Over-tightening torque may damage the thread etc. If it is tightened without holding the female thread side, excessive force will be directly applied to the piping bracket resulting in a product failure.

#### Recommended Torque

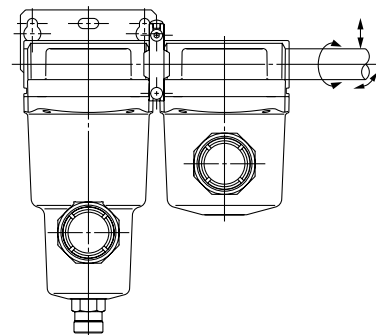
Unit: N·m

Connection thread	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/2	2
Torque	1.5 to 2	7 to 9	12 to 14	28 to 30	28 to 30	36 to 38	48 to 50	48 to 50

\* After tightening manually, tighten additionally by about 1/6 turn with a tightening tool.



2. Do not apply torsional moment or bending moment (except the product's own weight) to the bracket. It may damage the bracket. Support external piping separately.



3. Inflexible piping such as steel piping tends to be affected by spread of excessive moment load or vibration from the piping side. Lay flexible tubing between the steel pipe and the product to prevent such effects.



# Series AM□/AFF Specific Product Precautions 2

Be sure to read before handling.  
Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 6 to 8 for Air Preparation Equipment Precautions.

## Selection

### ⚠ Caution

#### 1. About the system composition of purifying compressed air

Compressed air generally contains particulate contaminants as listed below, though there are some variations due to the compressor type and specifications. Determine the system configuration according to the desired cleanliness of compressed air and application, while referring to the "Air Preparation Equipment Selection Guide" (pages 2 and 3).

##### [Particulate contaminants in compressed air]

- Water (drainage)
- Dust sucked from ambient air
- Degenerated oil from compressor
- Solid foreign matter such as rust inside piping and oil

#### 2. Select according to the maximum flow consumption.

When compressed air is used for air blow, etc., find the maximum air consumption before selecting the size of the AM□ series. (If compressed air exceeding the maximum flow rate is supplied, it can result in decline of the cleanliness of compressed air or element damage.)

## Mounting

### ⚠ Caution

#### 1. About the mounting orientation of the products

Make sure to install this product on horizontal piping. If it is installed diagonally, laterally, or upside down, the drain separated by the element will splash to the outlet side.

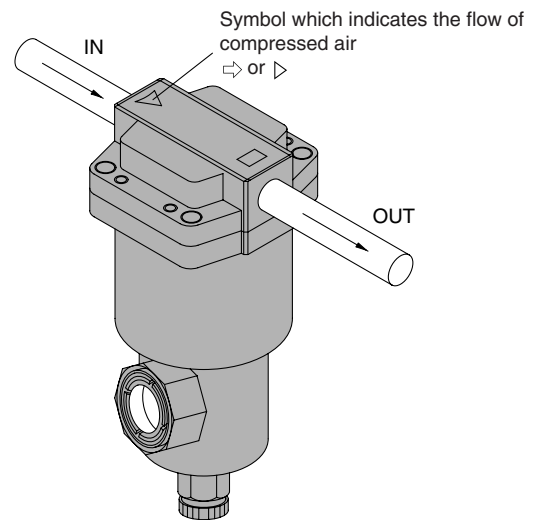
## Piping

### ⚠ Caution

#### 1. Connect it with IN and OUT ports in proper location. It does not work with the connection reversed.

In the case of the AFF2C to 22C, 37B, 75B, AM□150C to 550C, 650, 850

Verify the direction of the flow of the compressed air and the "⇨" or "▷" mark that indicates the inlet of the product before connecting. It cannot be used if connected in the opposite direction.



In the case of the AFF75A to 220A, AMD801, 901, 800, 900, 1000

INLET and OUTLET of compressed air is labeled on the side of flange. Be sure to connect correctly.

#### 2. Use an air blower to flush the piping before connecting the piping.

Use an air blower to thoroughly flush the piping, or wash the piping to remove any cutting chips, cutting oil, or debris from inside the piping before connecting them.

#### 3. Wrapping of sealant tape

When screwing in the pipes or fittings, make sure to prevent cutting chips or the sealant material on the threaded portion of the pipe from entering the piping. If sealant tape is to be used, leave about 1.5 to 2 ridges of threads uncovered.

#### 4. Modular connection

Mount the attached bracket on one side when connecting 2 sets. Mount the attached brackets on both sides when connecting 3 sets or more. As a guideline for the number of brackets, one bracket should be mounted for every 2 products.

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD□

GD



# Series AM□/AFF Specific Product Precautions 3

Be sure to read before handling.

Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 6 to 8 for Air Preparation Equipment Precautions.

## Air Supply

### ⚠ Caution

**1. The mist separator is not applicable to gases other than compressed air.**

The mist separator is not applicable to gases other than compressed air (example: oxygen, hydrogen, flammable gas, mixed gas).

**2. Do not use compressed air that contains chemicals, organic solvents, salt, or corrosive gases.**

Do not use compressed gas containing chemicals, organic solvents, salt or corrosive gas. This can cause rust, damage to rubber and resin parts, or malfunction.

**3. Operate within the specified operating pressure range.**

Damage, failure, or malfunction may occur if the mist separator is operated above the maximum operating pressure.

If the mist separator is used below the minimum operating pressure, increase in the air-flow resistance due to clogging will have such influence that the desired flow rate cannot be obtained.

If the mist separator is used under a low pressure such as for a blower, conduct sufficient tests by users to confirm the specifications and performances.

## Operating Environment

### ⚠ Caution

**1. Do not use in the following environments, as this can cause failure.**

- 1) In locations having corrosive gases, organic solvents, and chemical solutions, or in locations where these elements are likely to adhere to the equipment.
- 2) In locations where salt water, water, or water vapor could come in contact with the equipment.
- 3) In locations that is exposed to shocks and vibrations.

**2. Be careful about the contamination of the workpieces due to entrainment of the ambient air.**

If compressed air is used for air blow, compressed air blowing out from the blow nozzle may entrain foreign matter (solid particles and liquid particles) floating in the ambient air, blowing it against the workpieces and causing adhesion. Therefore, sufficient precautions must be taken about the ambient environment.

## Maintenance

### ⚠ Caution

**1. Replace the element immediately when the time for its replacement has arrived.**

To replace the element, replace the O-ring and the gasket, too. For the replacement procedure, refer to the operating manual. (For element dimensions, refer to page 219.)

**<Element replacement>**

In the case of the AFF2C to 22C, 37B, 75B, AM□150C to 550C, 650, 850

The replacement interval for the element is when the pressure drop reaches 0.1 MPa or after two years of operation, whichever comes first. A pressure drop can be verified with the element service indicator (-T) or with differential pressure gauge (Made to Order).

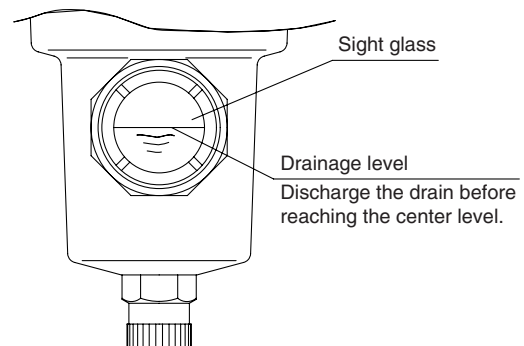
In the case of the AFF75A to 220A, AMD800 to 1000, AMD801, 901

The replacement interval for the element is when the pressure drop reaches 0.1 MPa or after one year of operation, whichever comes first. Confirm the pressure drop with a pressure gauge. (With pressure gauge: -G)

**2. Be sure to exhaust the drain accumulated in the filter container.**

Failure to discharge the drain will allow the accumulated drain to flow over to the outlet side.

When using the AFF2C to 22C, 37B, 75B, AM□150C to 550C, 650, 850 with drain cock, drain guide or ball valve, discharge the drain before the drainage level reaches the center of the sight glass. If the drain is not discharged properly, it will flow over to the outlet side.





# Series AM□/AFF Specific Product Precautions 4

Be sure to read before handling.  
Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 6 to 8 for Air Preparation Equipment Precautions.

## Maintenance

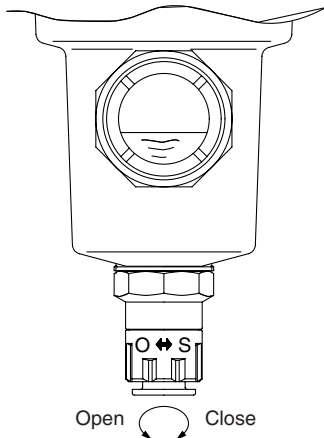
### ⚠ Caution

#### 3. In the case of a type with auto drain

- The auto drain operates when the drainage level reaches the top of the sight glass, and the drain will be discharged.
- When using the AFF2C to 22C, 37B, AM□150C to 550C, 650 with auto drain, the drain is automatically discharged with the knob tightened to the “S” side. Manual drain discharge, however, is also possible.

#### <Manual operation>

A manual knob attached to the auto drain end is tightened to the “S” side in normal operation. The drain can be discharged by loosening it to the “O” side. (Be careful, however, if pressure remains inside the filter when the drain is discharged, the drain will blow out from the drain port.)



#### 4. The drain exhaust parts replacement method and necessary parts are different depending on when it was manufactured.

Description	Necessary parts		Applicable size
	Manufactured Dec. 2002 or before [Up to manufacturing lot No. GZ]	Manufactured Jan. 2003 onwards [Manufacturing lot No. HO onwards]	
Drain cock	AM-SA002		2C to 22C 2B to 37B
Drain guide	AM-SA003		
N.O. auto drain	Auto drains cannot be replaced alone since those cannot be assembled without dedicated assembly tools. The entire bowl assembly must be replaced. (Refer to “How to Order Bowl Assembly” on page 206.)	AD43PA-D	150C to 550C 150 to 650
N.C. auto drain		AD53PA-D	2C to 22C 2B to 22B 150C to 550C 150 to 550
Ball valve set	AM-SA004		75B, 850
N.O. auto drain	AD34PA-D <sup>Note)</sup>		

Note) Jig (AM-SA005) for replacing auto drain is necessary for the 75B or 850.

## Others

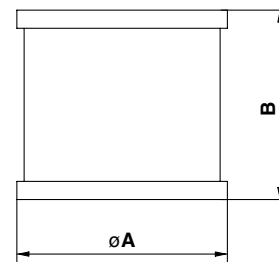
### ⚠ Caution

#### 1. Element interchange

Following is the element dimensions for the AFF and AM□ series:

Since elements for the same body size has the same dimensions, they are interchangeable. However, do not interchange them easily since it can cause various kinds of problems.

If interchanging the elements is unavoidable, replace the product model number label, too.



#### Element Dimensions

Model	Element dimensions (Reference value)	
	øA	B
AFF2C, AFF2B, AM150C, AM150 AMD150C, AMD150, AMH150C, AMH150	49	42
AFF4C, AFF4B, AM250C, AM250 AMD250C, AMD250, AMH250C, AMH250	58	52
AFF8C, AFF8B, AM350C, AM350 AMD350C, AMD350, AMH350C, AMH350	70	78
AFF11C, AFF11B, AM450C, AM450 AMD450C, AMD450, AMH450C, AMH450	82	88
AFF22C, AFF22B, AM550C, AM550 AMD550C, AMD550, AMH550C, AMH550	96	118
AFF37B, AM650 AMD650, AMH650	122	144
AFF75B, AM850 AMD850, AMH850	142	223

#### 2. About oil-free products

The AFF and AM□ series includes parts (such as resin parts, rubber parts, and elements) that does not allow degreasing wash. Therefore, oil-free products with all parts degreasing washed is not available.

#### 3. Degreasing wash

Certain parts such as the body and housing can be degreasing washed. Contact SMC after confirming the specifications. (available as Option or Made to Order)

#### 4. Change of oil

On the AFF and AM□ series, no oil such as grease is applied to parts exposed to compressed air. However, for certain specifications, there are some parts to which oil is applied. It is possible to change the type of applied oil (as Option or Made to Order).

HAA  
HAW

AT

IDF  
IDU

IDFA

IDFB

ID

IDG

AMG

AFF

AM

AMD

AMH

AME

AMF

SF

SFD

LLB

AD□

GD



# Series AM□/AFF Specific Product Precautions 5

Be sure to read before handling.

Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 6 to 8 for Air Preparation Equipment Precautions.

## Others

### ⚠ Caution

#### 5. Internal volume of filter container

The product can be used as a small capacity air tank by removing the element.

Following is the volume of filter containers of the AFF and AM□ series (when the element is removed).

#### Volume Inside Filter

Model	Volume inside filter (Reference value) (cm <sup>3</sup> )
AFF2C, AFF2B, AM150C, AM150 AMD150C, AMD150, AMH150C, AMH150	250
AFF4C, AFF4B, AM250C, AM250 AMD250C, AMD250, AMH250C, AMH250	300
AFF8C, AFF8B, AM350C, AM350 AMD350C, AMD350, AMH350C, AMH350	600
AFF11C, AFF11B, AM450C, AM450 AMD450C, AMD450, AMH450C, AMH450	1000
AFF22C, AFF22B, AM550C, AM550 AMD550C, AMD550, AMH550C, AMH550	1500
AFF37B, AM650 AMD650, AMH650	3000
AFF75B, AM850 AMD850, AMH850	9000

## Discontinued Model and Equivalent Model

The AFF and AM□ series were remodeled to products introduced in this catalog in 1988.

Along with the new models, old models were provided mainly for the purpose of maintenance. However, due to the aging of metal dies and extreme decline in the quantity, the procurement of parts and consequently the maintenance of the production system became difficult. For this reason, old models were discontinued in 1994, as detailed in the table below. Use the equivalent model listed there.

### Discontinued Model and Equivalent Model

Product name	Production discontinuance			Equivalent model			Page						
	Model	Period of production discontinuance for products	Period of production discontinuance for maintenance parts	External dimensions of product Width x Depth x Height	Model	External dimensions of product Width x Depth x Height							
Main Line Filter	AFF6	End of July '94	End of March '99	100 x 100 x 253	AFF4C	76 x 76 x 172	P.153						
	AFF22			150 x 140 x 446	AFF22C	122 x 122 x 259							
	AFF37			200 x 170 x 526	AFF37B	160 x 160 x 311							
	AFF55			280 x 280 x 497	AFF75B	220 x 220 x 461							
Mist Separator	AM200			End of July '94	End of March '99	63 x 63 x 191	AM150C	63 x 63 x 158	P.161				
	AM300					85 x 85 x 258	AM250C	76 x 76 x 172					
	AM400					120 x 120 x 236	AM350C	90 x 90 x 204					
	AM500					140 x 140 x 383	AM550C	122 x 122 x 259					
Micro Mist Separator	AM600					End of July '94	End of March '99	180 x 170 x 465	AM650	160 x 160 x 311	P.169		
	AMD100							63 x 63 x 136	AMD150C	63 x 63 x 158			
	AMD200							80 x 82 x 170	AMD250C	76 x 76 x 172			
	AMD300							90 x 90 x 233	AMD350C	90 x 90 x 204			
	AMD400							140 x 140 x 380	AMD450C	106 x 106 x 225			
	AMD500							140 x 140 x 490	AMD550C	122 x 122 x 259			
Odor Removal Filter	AMD600							End of July '94	End of March '99	140 x 140 x 590	AMD650	160 x 160 x 311	P.195
	AMF200									80 x 80 x 153	AMF250C	76 x 76 x 103	
	AMF300	90 x 90 x 216	AMF350C							90 x 90 x 132			
	AMF400	140 x 140 x 250	AMF450C							106 x 106 x 151			
	AMF500	140 x 140 x 360	AMF550C							122 x 122 x 187			
	AMF600	140 x 140 x 460	AMF650							160 x 160 x 291			

Note) Some models have different heights depending on the port size. They are shown in parentheses.

# Modular/F.R.L. Units

## Series AC



Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

AV

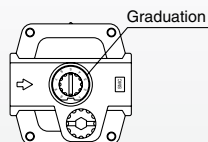
AF800  
AF900



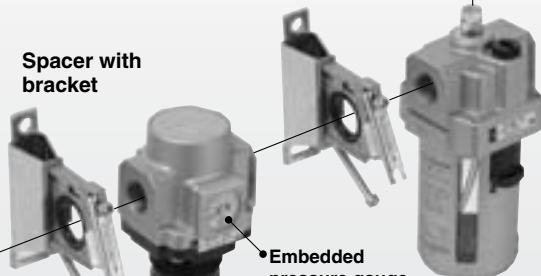
# Modular F.R.L. Units

## Series AC

Improved visibility for lubricant drip with graduation for lubricant control



Spacer with bracket



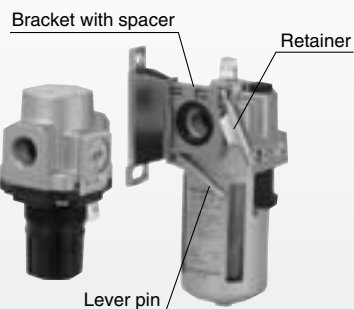
Embedded pressure gauge is a standard feature.

Ozone resistant rubber material (HNBR)

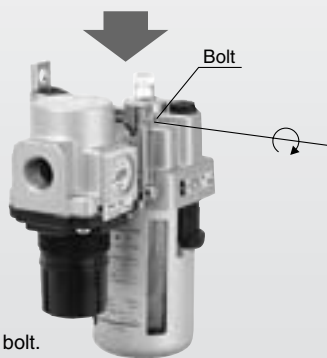
Improved relief sensitivity

Float type auto drain with excellent operability is used for compact models (AF10/20). Drain cock is easy-to-use rotary type.

### Improved installation



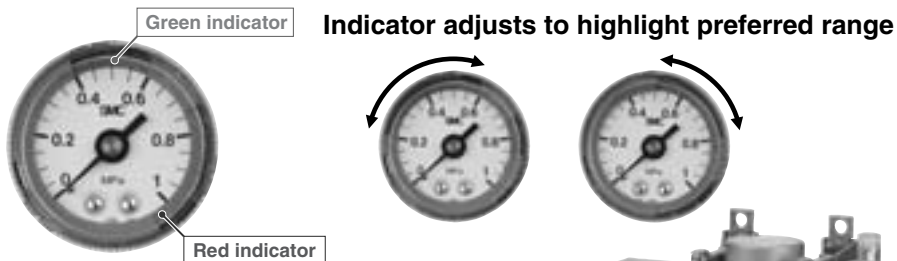
- ① Attach the component into the fitting of the spacer with bracket.
- ② Lock the lever pin into the retainer. (temporary installation)



- ③ Tighten the bolt.

## Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) type

■ Red and green zones offer improved visibility of pressure control range.



- Filter Regulator AW20(K) to 60(K)
- Mist Separator Regulator AWM20 to 40
- Micro Mist Separator Regulator AWD20 to 40


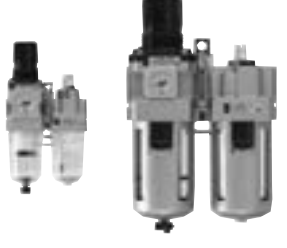





- Regulator AR20(K) to 60(K)



- F.R.L. Unit
  - AC20 to 60 (AF + AR + AL)
  - AC20A to 60A (AW + AL)
  - AC20B to 60B (AF + AR)
  - AC20C to 40C (AF + AFM + AR)
  - AC20D to 40D (AW + AFM)






## Series Configuration

Product	Model	Port size							Page
		M5 x 0.8	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	
<b>Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator</b> <b>AF AR AL</b> 	AC10	●							300
	AC20		●	●					
	AC25			●	●				
	AC30			●	●				
	AC40			●	●	●			
	AC40-06						●		
	AC50						●	●	
	AC55							●	
	AC60							●	
<b>Filter Regulator + Lubricator</b> <b>AW AL</b> 	AC10A	●							306
	AC20A		●	●					
	AC30A			●	●				
	AC40A			●	●	●			
	AC40A-06						●		
	AC50A						●	●	
	AC60A							●	
<b>Air Filter + Regulator</b> <b>AF AR</b> 	AC10B	●							310
	AC20B		●	●					
	AC25B			●	●				
	AC30B			●	●				
	AC40B			●	●	●			
	AC40B-06						●		
	AC50B						●	●	
	AC55B							●	
	AC60B							●	
<b>Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator</b> <b>AF AFM AR</b> 	AC20C		●	●					314
	AC25C			●	●				
	AC30C			●	●				
	AC40C			●	●	●			
	AC40C-06						●		
<b>Filter Regulator + Mist Separator</b> <b>AW AFM</b> 	AC20D		●	●					318
	AC30D			●	●				
	AC40D			●	●	●			
	AC40D-06						●		






Air Combination

- AC
- AF□
- AR
- AL
- AW□
- A□G
- AV
- AF800
- AF900

## Series Configuration

Product	Model	Port size							Page
		M5 x 0.8	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	
<b>Air Filter</b> 	<b>AF</b>	<b>AF10</b>	●						327
	<b>AF20</b>		●	●					
	<b>AF30</b>			●	●				
	<b>AF40</b>			●	●	●			
	<b>AF40-06</b>						●		
	<b>AF50</b>						●	●	
	<b>AF60</b>							●	
<b>Mist Separator</b> 	<b>AFM</b>	<b>AFM20</b>		●	●				338
	<b>AFM30</b>			●	●				
	<b>AFM40</b>			●	●	●			
	<b>AFM40-06</b>						●		
<b>Micro Mist Separator</b> 	<b>AFD</b>	<b>AFD20</b>		●	●				338
	<b>AFD30</b>			●	●				
	<b>AFD40</b>			●	●	●			
	<b>AFD40-06</b>						●		
<b>Regulator</b> 	<b>AR</b>	<b>AR10</b>	●						345
	<b>AR20</b>		●	●					
	<b>AR25</b>			●	●				
	<b>AR30</b>			●	●				
	<b>AR40</b>			●	●	●			
	<b>AR40-06</b>						●		
	<b>AR50</b>						●	●	
	<b>AR60</b>							●	
<b>Regulator with Backflow Function</b> 	<b>AR□K</b>	<b>AR20K</b>		●	●				345
	<b>AR25K</b>			●	●				
	<b>AR30K</b>			●	●				
	<b>AR40K</b>			●	●	●			
	<b>AR40K-06</b>						●		
	<b>AR50K</b>						●	●	
	<b>AR60K</b>							●	

## Series Configuration

Product	Model	Port size							Page
		M5 x 0.8	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	
<b>Lubricator</b> 	AL10	●							357
	AL20		●	●					
	AL30			●	●				
	AL40			●	●	●			
	AL40-06						●		
	AL50						●	●	
	AL60							●	
<b>Filter Regulator</b> 	AW10	●						365	
	AW20		●	●					
	AW30			●	●				
	AW40			●	●	●			
	AW40-06						●		
	AW60						●		●
<b>Filter Regulator with Backflow Function</b> 	AW20K		●	●				365	
	AW30K			●	●				
	AW40K			●	●	●			
	AW40K-06						●		
	AW60K						●		●
<b>Mist Separator Regulator</b> 	AWM20		●	●				378	
	AWM30			●	●				
	AWM40			●	●	●			
<b>Micro Mist Separator Regulator</b> 	AWD20		●	●				378	
	AWD30			●	●				
	AWD40			●	●	●			

## Simple Specials System

A system designed to respond quickly and easily to your special ordering needs.

Simple  
**S**pecials  
 System

### Short lead times

This system enables us to respond to your special needs, such as additional machining, accessory assembly, or modular unit, and deliver such special products as quickly as standard products.

### Repeat orders

Once we receive a Simple Special part number from your previous order, we will process the order, manufacture the product, and deliver it to you.

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

AV

AF800  
AF900

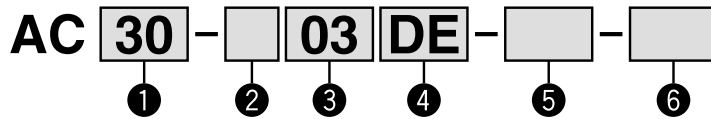
# AC10 to AC60

JIS Symbol



Air Filter Regulator Lubricator

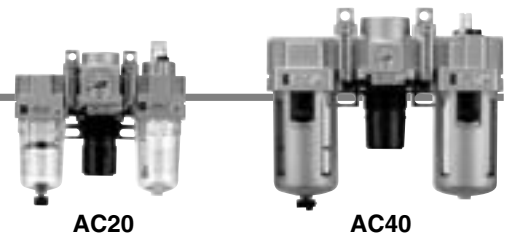
## How to Order



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to m.
- Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AC30-F03DE1-KSTV-136NR

		Symbol	Description	①								
				Body size								
				10	20	25	30	40	50	55	60	
②	Thread type	Nil	Metric thread (M5)	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		N <sup>Note 1)</sup>	Rc	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		F <sup>Note 2)</sup>	NPT	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			G	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
+												
③	Port size	M5	M5	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		01	1/8	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		02	1/4	—	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	
		03	3/8	—	—	●	●	●	—	—	—	
		04	1/2	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	
		06	3/4	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	—	—
		10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●
+												
④	a	Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			C	Float type auto drain (N.C.)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			D	Float type auto drain (N.O.)	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	
	+											
	b	Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			G	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Digital pressure switch	M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			E1	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
E2			Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
+												
⑤	c	Check valve	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			K	Mounting position: AF+AR+K+AL	—	●	●	●	● <sup>Note 4)</sup>	—	—	—
			+									
	d	Pressure switch	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			S <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Mounting position: AF+AR+S+AL	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	+											
	e	T-interface	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			T <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Mounting position: AF+T+AR+AL	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	+											
	f	3-port valve for residual pressure release	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
V			Mounting position: AF+AR+AL+V	—	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	
+												
⑥	g	Set pressure	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			1 <sup>Note 6)</sup>	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	+											
	h	Bowl <sup>Note 7)</sup>	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
C			With bowl guard	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	
+												
		6C	Nylon bowl with bowl guard	—	●	—	—	—	—	—		

# Air Combination Series AC10 to AC60



		Symbol	Description	①									
				Body size									
				10	20	25	30	40	50	55	60		
6	i	Filter drain port <small>Note 8)</small>	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			J <small>Note 9)</small>	Drain guide 1/8	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	
				Drain guide 1/4	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			W <small>Note 10)</small>	Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			+										
	j	Lubricator lubricant exhaust port	Nil	Without drain cock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			3 <small>Note 11)</small>	Lubricator with drain cock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			+										
	k	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			+										
	l	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
R			Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		+											
m	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		Z <small>Note 12)</small>	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	○ <small>Note 14)</small>	○ <small>Note 14)</small>	○ <small>Note 14)</small>	○ <small>Note 14)</small>	○ <small>Note 14)</small>	○ <small>Note 14)</small>	○ <small>Note 14)</small>	○ <small>Note 14)</small>		
		ZA <small>Note 13)</small>	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function	—	△ <small>Note 15)</small>	△ <small>Note 15)</small>	△ <small>Note 15)</small>	△ <small>Note 15)</small>	△ <small>Note 15)</small>	△ <small>Note 15)</small>	△ <small>Note 15)</small>		

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC25 to AC60). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" one-touch fitting (applicable to the AC25 to AC60).
- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC25 to AC60).
- Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 4) Not available with piping port size: 06.
- Note 5) The bracket position varies depending on the T-interface or pressure switch mounting.

- Note 6) The only difference from the standard specifications is the adjusting spring for the regulator. It does not restrict the setting of 0.2 MPa or more. When the pressure gauge is attached, a 0.2 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted.
- Note 7) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.
- Note 8) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.
- Note 9) Without a valve function
- Note 10) Metal bowl: The combination of 2 and 8 is not possible.
- Note 11) Filter drain port: When choosing with W, the drain cock of a lubricator will be with barb fittings.

- Note 12) For thread type: M5 and NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially. MPa and psi are shown together on the pressure unit.
- Note 13) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)
- Note 14) ○: For thread type: M5 and NPT only
- Note 15) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

## Standard Specifications

Model		AC10	AC20	AC25	AC30	AC40	AC40-06	AC50	AC55	AC60
Component	Air filter	AF10	AF20	AF30	AF30	AF40	AF40-06	AF50	AF60	AF60
	Regulator	AR10	AR20	AR25	AR30	AR40	AR40-06	AR50	AR60	AR60
	Lubricator	AL10	AL20	AL30	AL30	AL40	AL40-06	AL50	AL60	AL60
Port size		M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1	1
Pressure gauge port size <small>Note 1)</small>		1/16	1/8					1/4		
Fluid		Air								
Ambient and fluid temperature <small>Note 2)</small>		-5 to 60°C (with no freezing)								
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa								
Max. operating pressure		1.0 MPa								
Set pressure range		0.05 to 0.7 MPa	0.05 to 0.85 MPa							
Relief pressure		Set pressure + 0.05 MPa <small>Note 3)</small> [at relief flow rate of 0.1 l/min (ANR)]								
Nominal filtration rating		5 µm								
Recommended lubricant		Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32)								
Bowl material		Polycarbonate								
Bowl guard		—	Semi-standard	Standard						
Regulator construction		Relieving type								
Mass (kg)		0.27	0.73	0.91	1.00	1.74	1.95	4.17	4.25	4.34

- Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch (AC20 to AC60).
- Note 2) -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch
- Note 3) Not applicable to the AC10.

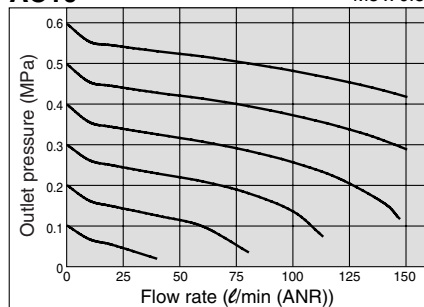
- AC
- AF□
- AR
- AL
- AW□
- A□G
- AV
- AF800
- AF900

# Series AC10 to AC60

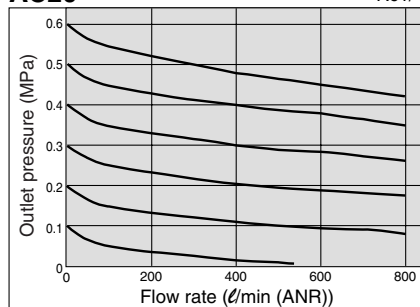
## Flow Characteristics (Representative values)

Condition: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa

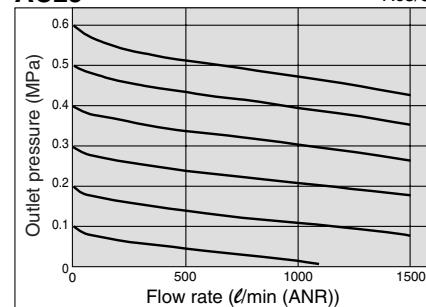
**AC10** M5 x 0.8



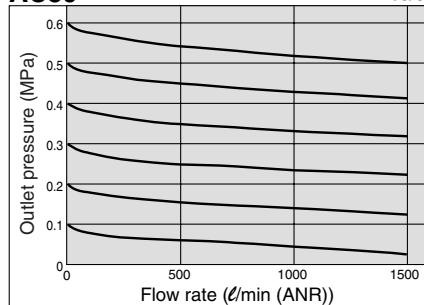
**AC20** Rc1/4



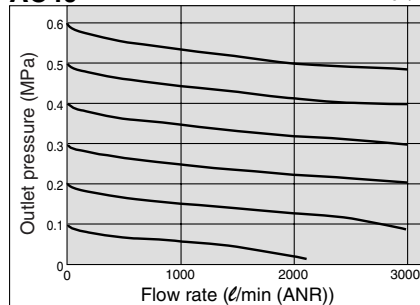
**AC25** Rc3/8



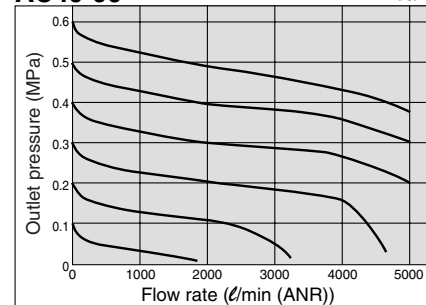
**AC30** Rc3/8



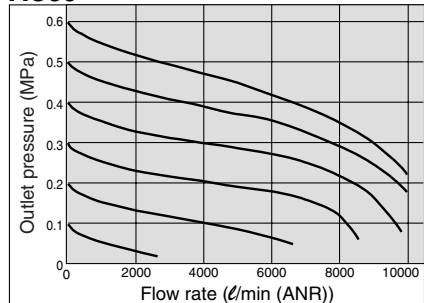
**AC40** Rc1/2



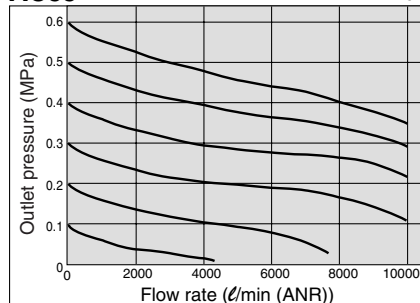
**AC40-06** Rc3/4



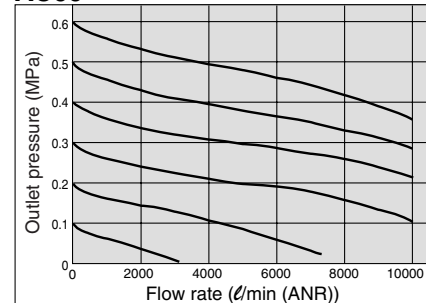
**AC50** Rc1



**AC55** Rc1



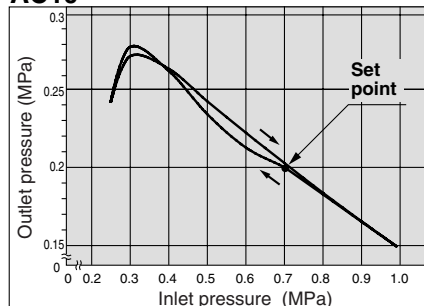
**AC60** Rc1



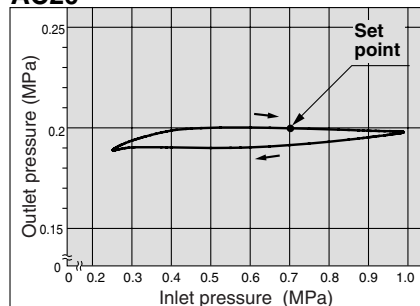
## Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

Conditions: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa, Outlet pressure 0.2 MPa, Flow rate 20 ℓ/min (ANR)

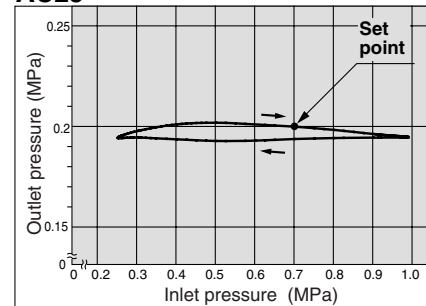
**AC10**



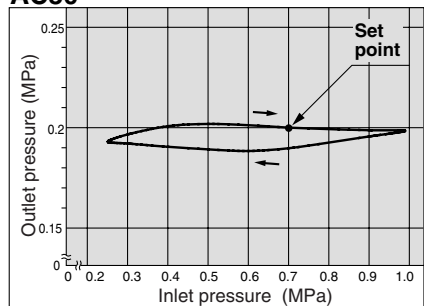
**AC20**



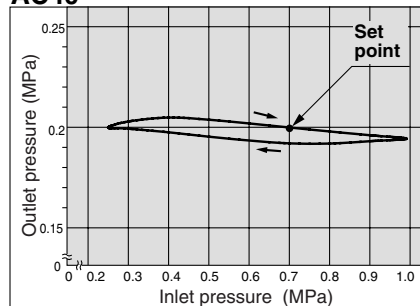
**AC25**



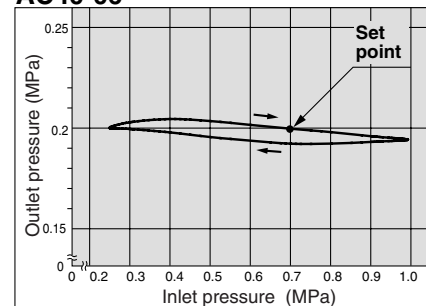
**AC30**



**AC40**



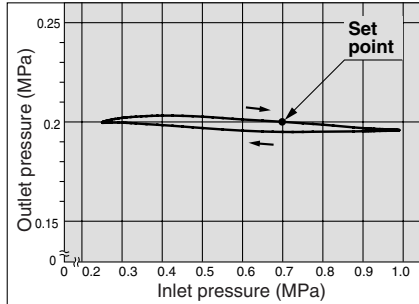
**AC40-06**



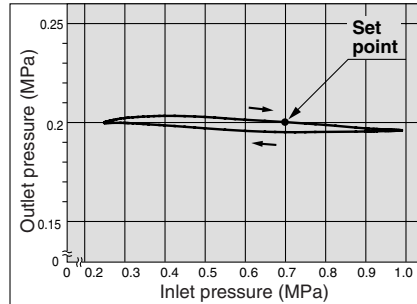
## Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

Conditions: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa, Outlet pressure 0.2 MPa, Flow rate 20 ℓ/min (ANR)

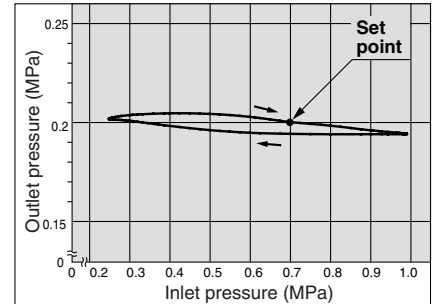
**AC50**



**AC55**



**AC60**



## ⚠ Specific Product Precautions

- ⚠ Be sure to read before handling.
- ⚠ Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 287 to 291 for F.R.L. Precautions.

### Mounting and Adjustment

#### ⚠ Caution

1. A knob cover is available to prevent careless operation of the knob. Refer to page 389 for details.

### Piping

#### ⚠ Warning

1. When mounting a check valve, make sure the arrow (IN side) points in the correct direction of air flow.

### Air Supply

#### ⚠ Caution

1. Use an air filter with 5 μm or less filtration rating on the inlet side of the valve to avoid any damage to the seat caused by dust when mounting a 3-port valve for residual pressure release on the inlet side.

### Selection

#### ⚠ Warning

1. Float type auto drain

Operate under the following conditions to avoid malfunction.

##### <N.O. type>

- Operating compressor: 0.75 kW (100 ℓ/min (ANR)) or more.

When using 2 or more auto drains, multiply the value above by the number of auto drains to find the capacity of the compressors you will need.

For example, when using 2 auto drains, 1.5 kW (200 ℓ/min (ANR)) of the compressor capacity is required.

- Operating pressure: 0.1 MPa or more.

##### <N.C. type>

- Operating pressure for AD17/27: 0.1 MPa or more.

- Operating pressure for AD37/47: 0.15 MPa or more.

2. Use a regulator or filter regulator with backflow function when mounting a 3-port valve for residual pressure release on the IN side to ensure the release of the residual pressure. Otherwise, residual pressure will not be fully released.

#### ⚠ Caution

1. When releasing air at the intermediate position using a T-interface on the inlet side of the lubricator, lubricant may back flow. Therefore, releasing air that does not contain traces of lubricant is not possible.

To release air that does not contain traces of lubricant, use a check valve (AKM series) on the inlet side of the lubricator to prevent a backflow of the lubricant.

2. If a residual pressure-release 3-port valve is mounted on the inlet side of the lubricator, causing a backflow of air, it can result in a backflow of oil or damage to internal parts. Please do not use it in this fashion.

3. An F.R.L. unit shipped from the plant has its model number labeled. However, components that are combined together during the distribution process do not have a label on them.

**AC**

**AF** □

**AR**

**AL**

**AW** □

**A** □ **G**

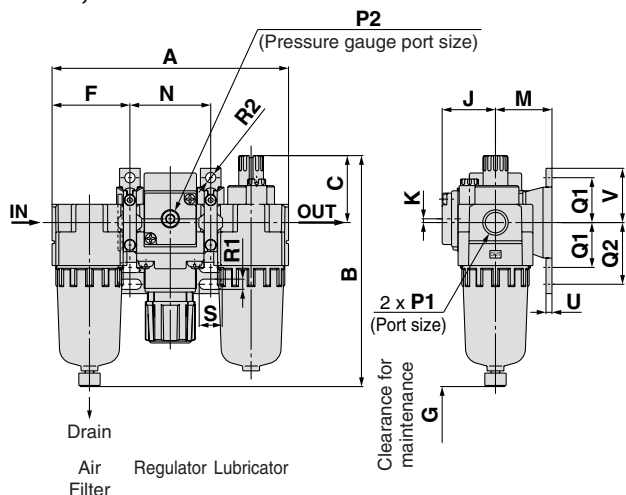
**AV**

**AF800**  
**AF900**

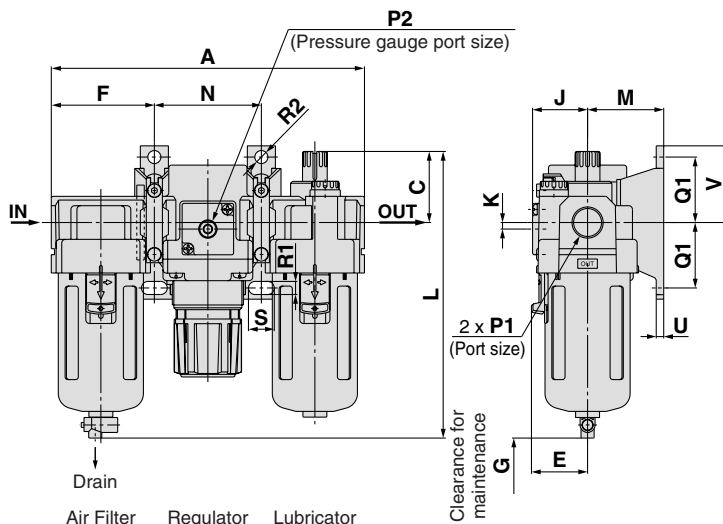
# Series AC10 to AC60

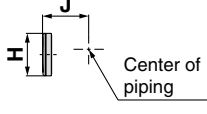
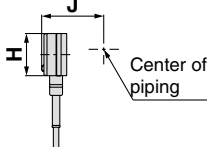
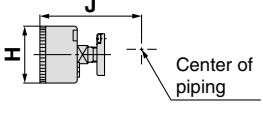
## Dimensions

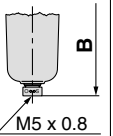
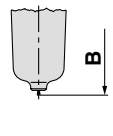
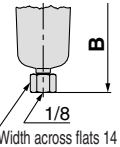
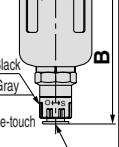
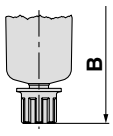
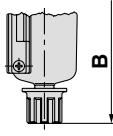
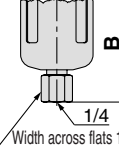
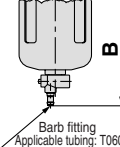
### AC10, AC20



### AC25 to AC60



Applicable model	AC20 to AC60		AC10 to AC60	AC20 to AC60
Option	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
Dimensions				

Applicable model	AC10, AC20		AC20	AC25 to AC60				
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions								

Model	Standard specifications										Optional specifications							
	P1	P2	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	Square type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	
AC10	M5 x 0.8	1/16	87	85	26	—	28	35	13	0	—	—	—	—	ø26	26	—	—
AC20	1/8, 1/4	1/8	126	123	36	—	41.5	60	28.5	2 (Note)	□28	29.5	□27.8	40	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	65
AC25	1/4, 3/8	1/8	167	153	38	30	55	80	27.5	0	□28	28.5	□27.8	39	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	64
AC30	1/4, 3/8	1/8	167	153	38	30	55	80	29.5	3.5	□28	30.5	□27.8	41	ø37.5	66	ø37.5	66
AC40	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/4	220	187	40	38	72.5	110	34	3.5	□28	35	□27.8	45	ø42.5	74	ø42.5	74
AC40-06	3/4	1/4	235	187	38	38	77.5	110	34	3	□28	35	□27.8	45	ø42.5	74	ø42.5	74
AC50	3/4, 1	1/4	282	264	43	45	93	110	43.5	3.3	□28	44.5	□27.8	55	ø42.5	84	ø42.5	84
AC55	1	1/4	292	279	45	47.5	98	110	43.5	3.3	□28	44.5	□27.8	55	ø42.5	84	ø42.5	84
AC60	1	1/4	297	280	46	47.5	98	110	43.5	3.3	□28	44.5	□27.8	55	ø42.5	84	ø42.5	84

Model	Optional specifications										Semi-standard specifications				
	Bracket mount										With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge
	M	N	Q1	Q2	R1	R2	S	U	V		B	B	B	B	B
AC10	25	31	20	27	4.5	ø4.5	7	2.8	24.5		104	—	—	85	—
AC20	30	43	24	33	5.5	ø5.5	12	3.2	29		141	—	127	123	—
AC25	41	57	35	—	7	ø7	14	4	41		194	161	160	166	186
AC30	41	57	35	—	7	ø7	14	4	41		194	161	160	166	186
AC40	50	75	40	—	9	ø9	18	4	48		226	195	194	200	220
AC40-06	50	80	40	—	9	ø9	18	4.6	48		226	195	194	200	220
AC50	70	96	50	—	11	ø11	20	6.4	60		303	272	271	276	296
AC55	70	96	50	—	11	ø11	20	6.4	60		318	287	286	292	312
AC60	70	101	50	—	11	ø11	20	6.4	60		319	288	287	293	313

Note) For the AC20 only, the position of the pressure gauge is above the center of the piping.

**AC**

AF□

**AR**

**AL**

AW□

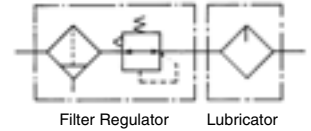
A□G

**AV**

AF800  
AF900

# AC10A to AC60A

JIS Symbol



## How to Order

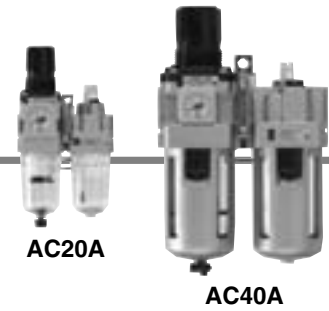
AC **30** A - **03** **DE** - -

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to l.
- Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AC30A-F03DE1-KSV-136NR

		Symbol	Description	①						
				Body size						
				10	20	30	40	50	60	
②	Thread type	Nil	Metric thread (M5)	●	—	—	—	—	—	
		N <sup>Note 1)</sup>	Rc	—	●	●	●	●	●	
		F <sup>Note 2)</sup>	NPT	—	●	●	●	●	●	
			G	—	●	●	●	●	●	
+										
③	Port size	M5	M5	●	—	—	—	—	—	
		01	1/8	—	●	—	—	—	—	
		02	1/4	—	●	●	—	—	—	
		03	3/8	—	—	●	●	—	—	
		04	1/2	—	—	—	●	—	—	
		06	3/4	—	—	—	—	●	—	
		10	1	—	—	—	—	●	●	
+										
④	a	Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●	●	●	●
			C	Float type auto drain (N.C.)	●	●	●	●	●	●
			D	Float type auto drain (N.O.)	—	—	●	●	●	●
	+									
	b	Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	●	●
			E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	—	●	●	●	●	●
			G	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)	●	—	—	—	—	—
				Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	—	●	●	●	●	●
		Digital pressure switch	M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	—	●	●	●	●	●
			E1	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	—	●	●	●	●	●
		E2	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	—	●	●	●	●	●	
		E3	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	—	●	●	●	●	●	
	E4	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	—	●	●	●	●	●		
+										
⑤	c	Check valve	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	●	●	
			K	Mounting position: AW+K+AL	—	●	●	● <sup>Note 4)</sup>	—	—
	+									
	d	Pressure switch	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	●	●	●
			S <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Mounting position: AW+S+AL	—	●	●	●	●	●
+										
e	3-port valve for residual pressure release	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		V	Mounting position: AW+AL+V	—	●	●	●	●	—	
+										
⑥	f	Set pressure	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●	●
			1 <sup>Note 6)</sup>	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●	●
	+									
	g	Bowl <sup>Note 7)</sup>	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●
			2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●
			6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●
			8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	—	●	●	●	●
			C	With bowl guard	—	●	—	—	—	—
	6C	Nylon bowl with bowl guard	—	●	—	—	—	—		
	+									
h	Filter regulator drain port <sup>Note 8)</sup>	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		J <sup>Note 9)</sup>	Drain guide 1/8	—	●	—	—	—	—	
			Drain guide 1/4	—	—	●	●	●	●	
		W <sup>Note 10)</sup>	Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube	—	—	●	●	●	●	

# Air Combination Series AC10A to AC60A



		Symbol	Description	①						
				Body size						
				10	20	30	40	50	60	
⑥	Semi-standard	i	Lubricator lubricant exhaust port	Nil	Without drain cock					
			3	Lubricator with drain cock						
		j	Exhaust mechanism	+						
				Nil	Relieving type					
		N	Non-relieving type							
		k	Flow direction	+						
	Nil			Flow direction: Left to right						
	R	Flow direction: Right to left								
	l	Pressure unit	+							
			Nil	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa						
			Z <sup>Note 11)</sup>	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F						
			ZA <sup>Note 12)</sup>	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function						
				●	●	●	●	●	●	
				○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	
				—	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC30A to AC60A). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" one-touch fitting (applicable to the AC30A to AC60A).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC30A to AC60A).

Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 4) Not available with piping port size: 06.

Note 5) The bracket position varies depending on the pressure switch mounting.

Note 6) The only difference from the standard specifications is the adjusting spring for the regulator. It does not restrict the setting of 0.2 MPa or more. When the pressure gauge is attached, a 0.2 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted.

Note 7) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.

Note 8) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.

Note 9) Without a valve function

Note 10) Metal bowl: The combination of 2 and 8 is not possible.

Note 11) For thread type: M5 and NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially. MPa and psi are shown together on the pressure unit.

Note 12) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 13) ○: For thread type: M5 and NPT only

Note 14) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

## Standard Specifications

Model		AC10A	AC20A	AC30A	AC40A	AC40A-06	AC50A	AC60A
Component	Filter regulator	AW10	AW20	AW30	AW40	AW40-06	AW60	AW60
	Lubricator	AL10	AL20	AL30	AL40	AL40-06	AL50	AL60
Port size		M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1
Pressure gauge port size <sup>Note 1)</sup>		1/16	1/8		1/4			
Fluid		Air						
Ambient and fluid temperature <sup>Note 2)</sup>		-5 to 60°C (with no freezing)						
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa						
Maximum operating pressure		1.0 MPa						
Set pressure range		0.05 to 0.7 MPa	0.05 to 0.85 MPa					
Relief pressure		Set pressure + 0.05 MPa <sup>Note 3)</sup> [at relief flow rate of 0.1 ℓ/min (ANR)]						
Nominal filtration rating		5 μm						
Recommended lubricant		Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32)						
Bowl material		Polycarbonate						
Bowl guard		—	Semi-standard	Standard				
Regulator construction		Relieving type						
Mass (kg)		0.20	0.59	0.75	1.41	1.46	3.33	3.40

Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch (AC20A to AC60A).

Note 2) -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch

Note 3) Not applicable to the AC10A.

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

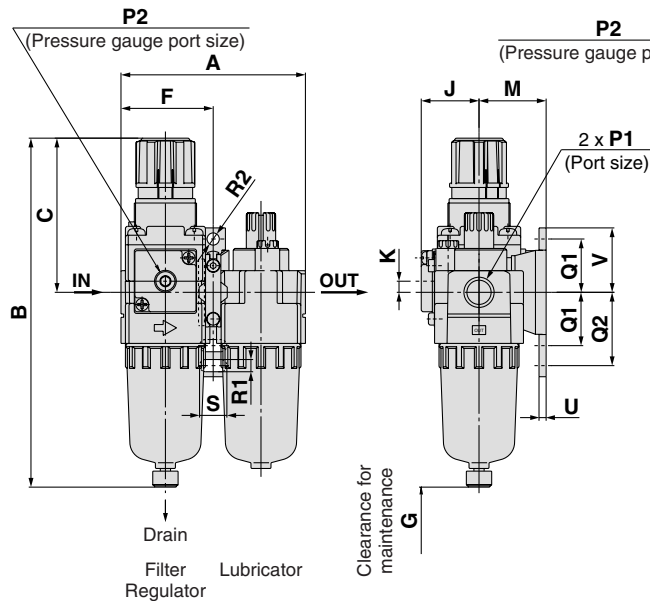
AV

AF800  
AF900

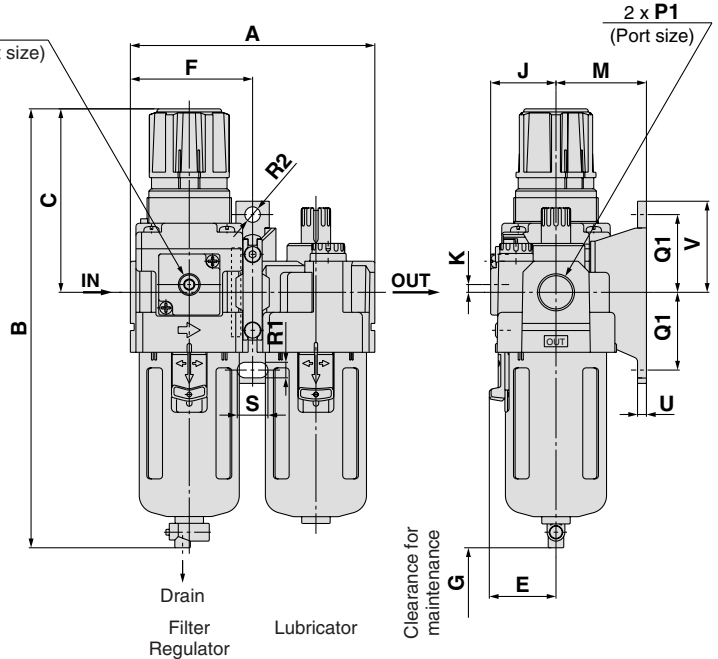
# Series AC10A to AC60A

## Dimensions

### AC10A, AC20A



### AC30A to AC60A



Applicable model	AC20A to AC60A		AC10A to AC60A	AC20A to AC60A
Option	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
Dimensions				

Applicable model	AC10A, AC20A		AC20A	AC30A to AC60A				
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions								

Model	Standard specifications										Optional specifications							
	P1	P2	A	B (Note)	C	E	F	G	J	K	Square type pressure gauge H	J	Digital pressure switch H	J	Round type pressure gauge H	J	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) H	J
AC10A	M5 x 0.8	1/16	56	108	48	—	28	35	13	0	—	—	—	—	ø26	26	—	—
AC20A	1/8, 1/4	1/8	83	160	73	—	41.5	60	26	5	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	63	ø37.5	63
AC30A	1/4, 3/8	1/8	110	201	86	30	55	80	29.5	3.5	□28	30.5	□27.8	41	ø37.5	66	ø37.5	66
AC40A	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/4	145	239	92	38	72.5	110	37.5	1.5	□28	38.5	□27.8	49	ø42.5	76	ø42.5	76
AC40A-06	3/4	1/4	155	242	93	38	77.5	110	37.5	1.2	□28	38.5	□27.8	49	ø42.5	76	ø42.5	76
AC50A	3/4, 1	1/4	191	409	175	—	98	110	43.5	3.2	□28	44.5	□27.8	61.5	ø42.5	84	ø42.5	84
AC60A	1	1/4	196	409	175	—	98	110	43.5	3.2	□28	44.5	□27.8	61.5	ø42.5	84	ø42.5	84

Model	Optional specifications									Semi-standard specifications				
	Bracket mount									With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge
	M	Q1	Q2	R1	R2	S	U	V		B	B	B	B	B
AC10A	25	20	27	4.5	ø4.5	7	2.8	24.5		125	—	—	107	—
AC20A	30	24	33	5.5	ø5.5	12	3.2	29		177	—	164	160	—
AC30A	41	35	—	7	ø7	14	4	41		242	209	208	214	234
AC40A	50	40	—	9	ø9	18	4	48		278	247	246	252	272
AC40A-06	50	40	—	9	ø9	18	4.6	48		282	251	249	255	275
AC50A	70	50	—	11	ø11	20	6.4	60		448	417	416	422	442
AC60A	70	50	—	11	ø11	20	6.4	60		448	417	416	422	442

Note) The total length of B dimension is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.

**AC**

**AF□**

**AR**

**AL**

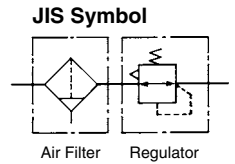
**AW□**

**A□G**

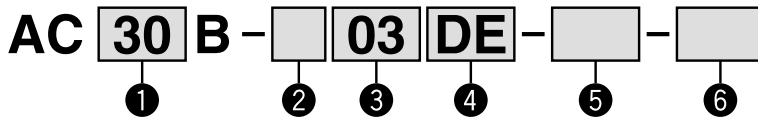
**AV**

**AF800  
AF900**

# AC10B to AC60B



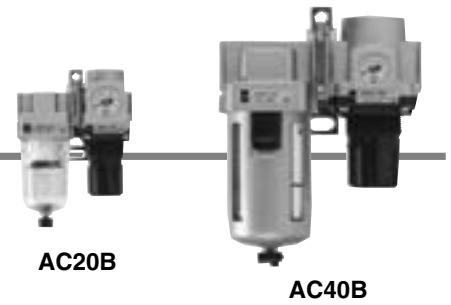
## How to Order



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to j.
- Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AC30B-F03DE1-SV-16NR

		Symbol	Description	①								
				Body size								
				10	20	25	30	40	50	55	60	
②	Thread type	Nil	Metric thread (M5)	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		N <sup>Note 1)</sup>	Rc	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		F <sup>Note 2)</sup>	NPT	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			G	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
+												
③	Port size	M5	M5	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		01	1/8	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		02	1/4	—	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	
		03	3/8	—	—	●	●	●	—	—	—	
		04	1/2	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	
		06	3/4	—	—	—	—	●	●	—	—	
		10	1	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	
+												
④	a	Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			C	Float type auto drain (N.C.)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			D	Float type auto drain (N.O.)	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	
	+											
	b	Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			G	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	
			M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Digital pressure switch	E1	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			E2	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
+												
⑤	c	Pressure switch	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			S <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Mounting position: AF+S+AR	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	T-interface	T <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Mounting position: AF+T+AR	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		+										
d	3-port valve for residual pressure release	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		V	Mounting position: AF+AR+V	—	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	
		V1 <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Mounting position: V+AF+AR□K	—	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	
+												
⑥	e	Set pressure	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			1 <sup>Note 6)</sup>	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	+											
	f	Bowl <sup>Note 7)</sup>	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	
			C	With bowl guard	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	
	6C	Nylon bowl with bowl guard	—	●	—	—	—	—	—			
	+											
g	Filter drain port <sup>Note 8)</sup>	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		J <sup>Note 9)</sup>	Drain guide 1/8	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		W <sup>Note 10)</sup>	Drain guide 1/4	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	
			Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	

# Air Combination *Series AC10B to AC60B*



		Symbol	Description	①								
				Body size								
				10	20	25	30	40	50	55	60	
6	h	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			+									
	i	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			+									
j	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Z <sup>Note 11)</sup>	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	
		ZA <sup>Note 12)</sup>	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function	—	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20B) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC25B to AC60B). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" one-touch fitting (applicable to the AC25B to AC60B).  
 Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20B) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC25B to AC60B).  
 Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.  
 Note 4) The bracket position varies depending on the T-interface or pressure switch mounting.

Note 5) The regulator is equipped with a backflow function in this configuration. Additionally, for safety purposes, please check that the pressure in the outlet side is turned to the atmospheric pressure once the pressure in the outlet side is exhausted, by using a pressure gauge, etc.  
 Note 6) The only difference from the standard specifications is the adjusting spring for the regulator. It does not restrict the setting of 0.2 MPa or more. When the pressure gauge is attached, a 0.2 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted.  
 Note 7) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.  
 Note 8) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.  
 Note 9) Without a valve function

Note 10) Metal bowl: The combination of 2 and 8 is not possible.  
 Note 11) For thread type: M5 and NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially.  
 Note 12) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)  
 Note 13) ○: For thread type: M5 and NPT only  
 Note 14) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

## Standard Specifications

Model		AC10B	AC20B	AC25B	AC30B	AC40B	AC40B-06	AC50B	AC55B	AC60B	
Component	Air filter	AF10	AF20	AF30	AF30	AF40	AF40-06	AF50	AF60	AF60	
	Regulator	AR10	AR20	AR25	AR30	AR40	AR40-06	AR50	AR50	AR60	
Port size		M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1	1	
Pressure gauge port size <sup>Note 1)</sup>		1/16	1/8			1/4					
Fluid		Air									
Ambient and fluid temperature <sup>Note 2)</sup>		-5 to 60°C (with no freezing)									
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa									
Maximum operating pressure		1.0 MPa									
Set pressure range		0.05 to 0.7 MPa	0.05 to 0.85 MPa								
Relief pressure		Set pressure + 0.05 MPa <sup>Note 3)</sup> [at relief flow rate of 0.1 ℓ/min (ANR)]									
Nominal filtration rating		5 μm									
Bowl material		Polycarbonate									
Bowl guard		—	Semi-standard	Standard							
Regulator construction		Relieving type									
Mass (kg)		0.16	0.51	0.55	0.63	1.12	1.16	2.44	2.45	2.54	

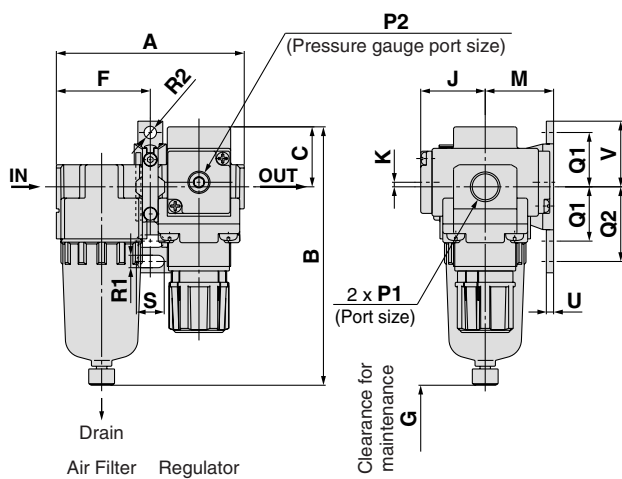
Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch (AC10B to AC60B).  
 Note 2) -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch  
 Note 3) Not applicable to the AC10B.

- AC
- AF□
- AR
- AL
- AW□
- A□G
- AV
- AF800
- AF900

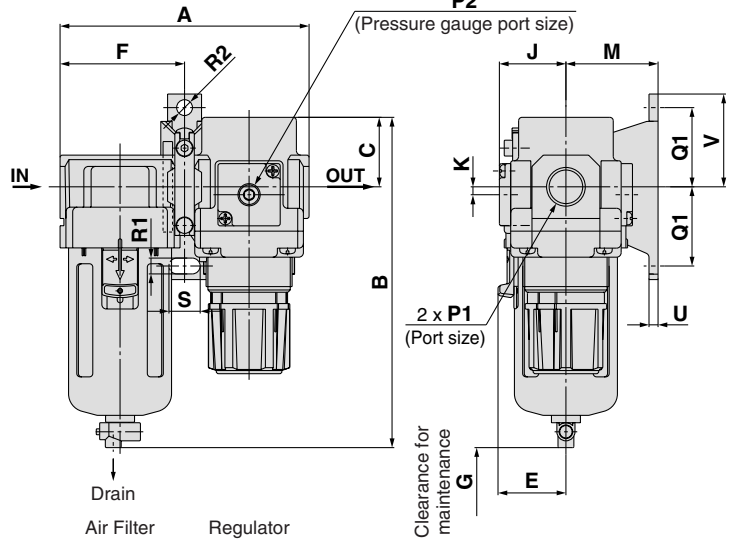
# Series AC10B to AC60B

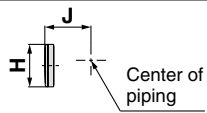
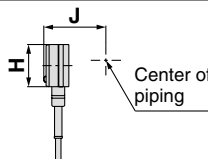
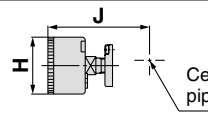
## Dimensions

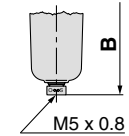
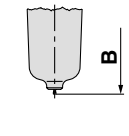
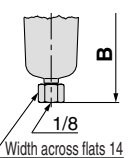
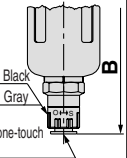
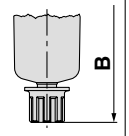
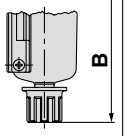
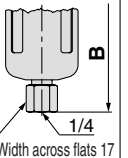
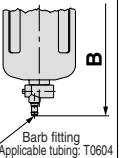
### AC10B, AC20B



### AC25B to AC60B



Applicable model	AC20B to AC60B		AC10B to AC60B	AC20B to AC60B
Option	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
Dimensions				

Applicable model	AC10B, AC20B		AC20B	AC25B to AC60B				
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions								

Model	Standard specifications										Optional specifications							
	P1	P2	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	Square type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)				
AC10B	M5 x 0.8	1/16	56	71	11	—	28	25	13	0	—	—	—	—	ø26	26	—	—
AC20B	1/8, 1/4	1/8	83	114	26.5	—	41.5	40	28.5	2 (Note)	□28	29.5	□27.8	40	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	65
AC25B	1/4, 3/8	1/8	110	143	28	30	55	50	27.5	0	□28	28.5	□27.8	39	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	64
AC30B	1/4, 3/8	1/8	110	146	31	30	55	50	29.5	3.5	□28	30.5	□27.8	41	ø37.5	66	ø37.5	66
AC40B	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/4	145	183	36	38	72.5	75	34	3.5	□28	35	□27.8	45	ø42.5	74	ø42.5	74
AC40B-06	3/4	1/4	155	185	36	38	77.5	75	34	3	□28	35	□27.8	45	ø42.5	74	ø42.5	74
AC50B	3/4, 1	1/4	186	263	43	45	93	20	43.5	3.3	□28	44.5	□27.8	55	ø42.5	84	ø42.5	84
AC55B	1	1/4	191	277	43	47.5	98	20	43.5	3.3	□28	44.5	□27.8	55	ø42.5	84	ø42.5	84
AC60B	1	1/4	196	280	46	47.5	98	20	43.5	3.3	□28	44.5	□27.8	55	ø42.5	84	ø42.5	84

Model	Optional specifications									Semi-standard specifications				
	Bracket mount									With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge
	M	Q1	Q2	R1	R2	S	U	V	B	B	B	B	B	
AC10B	25	20	27	4.5	ø4.5	7	2.8	24.5	89	—	—	—	—	
AC20B	30	24	33	5.5	ø5.5	12	3.2	29	132	—	—	118	114	
AC25B	41	35	—	7	ø7	14	4	41	184	151	150	156	176	
AC30B	41	35	—	7	ø7	14	4	41	187	154	153	159	179	
AC40B	50	40	—	9	ø9	18	4	48	222	191	190	196	216	
AC40B-06	50	40	—	9	ø9	18	4.6	48	224	193	192	198	218	
AC50B	70	50	—	11	ø11	20	6.4	60	303	271	270	277	297	
AC55B	70	50	—	11	ø11	20	6.4	60	316	285	284	290	310	
AC60B	70	50	—	11	ø11	20	6.4	60	319	288	287	293	313	

Note) For the AC20B only, the position of the pressure gauge is above the center of the piping.

**AC**

AF□

**AR**

**AL**

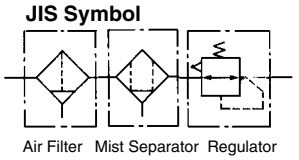
AW□

A□G

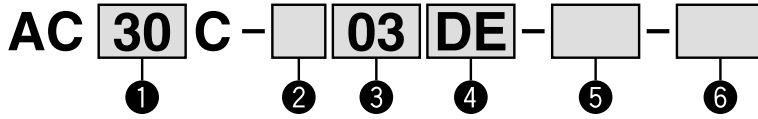
**AV**

AF800  
AF900

# AC20C to AC40C



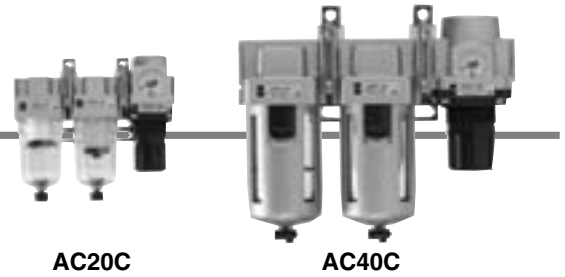
## How to Order



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to j.
- Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AC30C-F03DE1-SV-16NR

	Symbol	Description	① Body size					
			20	25	30	40		
② Thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●		
	N <sup>Note 1)</sup>	NPT	●	●	●	●		
	F <sup>Note 2)</sup>	G	●	●	●	●		
+								
③ Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	—		
	02	1/4	●	●	●	●		
	03	3/8	—	●	●	●		
	04	1/2	—	—	—	●		
	06	3/4	—	—	—	●		
+								
④ Option	a Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●	●	
		C	Float type auto drain (N.C.)	●	●	●	●	
		D	Float type auto drain (N.O.)	—	●	●	●	
	+							
	b	Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●
			E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●
			G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●
			M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	●	●	●	●
		Digital pressure switch	E1	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●
			E2	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●
E3			Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●	
E4	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●			
+								
⑤ Attachment	c Pressure switch	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	●	
		S <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Mounting position: AF+AFM+S+AR	●	●	●	●	
	T-interface	T <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Mounting position: AF+AFM+T+AR	●	●	●	●	
+								
d 3-port valve for residual pressure release	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	●		
	V	Mounting position: AF+AFM+AR+V	●	●	●	●		
	V1 <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Mounting position: V+AF+AFM+AR□K	●	●	●	●		
+								
e Set pressure	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●	●		
	1 <sup>Note 6)</sup>	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●	●		
+								
⑥ Semi-standard	f Bowl <sup>Note 7)</sup>	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●	●	
		2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	
		6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●	●	
		8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	●	●	●	
		C	With bowl guard	●	—	—	—	
		6C	Nylon bowl with bowl guard	●	—	—	—	
+								
g Filter Mist separator drain port <sup>Note 8)</sup>	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	●		
		J <sup>Note 9)</sup>	Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—	—	
	W <sup>Note 10)</sup>	Drain guide 1/4	—	●	●	●		
		Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube	—	●	●	●		
+								
h Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	●		
	N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	●		

# Air Combination Series AC20C to AC40C



		Symbol	Description	①				
				Body size				
				20	25	30	40	
⑥	i	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●
			R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●
			+					
	j	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	●
Z <sup>Note 11)</sup>			Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	
ZA <sup>Note 12)</sup>			Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20C) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC30C to AC40C). The auto drain port comes with  $\phi 3/8"$  one-touch fitting (applicable to the AC30C to AC40C).  
 Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20C) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC30C to AC40C).  
 Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.  
 Note 4) The bracket position varies depending on the T-interface or pressure switch mounting.

Note 5) The regulator is equipped with a backflow function in this configuration. Additionally, for safety purposes, please check that the pressure in the outlet side is turned to the atmospheric pressure once the pressure in the outlet side is exhausted, by using a pressure gauge, etc.  
 Note 6) The only difference from the standard specifications is the adjusting spring for the regulator. It does not restrict the setting of 0.2 MPa or more. When the pressure gauge is attached, a 0.2 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted.  
 Note 7) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.  
 Note 8) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.  
 Note 9) Without a valve function

Note 10) Metal bowl: The combination of 2 and 8 is not possible.  
 Note 11) For thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially. MPa and psi are shown together on the pressure unit.  
 Note 12) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)  
 Note 13) ○: For thread type: NPT only  
 Note 14) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

## Standard Specifications

Model		AC20C	AC25C	AC30C	AC40C	AC40C-06
Component	Air filter	AF20	AF30	AF30	AF40	AF40-06
	Mist separator	AFM20	AFM30	AFM30	AFM40	AFM40-06
	Regulator	AR20	AR25	AR30	AR40	AR40-06
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4
Pressure gauge port size <sup>Note 1)</sup>		1/8			1/4	
Fluid		Air				
Ambient and fluid temperature <sup>Note 2)</sup>		-5 to 60°C (with no freezing)				
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa				
Maximum operating pressure		1.0 MPa				
Minimum operating pressure		0.05 MPa				
Set pressure range		0.05 to 0.85 MPa				
Relief pressure		Set pressure + 0.05 MPa [at relief flow rate of 0.1 $\ell$ /min (ANR)]				
Nominal filtration rating		AF: 5 $\mu$ m, AFM: 0.3 $\mu$ m (99.9% filtered particle size)				
Outlet side oil mist concentration		Max. 1.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) ( $\approx$ 0.8 ppm) <sup>Note 4) Note 5)</sup>				
Rated flow ( $\ell$ /min (ANR)) <sup>Note 3)</sup>		200	450	450	1100	1100
Bowl material		Polycarbonate				
Bowl guard		Semi-standard	Standard			
Regulator construction		Relieving type				
Mass (kg)		0.74	0.88	0.95	1.76	1.83

Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch (AC20C to AC40C).  
 Note 2) -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch.  
 Note 3) Conditions: Mist separator inlet pressure: 0.7 MPa; The rated flow varies depending on the inlet pressure. Keep the air flow within the rated flow to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side.  
 Note 4) When the compressor oil mist discharge concentration is 30 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (ANR).  
 Note 5) Bowl O-ring and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.

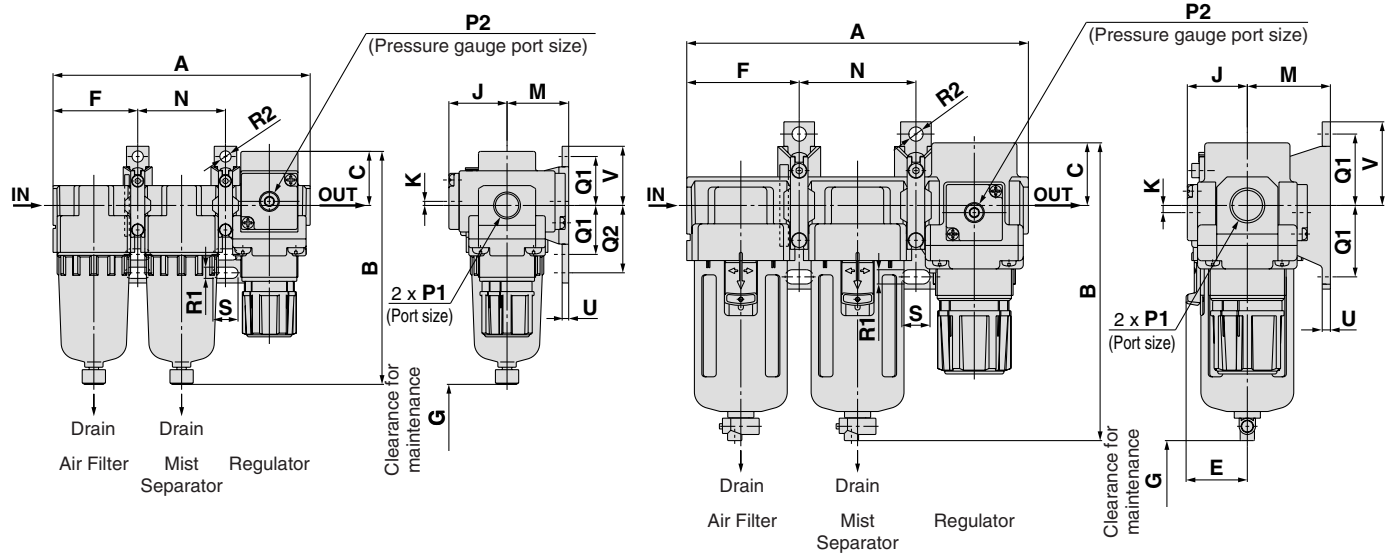
AC  
 AF□  
 AR  
 AL  
 AW□  
 A□G  
 AV  
 AF800  
 AF900

# Series AC20C to AC40C

## Dimensions

### AC20C

### AC25C to AC40C-06



Applicable model	AC20C to AC40C-06			
Option	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
Dimensions				

Applicable model	AC20C				AC25C to AC40C-06			
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions								

Model	Standard specifications										Optional specifications							
	P1	P2	A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	Square type pressure gauge		Digital pressure switch		Round type pressure gauge		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	
AC20C	1/8, 1/4	1/8	126	114	26.5	—	41.5	45	28.5	2 <sup>Note)</sup>	□28	29.5	□27.8	40	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	65
AC25C	1/4, 3/8	1/8	167	143	28	30	55	50	27.5	0	□28	28.5	□27.8	39	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	64
AC30C	1/4, 3/8	1/8	167	146	31	30	55	50	29.5	3.5	□28	30.5	□27.8	41	ø37.5	66	ø37.5	66
AC40C	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/4	220	183	36	38	72.5	75	34	3.5	□28	35	□27.8	45	ø42.5	74	ø42.5	74
AC40C-06	3/4	1/4	235	185	36	38	77.5	75	34	3	□28	35	□27.8	45	ø42.5	74	ø42.5	74

Model	Optional specifications										Semi-standard specifications				
	Bracket mount										With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge
	M	N	Q1	Q2	R1	R2	S	U	V		B	B	B	B	B
AC20C	30	43	24	33	5.5	ø5.5	12	3.2	29		132	—	118	114	—
AC25C	41	57	35	—	7	ø7	14	4	41		184	151	150	156	176
AC30C	41	57	35	—	7	ø7	14	4	41		187	154	153	159	179
AC40C	50	75	40	—	9	ø9	18	4	48		222	191	190	196	216
AC40C-06	50	80	40	—	9	ø9	18	4.6	48		224	193	192	198	218

Note) For the AC20C only, the position of the pressure gauge is above the center of the piping.

**AC**

AF□

**AR**

**AL**

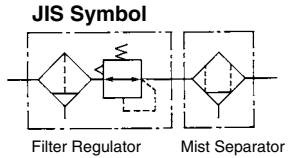
AW□

A□G

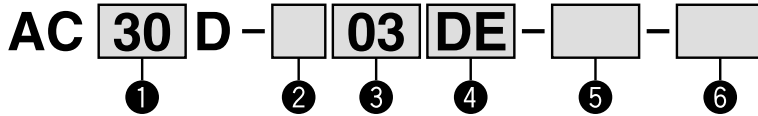
**AV**

AF800  
AF900

# AC20D to AC40D



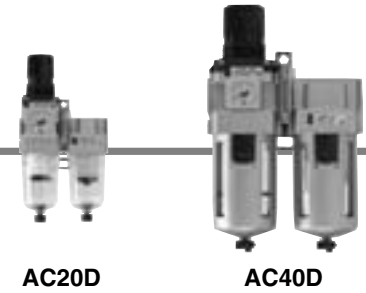
## How to Order



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to j.
- Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AC30D-F03DE1-SV-16NR

		Symbol	Description	①			
				Body size			
				20	30	40	
②	Thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	
		N <sup>Note 1)</sup>	NPT	●	●	●	
		F <sup>Note 2)</sup>	G	●	●	●	
+							
③	Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	
		02	1/4	●	●	●	
		03	3/8	—	●	●	
		04	1/2	—	—	●	
		06	3/4	—	—	●	
+							
④ Option	a	Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●
			C	Float type auto drain (N.C.)	●	●	●
			D	Float type auto drain (N.O.)	—	●	●
	+						
	b	Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●
			E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●
			G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●
			M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	●	●	●
		Digital pressure switch	E1	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●
			E2	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●
			E3	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●
	E4	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●		
	+						
⑤ Attachment	c	Pressure switch	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●
			S <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Mounting position: AW+S+AFM	●	●	●
+							
d	3-port valve for residual pressure release	Nil	Without attachment	●	●	●	
		V	Mounting position: AW+AFM+V	●	●	●	
		V1 <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Mounting position: V+AW□K+AFM	●	●	●	
+							
⑥ Semi-standard	e	Set pressure	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●
			1 <sup>Note 6)</sup>	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●
	+						
	f	Bowl <sup>Note 7)</sup>	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●
			2	Metal bowl	●	●	●
			6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●
			8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	●	●
			C	With bowl guard	●	—	—
			6C	Nylon bowl with bowl guard	●	—	—
	+						
	g	Filter regulator Mist separator drain port <sup>Note 8)</sup>	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●
J <sup>Note 9)</sup>			Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—	
			Drain guide 1/4	—	●	●	
W <sup>Note 10)</sup>			Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube	—	●	●	
+							
h	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	
		N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	
+							
i	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	
		R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	

# Air Combination Series AC20D to AC40D



AC20D

AC40D

Symbol	Description
--------	-------------

①		
Body size		
20	30	40

6 Semi-standard	j	Pressure unit	NII	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa
			Z <sup>Note 11)</sup>	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F
			ZA <sup>Note 12)</sup>	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function

●	●	●
○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 13)</sup>
△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 14)</sup>

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20D) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC30D to AC40D). The auto drain port comes with  $\phi 3/8"$  one-touch fitting (applicable to the AC30D to AC40D).
- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20D) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC30D to AC40D).
- Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 4) The bracket position varies depending on the pressure switch mounting.

- Note 5) The regulator is equipped with a backflow function in this configuration. Additionally, for safety purposes, please check that the pressure in the outlet side is turned to the atmospheric pressure once the pressure in the outlet side is exhausted, by using a pressure gauge, etc.
- Note 6) The only difference from the standard specifications is the adjusting spring for the regulator. It does not restrict the setting of 0.2 MPa or more. When the pressure gauge is attached, a 0.2 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted.
- Note 7) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.
- Note 8) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.
- Note 9) Without a valve function

- Note 10) Metal bowl: The combination of 2 and 8 is not possible.
- Note 11) For thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially. MPa and psi are shown together on the pressure unit.
- Note 12) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)
- Note 13) ○: For thread type: NPT only
- Note 14) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

## Standard Specifications

Model		AC20D	AC30D	AC40D	AC40D-06
Component	Filter regulator	AW20	AW30	AW40	AW40-06
	Mist separator	AFM20	AFM30	AFM40	AFM40-06
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4
Pressure gauge port size <sup>Note 1)</sup>		1/8		1/4	
Fluid		Air			
Ambient and fluid temperature <sup>Note 2)</sup>		-5 to 60°C (with no freezing)			
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa			
Maximum operating pressure		1.0 MPa			
Minimum operating pressure		0.05 MPa			
Set pressure range		0.05 to 0.85 MPa			
Relief pressure		Set pressure + 0.05 MPa [at relief flow rate of 0.1 ℓ/min (ANR)]			
Nominal filtration rating		AF: 5 μm, AFM: 0.3 μm (99.9% filtered particle size)			
Rated flow (ℓ/min (ANR)) <sup>Note 3)</sup>		150	330	800	800
Outlet side oil mist concentration		Max. 1.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) (= 0.8 ppm) <sup>Note 4) Note 5)</sup>			
Bowl material		Polycarbonate			
Bowl guard		Semi-standard	Standard		
Regulator construction		Relieving type			
Mass (kg)		0.57	0.74	1.38	1.43

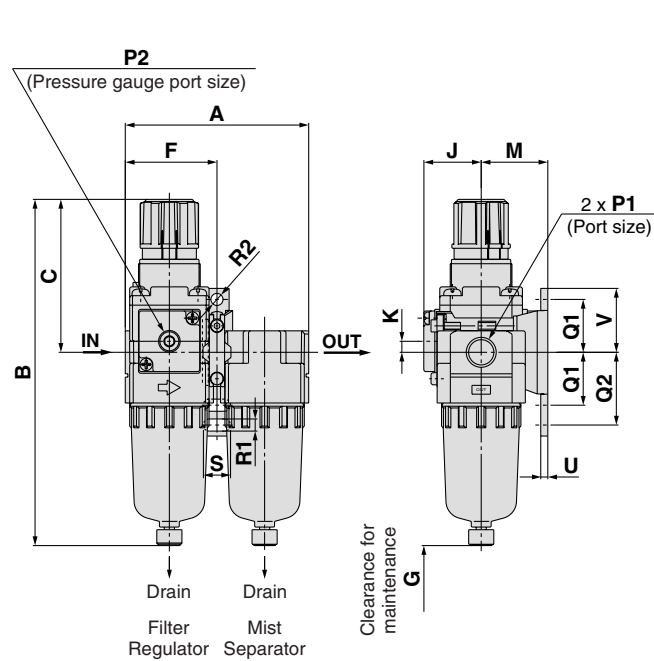
- Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge or with a digital pressure switch (AC20D to AC40D).
- Note 2) -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch
- Note 3) Conditions: Mist separator inlet pressure: 0.5 MPa; The rated flow varies depending on the inlet pressure. Keep the air flow within the rated flow to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side.
- Note 4) When the compressor oil mist discharge concentration is 30 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (ANR).
- Note 5) Bowl O-ring and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.

- AC
- AF□
- AR
- AL
- AW□
- A□G
- AV
- AF800
- AF900

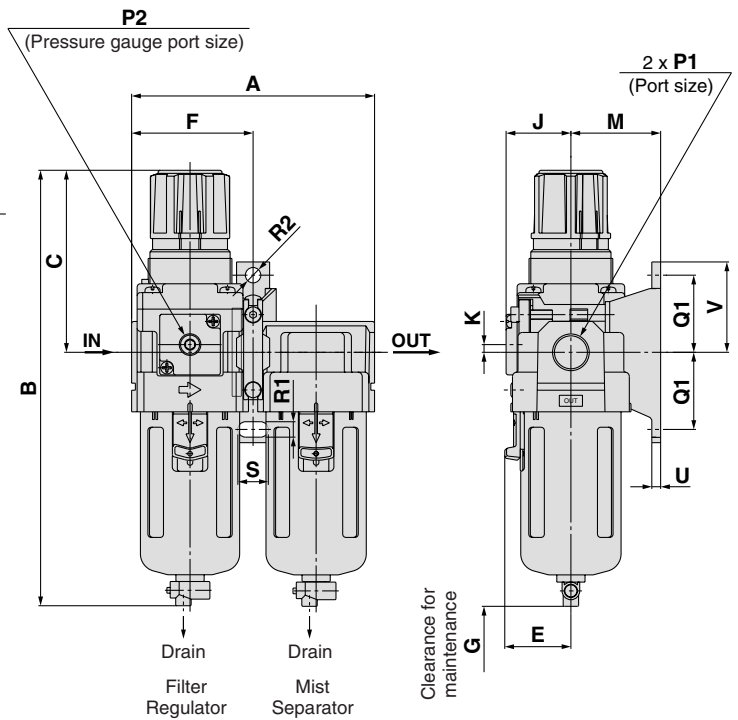
# Series AC20D to AC40D

## Dimensions

### AC20D



### AC30D to AC40D-06



Applicable model	AC20D to AC40D-06			
Option	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
Dimensions				

Applicable model	AC20D				AC30D to AC40D-06			
	Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge	With drain guide
Dimensions								

Model	Standard specifications										Optional specifications							
	P1	P2	A	B (Note)	C	E	F	G	J	K	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J
AC20D	1/8, 1/4	1/8	83	160	73	—	41.5	45	26	5	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	63	ø37.5	63
AC30D	1/4, 3/8	1/8	110	201	86	30	55	55	29.5	3.5	□28	30.5	□27.8	41	ø37.5	66	ø37.5	66
AC40D	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/4	145	239	92	38	72.5	80	37.5	1.5	□28	38.5	□27.8	49	ø42.5	76	ø42.5	76
AC40D-06	3/4	1/4	155	242	93	38	77.5	80	37.5	1.2	□28	38.5	□27.8	49	ø42.5	76	ø42.5	76

Model	Optional specifications									Semi-standard specifications				
	Bracket mount									With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge
	M	Q1	Q2	R1	R2	S	U	V		B	B	B	B	B
AC20D	30	24	33	5.5	ø5.5	12	3.2	29		177	—	164	160	—
AC30D	41	35	—	7	ø7	14	4	41		242	209	208	214	234
AC40D	50	40	—	9	ø9	18	4	48		278	247	246	252	272
AC40D-06	50	40	—	9	ø9	18	4.6	48		282	251	249	255	275

Note) The total length of B dimension is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.

# Air Combination Series AC Options/Attachments

## Options/Attachments Part No.

Section	Model		Part no.								
			For AC10	For AC20	For AC25	For AC30	For AC40-06	For AC50	For AC55	For AC60	
			For AC10A	For AC20A	—	For AC30A	For AC40A	For AC40A-06	For AC50A	—	For AC60A
			For AC10B	For AC20B	For AC25B	For AC30B	For AC40B	For AC40B-06	For AC50B	For AC55B	For AC60B
Option	Round type Pressure gauge (Note 1)	Standard	G27-10-R1	G36-10-□01			G46-10-□02				
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	G27-10-R1 (Note 3)	G36-2-□01			G46-2-□02				
	Round type (with color zone)	Standard	—	G36-10-□01-L			G46-10-□02-L				
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	—	G36-2-□01-L			G46-2-□02-L				
	Square embedded type	Standard	—	GC3-10AS [GC3P-010AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]							
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	—	GC3-2AS [GC3P-010AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]							
	Digital pressure switch	NPN output/Wiring bottom entry	—	ISE35-N-25-MLA [ISE35-N-25-M (Switch body only)] (Note 4)							
		NPN output/Wiring top entry	—	ISE35-R-25-MLA [ISE35-R-25-M (Switch body only)] (Note 4)							
		PNP output/Wiring bottom entry	—	ISE35-N-65-MLA [ISE35-N-65-M (Switch body only)] (Note 4)							
		PNP output/Wiring top entry	—	ISE35-R-65-MLA [ISE35-R-65-M (Switch body only)] (Note 4)							
Float type auto drain (Note 5)	N.O.	—	—	AD38		AD48					
	N.C.	AD17	AD27	AD37		AD47					
Attachment	Spacer	Y100	Y200	Y300		Y400	Y500	Y600			
	Check valve (Note 6) (Note 7)	—	AKM2000-□01 (□02)	AKM3000-(□01) □02		AKM4000-(□02) □03		—	—	—	
	Pressure switch (Note 7)	—	IS1000M-20	IS1000M-30		IS1000M-40	IS1000M-50	IS1000M-60			
	T-interface (Note 6) (Note 7)	Y110-M5	Y210-□01 (□02)	Y310-(□01) □02		Y410-(□02) □03	Y510-(□02) □03	Y610-□03 (□04)	Y610-(□03) □04		
	3-port valve for residual pressure release (Note 7)	—	VHS20-□01 □02	VHS30-□02 □03		□02 VHS40-□03 □04	VHS40-□06	VHS50-□06 □10	—	—	
	Piping adapter (Note 7)	E100-M5	□01 E200-□02 □03	□02 E300-□03 □04		□02 E400-□03 □04 □06	E500-□06	E600-□06 □10			
	Pressure switch with piping adapter (Note 7)	—	□01 IS1000E-20□02 □03	□02 IS1000E-30□03 □04		□02 IS1000E-40□03 □04 □06	—	—	—	—	
	Cross spacer (Note 7)	Y14-M5	Y24-□01 □02	Y34-□01 □02		Y44-□02 □03	Y54-□03 □04	—	—	—	

Note 1 □ in part numbers for a round pressure gauge indicates a type of connection thread. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT. Please contact SMC regarding the connection thread NPT and pressure gauge supply for psi unit specifications.

Note 2 Including one O-ring and 2 mounting screws

Note 3 Standard pressure gauge

Note 4 Lead wire with connector (2 m), adapter, lock pin, O-ring (1 pc.), mounting screw (2 pcs.) are attached. [ ]: Switch body only.

Also, regarding how to order the digital pressure switch, please refer to page 388.

Note 5 Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type—0.1 MPa; N.C. type—0.1 MPa (AD17/27) and 0.15 MPa (AD37/47). Please contact SMC for psi and °F unit specifications.

Note 6 For F.R.L. units, port sizes without ( ) are standard specifications.

Note 7 Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.

## Check Valve: (K) 1/8, 1/4, 3/8

A check valve with intermediate air release port can be easily installed to prevent a backflow of lubricant when redirecting the air flow and releasing the air on the outlet side of the regulator.

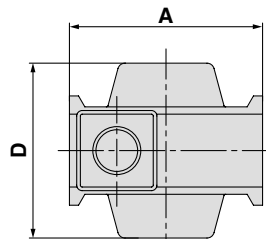
AKM **30** **00** - **□** **01**

①      ②      ③

JIS Symbol



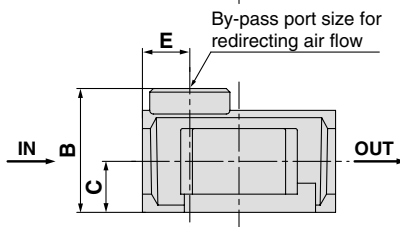
Symbol	Description	① Body size		
		20	30	40
② Thread type	Nil	●	●	●
	N	●	●	●
	F	●	●	●
③ By-pass port size	01	●	●	—
	02	●	●	●
	03	—	—	●



### Specifications

Model	Effective area (mm <sup>2</sup> )
AKM2000	28
AKM3000	55
AKM4000	111

Be sure to use above check valves when redirecting the air flow on the inlet side of the lubricator. Threads for IN and OUT ports are not machined.



Model	By-pass port size	A	B	C	D	E	Applicable model
AKM2000	1/8, 1/4	40	28	11	40	11	AC20, AC20A
AKM3000	1/8, 1/4	53	34	14	48	13	AC25, AC25A AC30, AC30A
AKM4000	1/4, 3/8	70	42	18	54	15	AC40, AC40A (Note)

Note) A pressure switch cannot be mounted on the AC40□-06.

\* Refer to the attachment table above for standard by-pass port sizes applicable to the AC.

# Series AC

## Pressure Switch: (S)

A compact integrated pressure switch can be easily installed and facilitates the pressure detection of the line.

IS1000M - **30** - **□**

①      ②

	Symbol	Description			①										
		Lead wire length	Set pressure range	Pressure display	Body size										
					20	30	40	50	60						
②	Option	Nil	0.5 m	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	MPa	●	●	●	●	●					
		P <sup>Note)</sup>	0.5 m	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	MPa/psi dual scale	●	●	●	●	●					
		X202	0.5 m	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	MPa	●	●	●	●	●					
		X202-P <sup>Note)</sup>	0.5 m	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	MPa/psi dual scale	●	●	●	●	●					
		X201	3 m	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	MPa	●	●	●	●	●					
		X201-P <sup>Note)</sup>	3 m	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	MPa/psi dual scale	●	●	●	●	●					
		X215	3 m	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	MPa	●	●	●	●	●					
X215-P <sup>Note)</sup>	3 m	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	MPa/psi dual scale	●	●	●	●	●							

Note) This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

### Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (with no freezing)
Proof pressure	1.0 MPa
Maximum operating pressure	0.7 MPa
Set pressure range (when OFF)	0.1 to 0.4 MPa
Hysteresis	0.08 MPa or less

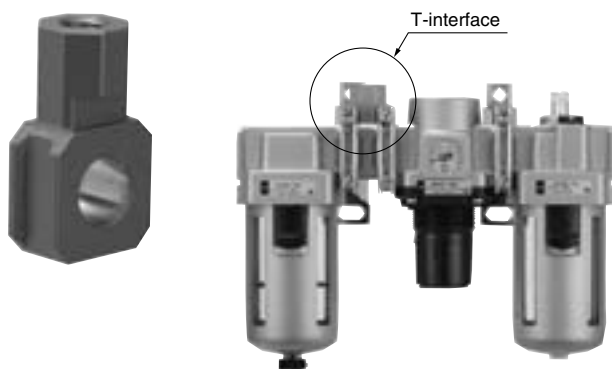
### Switch Characteristics

Contact point configuration	1a
Maximum contact point capacity	2 VA (AC), 2 W (DC)
Operating voltage: AC, DC	100 V or less
Maximum operating current	12 V to 24 VAC, DC: 50 mA
	48 VAC, DC: 40 mA
	100 VAC, DC: 20 mA

Note) For detailed specifications on the IS1000 series, please refer to series IS1000 in Best Pneumatics No.6.

## T-interface: (T) M5 x 0.8, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Using a T-interface facilitates the redirection of air flow.



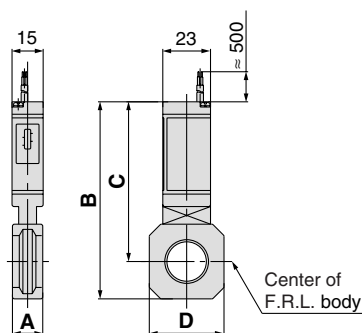
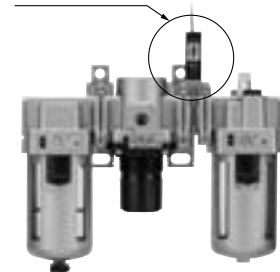
### Caution on Mounting

If a T-interface is used on the IN side of the lubricator, lubricant may be mixed. Use the AKM series check valve to avoid such possibility.

JIS Symbol

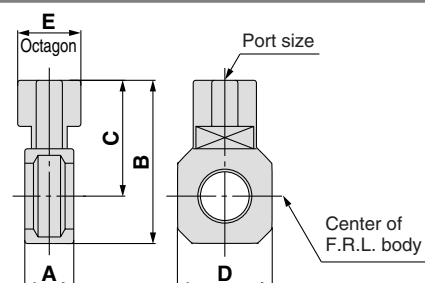


Pressure switch



Model	A	B	C	D	Applicable model
IS1000M-20	11	76	66	28	AC20□
IS1000M-30	13	86	72	30	AC25□, AC30□
IS1000M-40	15	95	77	36	AC40□
IS1000M-50	17	99	79	44	AC40□-06
IS1000M-60	22	92.5	68.5	53	AC50□, AC55□, AC60□

Note) Separate spacers are required for modular unit.



Model	Port size	A	B	C	D	E	Applicable model
Y110-M5	M5 x 0.8	11	19	12	14	8	AC10, AC10B
Y210-□01	1/8	15	42	32	28	19	AC20, AC20B, AC20C
Y210-□02	1/4		39	30	19	AC25, AC25B, AC25C, AC30, AC30B, AC30C	
Y310-□01	1/8	19	62	44	36	24	AC40, AC40B, AC40C
Y310-□02	1/4		46	44	24	AC40-06, AC40B-06	
Y410-□02	1/4	22	81	57	53	30	AC50, AC55, AC60, AC50B, AC55B, AC60B
Y410-□03	3/8		53	53	30		
Y510-□02	1/4	22	81	57	53	30	AC50, AC55, AC60, AC50B, AC55B, AC60B
Y510-□03	3/8		53	53	30		
Y610-□03	3/8	22	81	57	53	30	AC50, AC55, AC60, AC50B, AC55B, AC60B
Y610-□04	1/2		53	53	30		

Note 1) □ in model numbers indicates a thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

Note 2) Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.

\* Refer to the attachment table on page 321 for standard port sizes when using with the AC.

## Pressure Relief 3 Port Valve: (V)

With the use of a 3-port valve for residual pressure release, pressure left in the line can be easily exhausted.

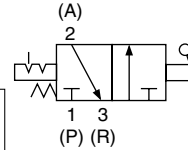
**VHS** 30 -   03 -  

1   
 2   
 3   
 4

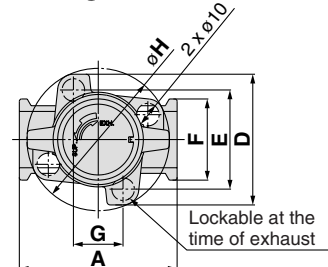
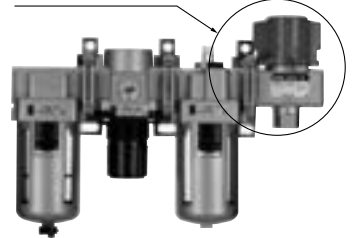
- Semi-standard: Select one each for **a** to **b**.
- Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphabetic order.  
Example) VHS30-03-RZ

		Symbol	Description	① Body size				
				20	30	40	50	
②	Thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	
		N (Note)	NPT	●	●	●	●	
		F (Note)	G	●	●	●	●	
+								
③	Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	—	
		02	1/4	●	●	—	—	
		03	3/8	—	●	●	—	
		04	1/2	—	—	●	—	
		06	3/4	—	—	●	●	
		10	1	—	—	—	●	
+								
④	a	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●
		R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	
	+							
	b	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	●
Z (Note)			Name plate in imperial units: psi	●	●	●	●	

### JIS Symbol



3-port valve for residual pressure release



Note) For thread type: NPT only. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

### Specifications

Model	Port size		Effective area (mm <sup>2</sup> ) ( ) : Cv factor	
	IN, OUT	EXH	IN→OUT	OUT→EXH
VHS20	1/8	1/8	10 (0.54)	11 (0.60)
	1/4		14 (0.76)	16 (0.87)
VHS30	1/4	1/4	16 (0.87)	14 (0.76)
	3/8		31 (1.68)	29 (1.57)
VHS40	1/4	3/8	27 (1.46)	36 (1.95)
	3/8		38 (2.06)	40 (2.17)
	1/2		55 (2.98)	42 (2.28)
VHS40-06	3/4	1/2	77 (1.73)	49 (2.66)
VHS50	3/4	1/2	82 (4.44)	50 (2.71)
	1		125 (6.78)	53 (2.87)

Note) Use an air filter on the IN side for operating protection.

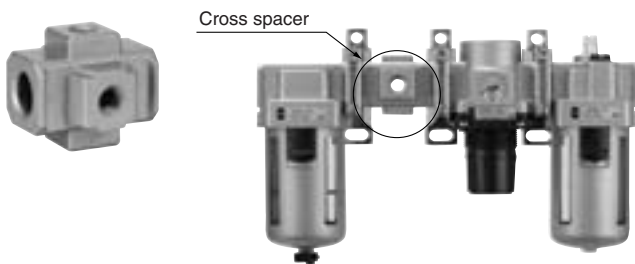
### Caution on Mounting

1. If a tube, stop valve or silencer is connected to the exhaust port of the VHS20/30, the effective sectional area should be larger than the figure indicated in the following table, to prevent malfunction caused by back pressure. (This is not applicable to the VHS40/50.)

Model	Effective area (mm <sup>2</sup> )
VHS20	5
VHS30	5

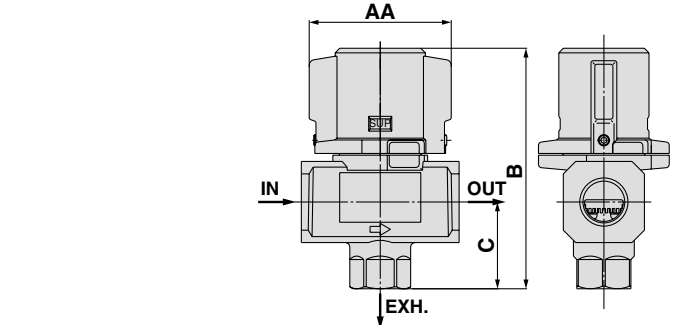
### Cross Spacer: M5 x 0.8, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Pipings are possible in all 4 directions.  
IN/OUT ports are not machined for threads.  
Please contact SMC if threaded (machined) ports are required.

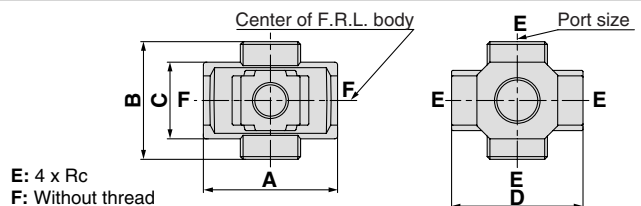


### Caution on Mounting

1. When mounting a cross interface directly on the IN side of the lubricator, be sure to use the AKM series check valve between the lubricator and cross interface.
2. Factory mounting of a cross interface on the AC model is available as a special order.



Model	A	AA	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
VHS20	40	34	59	20	45	33	28	—	45
VHS30	53	46	78	29	55	42	30	—	55
VHS40	70	63	107	39	58	44	36	22	63
VHS40-06	75	67	110	42	65	50	44	21	69
VHS50	90	78	134	53	76	61	54	26	81



E: 4 x Rc  
F: Without thread

Model	Port size	A	B	C	D	Applicable model
Y14-M5	M5	23	16	14	25	AC10□
Y24-□01	1/8	40	40	22	40	AC20□
Y24-□02	1/4					
Y34-□01	1/8	49	43	28	48	AC25□, AC30□
Y34-□02	1/4					
Y44-□02	1/4	60	48	36	54	AC40□
Y44-□03	3/8					
Y54-□03	3/8	72	62	40	62	AC40□-06
Y54-□04	1/2					

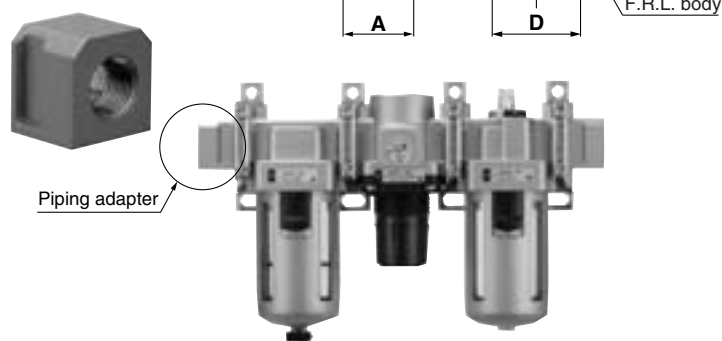
Note 1) □ in model numbers indicates a thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

Note 2) If threaded IN/OUT ports are required, they are available as a special order. Please contact SMC.

# Series AC

## Piping Adapter: M5 x 0.8, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1

A piping adapter allows installation/removal of the component without removing the piping and thus makes maintenance easier.



Model (Note 1)	Port size	A	B	D	Applicable model
E100-M5	M5 x 0.8	10	14	14	AC10□, AW10, AF10, AR10, AL10
E200-□01	1/8	30	23.5	28	AC20□
E200-□02	1/4				AF20, AR20□, AW20□
E200-□03	3/8				AL20, AFM20, AFD20, AWM20, AWD20
E300-□02	1/4	32	30	30	AC25□, AC30□
E300-□03	3/8				AF30, AR30□, AW30□
E300-□04	1/2	32	36	36	AL30, AFM30, AFD30, AWM30, AWD30
E400-□02	1/4				AC40□
E400-□03	3/8				AF40, AR40□, AW40□
E400-□04	1/2				AL40, AFM40, AFD40
E400-□06	3/4				AWM40, AWD40
E500-□06	3/4	32	40	44	AC40□-06, AF40-06, AR40□-06, AW40□-06, AL40-06, AFM40-06, AFD40-06
E600-□06	3/4	35	48	53	AC50, AC55, AC60, AC50A
E600-□10	1				AC60A, AC50B, AC55B
					AC60B, AF50, AF60, AR50□
					AR60□, AL50, AL60, AW60□

Note 1) □ in model numbers indicates a thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

Note 2) Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.

\* Factory mounting of a piping adapter on the AC models is available as a special order.

## Pressure Switch with Piping Adapter

IS1000E - 30 - 03 -

	Symbol	Description	① Body size		
			20	30	40
② Thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●
	N (Note)	NPT	●	●	●
	F (Note)	G	●	●	●
③ Port size	+				
	01	1/8	●	—	—
	02	1/4	●	●	—
	03	3/8	●	●	●
	04	1/2	—	●	●
④ Accessory	+				
	Symbol	Lead wire length	Regulating pressure range	Pressure display	Mounting position
	Nil	0.5 m	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	MPa	Right
	X250	0.5 m	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	MPa	Left
	P (Note)	0.5 m	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	MPa/psi dual scale	Right
	X250-P (Note)	0.5 m	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	MPa/psi dual scale	Left
	X202	0.5 m	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	MPa	Right
	X252	0.5 m	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	MPa	Left
	X202-P (Note)	0.5 m	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	MPa/psi dual scale	Right
	X252-P (Note)	0.5 m	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	MPa/psi dual scale	Left
	X201	3 m	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	MPa	Right
	X251	3 m	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	MPa	Left
	X201-P (Note)	3 m	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	MPa/psi dual scale	Right
	X251-P (Note)	3 m	0.1 to 0.4 MPa	MPa/psi dual scale	Left
	X215	3 m	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	MPa	Right
	X253	3 m	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	MPa	Left
	X215-P (Note)	3 m	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	MPa/psi dual scale	Right
X253-P (Note)	3 m	0.1 to 0.6 MPa	MPa/psi dual scale	Left	

Note) For thread type: NPT only. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

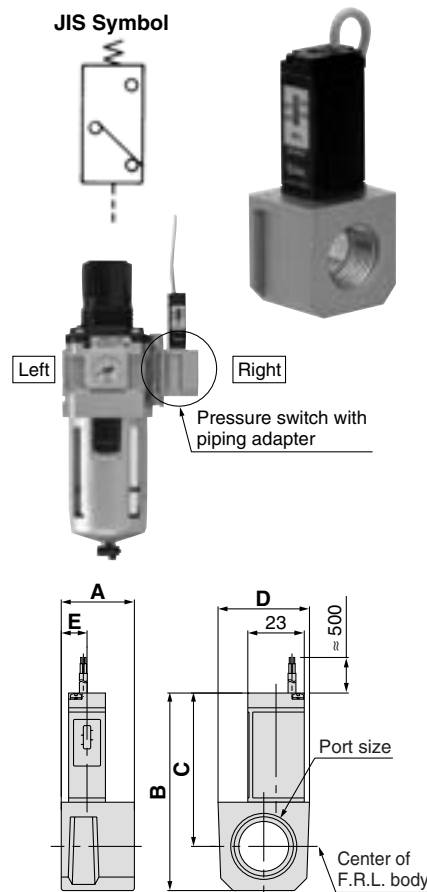
### Specifications

Fluid	Air
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (with no freezing)
Proof pressure	1.0 MPa
Maximum operating pressure	0.7 MPa
Set pressure range (when OFF)	0.1 to 0.4 MPa
Hysteresis	0.08 MPa or less

### Switch Characteristics

Contact point configuration	1a
Maximum contact point capacity	2VA(AC), 2W(DC)
Operating voltage: AC, DC	100V or less
Maximum operating current	12V to 24V AC, DC: 50 mA 48V AC, DC: 40 mA 100V AC, DC: 20 mA

### JIS Symbol



Model (Note 1)	Port size	A	B	C	D	E	Applicable model
IS1000E-20□01	1/8	30	68	57	28	16	AC20□
IS1000E-20□02	1/4						AR20□, AW20□
IS1000E-20□03	3/8						AWM20, AWD20
IS1000E-30□02	1/4	32	74.5	60.5	30	13	AC25□, AC30□
IS1000E-30□03	3/8						AR25□, AR30□, AW30□
IS1000E-30□04	1/2						AWM30, AWD30
IS1000E-40□02	1/4	32	80.5	62.5	37	12.5	Note 2)
IS1000E-40□03	3/8						AC40□
IS1000E-40□04	1/2						AR40□, AW40□
IS1000E-40□06	3/4						AWM40, AWD40

Note 1) □ in the model numbers indicates a thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

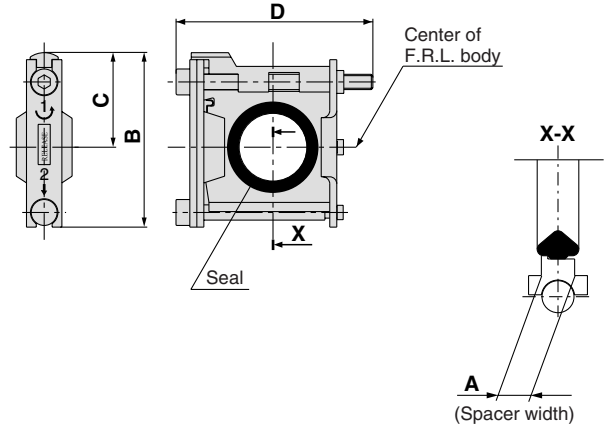
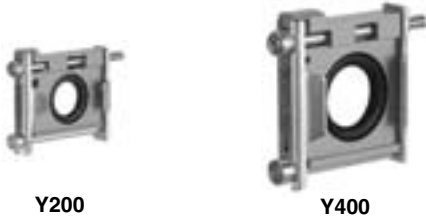
Note 2) Cannot be mounted on the AC40□-06 and AW40□-06.

Note 3) Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.

\* The pressure switch on the AC40□-06 and above and the AW40□-06 can be mounted by screwing IS1000-01 into the piping adapter E500-□06-X501 or E600-□06-X501 to E600-□10-X501 (with top-face thread Rc 1/8). Products with a premounted switch are available as a special order. Please contact SMC regarding their availability.

# Series AC Spacers/Brackets Accessories

## Spacer



Model	A	B	C	D	Applicable model
Y100	6	27	15	33	AC10, AC10A, AC10B
Y200	3	35.5	18.5	48	AC20□
Y300	4	47	26	59	AC25□, AC30□
Y400	5	57	31	65	AC40□
Y500	5	61	33	75	AC40□-06
Y600	6	75.5	41	86	AC50, AC55, AC60 AC50A, AC60A AC50B, AC55B, AC60B

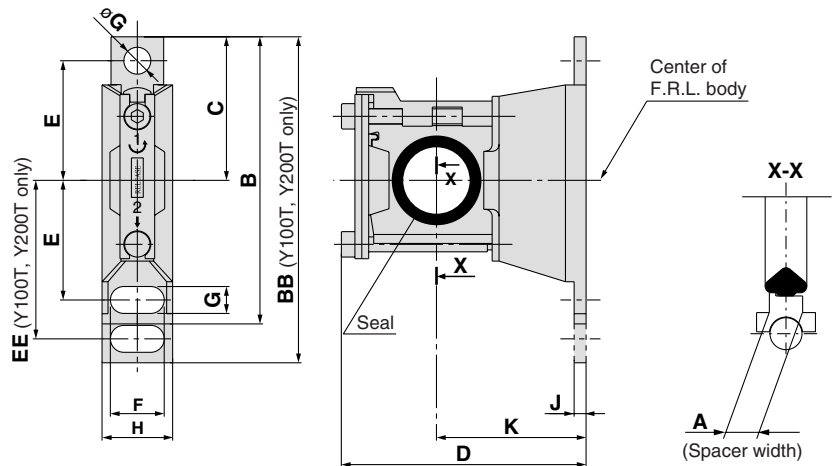
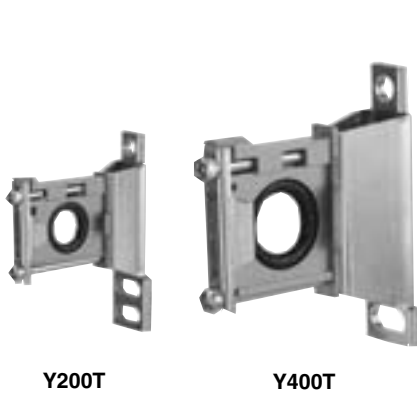
### Replacement Parts

Description	Material	Part no.					
		Y100	Y200	Y300	Y400	Y500	Y600
Seal	HNBR <sup>Note 2)</sup>	Y100P-060AS <sup>Note 1)</sup>	Y200P-061S	Y300P-060S	Y400P-060S	Y500P-060S	Y600P-060S

Note 1) Assembly of 2 O-rings

Note 2) NBR is used for Y100 spacer because of no direct contact with fluid.

## Spacer with Bracket



Model	A	B	BB	C	D	E	EE	F	G	øG	H	J	K	Applicable model
Y100T	6	—	56	24.5	40.5	20	27	6.8	4.5	4.5	14	2.8	25	AC10□
Y200T	3	—	67	29	53	24	33	12	5.5	5.5	19	3.2	30	AC20□
Y300T	4	82	—	41	68	35	—	14	7	7	21	4	41	AC25□, AC30□
Y400T	5	96	—	48	81.5	40	—	18	9	9	26	4	50	AC40□
Y500T	5	96	—	48	86	40	—	18	9	9	27	4.6	50	AC40□-06
Y600T	6	120	—	60	112	50	—	20	11	11	31	6.4	70	AC50, AC55, AC60, AC50A, AC60A, AC50B, AC55B, AC60B

### Replacement Parts

Description	Material	Part no.					
		Y100T	Y200T	Y300T	Y400T	Y500T	Y600T
Seal	HNBR <sup>Note 2)</sup>	Y100P-060AS <sup>Note 1)</sup>	Y200P-061S	Y300P-060S	Y400P-060S	Y500P-060S	Y600P-060S

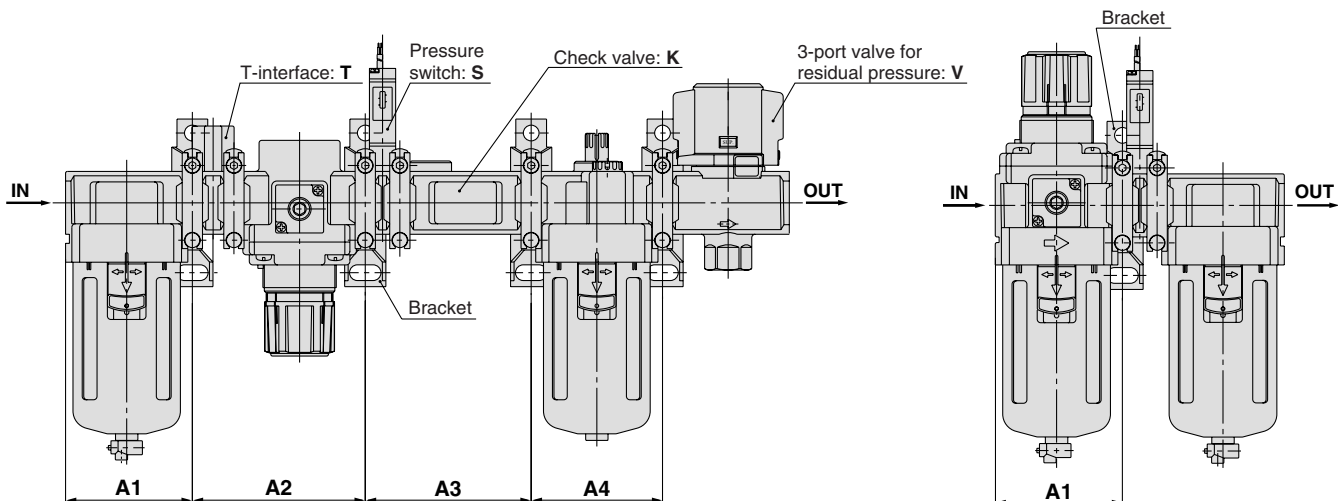
Note 1) Assembly of 2 O-rings

Note 2) NBR is used for Y100T spacer because of no direct contact with fluid.

- AC
- AF□
- AR
- AL
- AW□
- A□G
- AV
- AF800
- AF900

# Series AC

## Mounting Position for Spacer with Bracket



Attachment Model	K		S		T		V			KS			KT			KV				KST				
	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2
AC10	—	—	—	—	—	28	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AC20	41.5	43	43	41.5	43	41.5	61	41.5	43	43	41.5	43	57	41.5	61	43	41.5	43	43	43	41.5	61	57	—
AC25	55	57	57	55	57	55	76	55	57	57	55	57	74	55	76	57	55	57	57	57	55	57	76	74
AC30	55	57	57	55	57	55	76	55	57	57	55	57	74	55	76	57	55	57	57	57	55	57	76	74
AC40	72.5	75	75	72.5	75	72.5	99	72.5	75	75	72.5	75	95	72.5	99	75	72.5	75	75	75	72.5	99	95	—
AC40-06	—	—	—	77.5	80	77.5	104	77.5	80	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AC50	—	—	—	93	96	93	124	93	96	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AC55	—	—	—	98	96	98	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AC60	—	—	—	98	101	98	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Attachment Model	KSV				KTV				KSTV				ST		SV			STV			TV			
	A1	A2	A3	A4	A1	A2	A3	A4	A1	A2	A3	A4	A1	A2	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	
AC10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AC20	41.5	43	57	43	41.5	61	43	43	41.5	61	57	43	41.5	61	41.5	43	57	41.5	61	57	41.5	61	43	—
AC25	55	57	74	57	55	76	57	57	55	76	74	57	55	76	55	57	74	55	76	74	55	76	57	—
AC30	55	57	74	57	55	76	57	57	55	76	74	57	55	76	55	57	74	55	76	74	55	76	57	—
AC40	72.5	75	95	75	72.5	99	75	75	72.5	99	95	75	72.5	99	72.5	75	95	72.5	99	95	72.5	99	75	—
AC40-06	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77.5	104	77.5	80	102	77.5	104	102	77.5	104	80
AC50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	124	93	96	124	93	124	124	93	124	96
AC55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AC60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	129	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Attachment Model	K		S		V		KS		KV			KSV			SV	
	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2
AC20A	41.5	43	41.5	41.5	43	41.5	57	41.5	43	43	41.5	57	43	41.5	57	
AC30A	55	57	55	55	57	55	74	55	57	57	55	74	57	55	74	
AC40A	72.5	75	72.5	72.5	75	72.5	95	72.5	75	75	72.5	95	75	72.5	95	
AC40A-06	—	—	77.5	77.5	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	77.5	102	
AC50A	—	—	98	98	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	124	
AC60A	—	—	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	


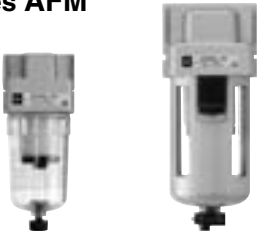

Attachment Model	S		T		V		V1		SV		SV1		TV		TV1	
	A1	A1	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2
AC10B	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AC20B	41.5	41.5	41.5	43	41.5	43	41.5	57	41.5	43	41.5	61	41.5	43	—	—
AC25B	55	55	55	57	55	57	55	74	55	57	55	76	55	57	—	—
AC30B	55	55	55	57	55	57	55	74	55	57	55	76	55	57	—	—
AC40B	72.5	72.5	72.5	75	72.5	75	72.5	95	72.5	75	72.5	99	72.5	75	—	—
AC40B-06	77.5	77.5	77.5	80	77.5	80	77.5	102	77.5	80	77.5	104	77.5	80	—	—
AC50B	93	93	93	96	93	96	93	124	93	96	93	124	93	96	—	—
AC55B	98	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AC60B	98	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Attachment Model	S		T		V			V1			SV			SV1			TV			TV1		
	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3	A1	A2	A3
AC20C	41.5	43	41.5	43	41.5	43	43	41.5	43	43	41.5	43	57	41.5	43	43	41.5	43	61	41.5	43	43
AC25C	55	57	55	57	55	57	57	55	57	57	55	57	74	55	57	57	55	57	76	55	57	57
AC30C	55	57	55	57	55	57	57	55	57	57	55	57	74	55	57	57	55	57	76	55	57	57
AC40C	72.5	75	72.5	75	72.5	75	75	72.5	75	75	72.5	75	95	72.5	75	75	72.5	75	99	72.5	75	75
AC40C-06	77.5	80	77.5	80	77.5	80	80	77.5	80	80	77.5	80	102	77.5	80	80	77.5	80	104	77.5	80	80

Attachment Model	S		V		V1		SV		SV1	
	A1	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	A1	A2	
AC20D	41.5	41.5	43	41.5	43	41.5	57	41.5	43	
AC30D	55	55	57	55	57	55	74	55	57	
AC40D	72.5	72.5	75	72.5	75	72.5	95	72.5	75	
AC40D-06	77.5	77.5	80	77.5	80	77.5	102	77.5	80	

A1: Dimensions from the end of the IN side to the center of the mounting hole for the first bracket.  
A2: Mounting hole pitch between the first and the second brackets.  
A3: Mounting hole pitch between the second and the third brackets.  
A4: Mounting hole pitch between the third and the fourth brackets.

# Modular Type Air Filters Series AF

Air Filter Series AF	Model	Port size	Filtration (μm)	Options
 <p>Page 328 through to 336</p>	AF10	M5 x 0.8	5	Bracket Float type auto drain
	AF20	1/8, 1/4		
	AF30	1/4, 3/8		
	AF40	1/4, 3/8, 1/2		
	AF40-06	3/4		
	AF50	3/4, 1		
	AF60	1		
 <p>Page 338 through to 344</p>	AFM20	1/8, 1/4	0.3	Bracket Float type auto drain
	AFM30	1/4, 3/8		
	AFM40	1/4, 3/8, 1/2		
	AFM40-06	3/4		
 <p>Page 338 through to 344</p>	AFD20	1/8, 1/4	0.01	Bracket Float type auto drain
	AFD30	1/4, 3/8		
	AFD40	1/4, 3/8, 1/2		
	AFD40-06	3/4		

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

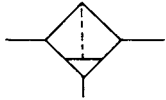
AV

AF800  
AF900

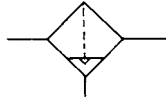
# Air Filter

# AF10 to AF60

JIS Symbol  
Air Filter



Air Filter with Auto Drain



## How to Order

AF **30** - **03** **BD** - **03** - **03**

①      ②      ③      ④      ⑤

Made to Order

(Refer to page 334 through to 336 for details.)

- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AF30-03BD-03

	Symbol	Description	①						
			Body size						
			10	20	30	40	50	60	
②	Thread type	Nil	Metric thread (M5)						
		Rc	●	—	—	—	—	—	
		N <sup>Note 1)</sup>	—	●	●	●	●	●	
		F <sup>Note 2)</sup>	—	●	●	●	●	●	
+									
③	Port size	M5	●	—	—	—	—	—	
		01	—	●	—	—	—	—	
		02	—	●	●	●	—	—	
		03	—	—	●	●	—	—	
		04	—	—	—	●	—	—	
		06	—	—	—	●	●	—	
		10	—	—	—	—	●	●	
+									
④	a	Mounting	Nil	●	●	●	●	●	●
			B <sup>Note 3)</sup>	—	●	●	●	●	●
	+								
	b	Float type auto drain	Nil	●	●	●	●	●	●
C			●	●	●	●	●	●	
D			—	—	●	●	●	●	
+									
⑤	c	Bowl <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Nil	●	●	●	●	●	●
			2	●	●	●	●	●	●
			6	●	●	●	●	●	●
			8	—	—	●	●	●	●
			C	—	●	—	—	—	—
			6C	—	●	—	—	—	—
	+								
	d	Drain port <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Nil	●	●	●	●	●	●
			J <sup>Note 6)</sup>	—	●	—	—	—	—
			Drain guide 1/4	—	—	●	●	●	●
W <sup>Note 7)</sup>			—	—	●	●	●	●	
+									
e	Flow direction	Nil	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		R	●	●	●	●	●	●	
+									
f	Pressure unit	Nil	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Z <sup>Note 8)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AF20) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AF30 to AF60). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" one-touch fitting (applicable to the AF30 to AF60).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AF20) and G1/4 (applicable to the AF30 to AF60).

Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws

Note 4) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.

Note 5) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.

Note 6) Without a valve function

Note 7) Metal bowl: The combination of 2 and 8 is not possible.

Note 8) For thread type: M5 and NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 9) ○: For thread type: M5 and NPT only

## Standard Specifications

Model	AF10	AF20	AF30	AF40	AF40-06	AF50	AF60
Port size	M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1
Fluid	Air						
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (with no freezing)						
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa						
Maximum operating pressure	1.0 MPa						
Nominal filtration rating	5 μm						
Drain capacity (cm <sup>3</sup> )	2.5	8	25	45			
Bowl material	Polycarbonate						
Bowl guard	—	Semi-standard	Standard				
Mass (kg)	0.06	0.18	0.22	0.45	0.49	0.99	1.05

## Options/Part No.

Optional specifications	Model						
	AF10	AF20	AF30	AF40	AF40-06	AF50	AF60
Bracket assembly <sup>Note 1)</sup>	—	AF20P-050AS	AF30P-050AS	AF40P-050AS	AF40P-070AS	AF50P-050AS	AF50P-050AS
Float type auto drain <sup>Note 2) Note 3)</sup>	N.C.	AD17	AD27	AD37	AD47		
	N.O.	—	—	AD38	AD48		

## Semi-standard/Bowl Assembly Part No.

Semi-standard specifications					Model							
Bowl material	Note 2) Note 3) Float type auto drain		Note 3) With drain guide	With barb fitting	With bowl guard	AF10	AF20	AF30	AF40	AF40-06	AF50	AF60
	N.C.	N.O.										
Polycarbonate	—	—	—	—	●	—	C2SF-C	—	—			
	●	—	—	—	—	—	AD27-C	—	—			
	—	—	●	—	—	—	C2SF-J	C3SF-J	C4SF-J			
	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	C3SF-W	C4SF-W			
	—	—	●	—	●	—	C2SF-CJ	—	—			
Nylon	—	—	—	—	—	C1SF-6	C2SF-6	C3SF-6	C4SF-6			
	—	—	—	—	●	—	C2SF-6C	—	—			
	●	—	—	—	—	AD17-6	AD27-6	AD37-6	AD47-6			
	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	AD38-6	AD48-6			
	●	—	—	—	●	—	AD27-6C	—	—			
	—	—	●	—	—	—	C2SF-6J	C3SF-6J	C4SF-6J			
	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	C3SF-6W	C4SF-6W			
Metal	—	—	—	—	—	C1SF-2	C2SF-2	C3SF-2	C4SF-2			
	●	—	—	—	—	AD17-2	AD27-2	AD37-2	AD47-2			
	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	AD38-2	AD48-2			
	—	—	●	—	—	—	C2SF-2J	C3SF-2J	C4SF-2J			
Metal bowl with level gauge	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C3LF-8	C4LF-8			
	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	AD37-8	AD47-8			
	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	AD38-8	AD48-8			
	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	C3LF-8J	C4LF-8J			

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws

Note 2) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type-0.1 MPa; N.C. type-0.1 MPa (AD17/27) and 0.15 MPa (AD37/47). Please contact SMC for psi and °F unit specifications.

Note 3) Please consult with SMC for details on drain piping to fit NPT or G port sizes.

Note) • Bowl O-ring is included for the AF20 to AF60.

• Bowl assembly for the AF30 to AF60 models comes with a bowl guard (steel band material). (except when the bowl material is metal)

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

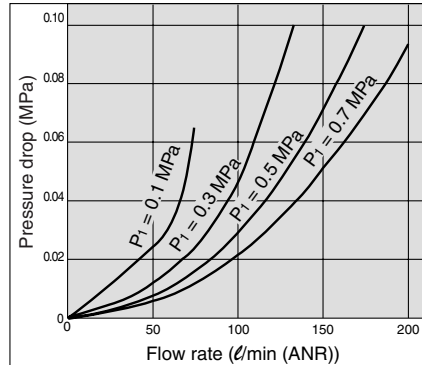
AV

AF800  
AF900

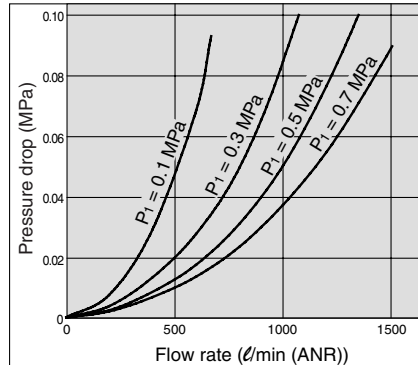
# Series AF10 to AF60

## Flow Characteristics (Representative values)

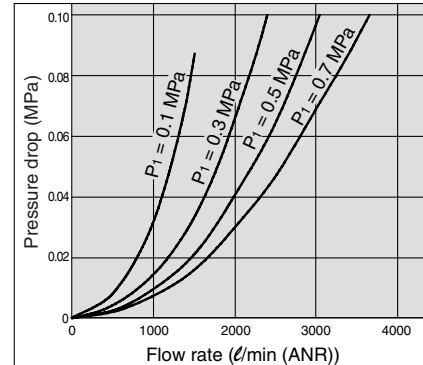
**AF10** M5



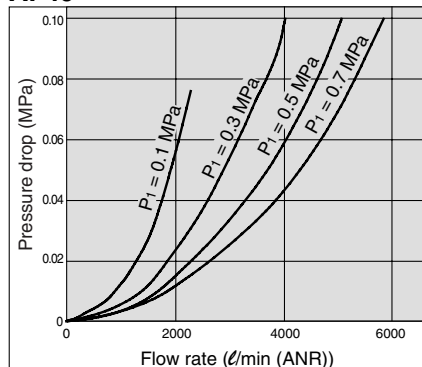
**AF20** Rc1/4



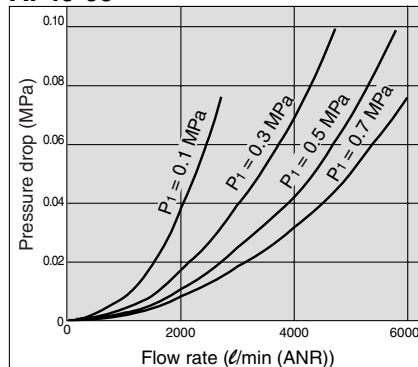
**AF30** Rc3/8



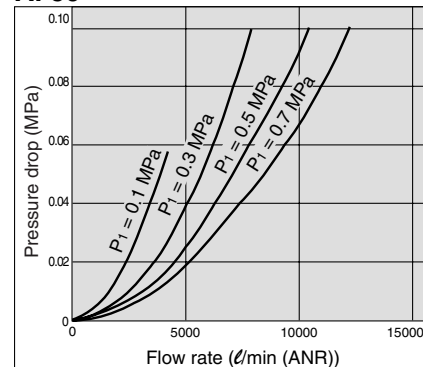
**AF40** Rc1/2



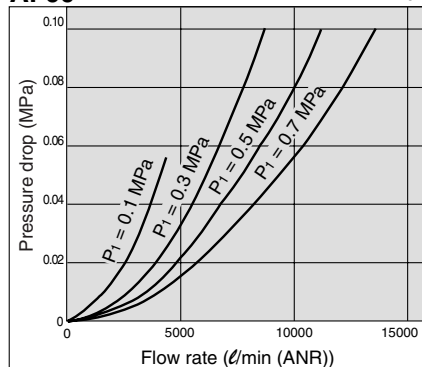
**AF40-06** Rc3/4



**AF50** Rc1



**AF60** Rc1



## ⚠ Specific Product Precautions

- Be sure to read before handling.
- Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 287 to 291 for F.R.L. Precautions.

### Mounting and Adjustment

## ⚠ Warning

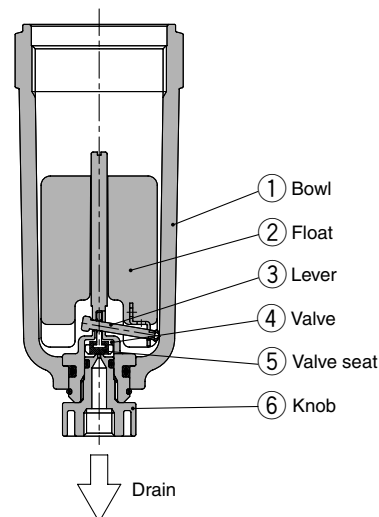
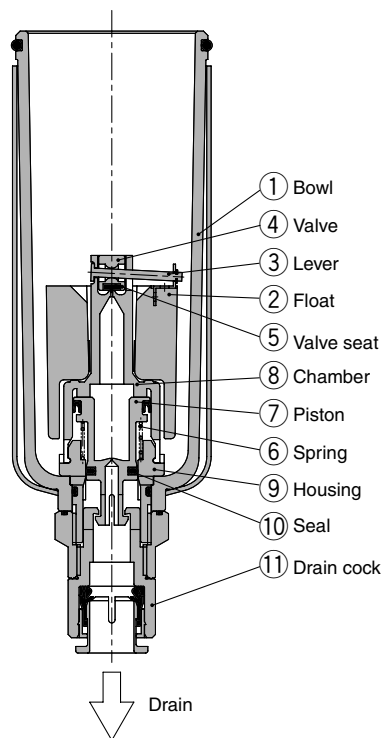
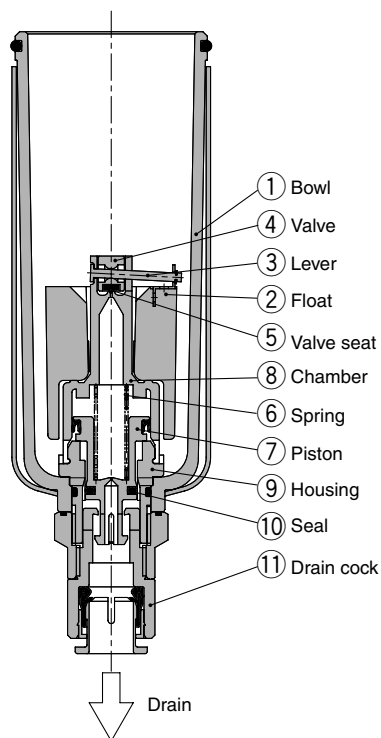
1. Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 0.1 MPa, whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

## Working Principle: Float Type Auto Drain

**N.O. type: AD38, AD48**

**N.C. type: AD37, AD47**

**Compact auto drain  
N.C. type: AD17, AD27**



• **When pressure inside the bowl is released:**

When pressure is released from the bowl ①, piston ⑦ is lowered by spring ⑥. The sealing action of seal ⑩ is interrupted, and the outside air flows inside the bowl ① through housing hole ⑨ and drain cock ⑪. Therefore, if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl ①, it will drain out through the drain cock.

• **When pressure is applied inside the bowl:**

When pressure exceeds 0.1 MPa, the force of piston ⑦ surpasses the force of spring ⑥, and the piston goes up. This pushes seal ⑩ up so that it creates a seal, and the inside of the bowl ①, is shut off from the outside air.

If there is no accumulation of condensate in the bowl ① at this time, float ② will be pulled down by its own weight, causing valve ④, which is connected to lever ③, to seal valve seat ⑤.

• **When there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl:**

Float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and pushes open the seal created by the valve seat ⑤.

This allows the pressure inside the bowl ① to enter the chamber ⑧. The result is that the combined pressure inside chamber ⑧ and the force of the spring ⑥ lowers the piston ⑦.

This causes the sealing action of seal ⑩ to be interrupted, and the accumulated condensate in the bowl ① drains out through the drain cock ⑪. Turning drain cock ⑪ manually counterclockwise lowers piston ⑦, which pushes open the seal created by seal ⑩, thus allowing the condensate to drain out.

• **When pressure inside the bowl is released:**

Even when pressure inside the bowl ① is released, spring ⑥ keeps piston ⑦ in its upward position. This keeps the seal created by the seal ⑩ in place; thus, the inside of the bowl ① is shut off from the outside air.

Therefore, even if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl ①, it will not drain out.

• **When pressure is applied inside the bowl:**

Even when pressure is applied inside the bowl ①, the combined force of spring ⑥ and the pressure inside the bowl ① keeps piston ⑦ in its upward position.

This maintains the seal created by the seal ⑩ in place; thus, the inside of the bowl ① is shut off from the outside air.

If there is no accumulation of condensate in the bowl ① at this time float ② will be pulled down by its own weight, causing valve ④, which is connected to lever ③, to seal valve seat ⑤.

• **When there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl:**

Float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and pushes open the seal created by the valve seat ⑤. Pressure passes from the bowl ① to chamber ⑧.

The result is that the pressure inside chamber ⑧ surpasses the force of the spring ⑥ and pushes piston ⑦ downwards.

This causes the sealing action of seal ⑩ to be interrupted and the accumulated condensate in the bowl ① drains out through the drain cock ⑪. Turning drain cock ⑪ manually counterclockwise lowers piston ⑦, which pushes open the seal created by seal ⑩, thus allowing the condensate to drain out.

• **When pressure inside the bowl is released:**

Even when pressure inside the bowl ① is released, the weight of the float ② causes valve ④, which is connected to lever ③, to seal valve seat ⑤. As a result, the inside of the bowl ① is shut off from the outside air.

Therefore, even if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl ①, it will not drain out.

• **When pressure is applied inside the bowl:**

Even when pressure is applied inside the bowl ①, the weight of the float ② and the differential pressure that is applied to valve ④ cause valve ④ to seal valve seat ⑤, and the outside air is shut off from the inside of the bowl ①.

• **When the drain is accumulated in the bowl:**

Float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and the seal at valve seat ⑤ is interrupted.

The condensate inside the bowl ① drains out through the knob ⑥.

Turning knob ⑥ manually counterclockwise lowers it and causes the sealing action of valve seat ⑤ to be interrupted, which allows the condensate to drain out.

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

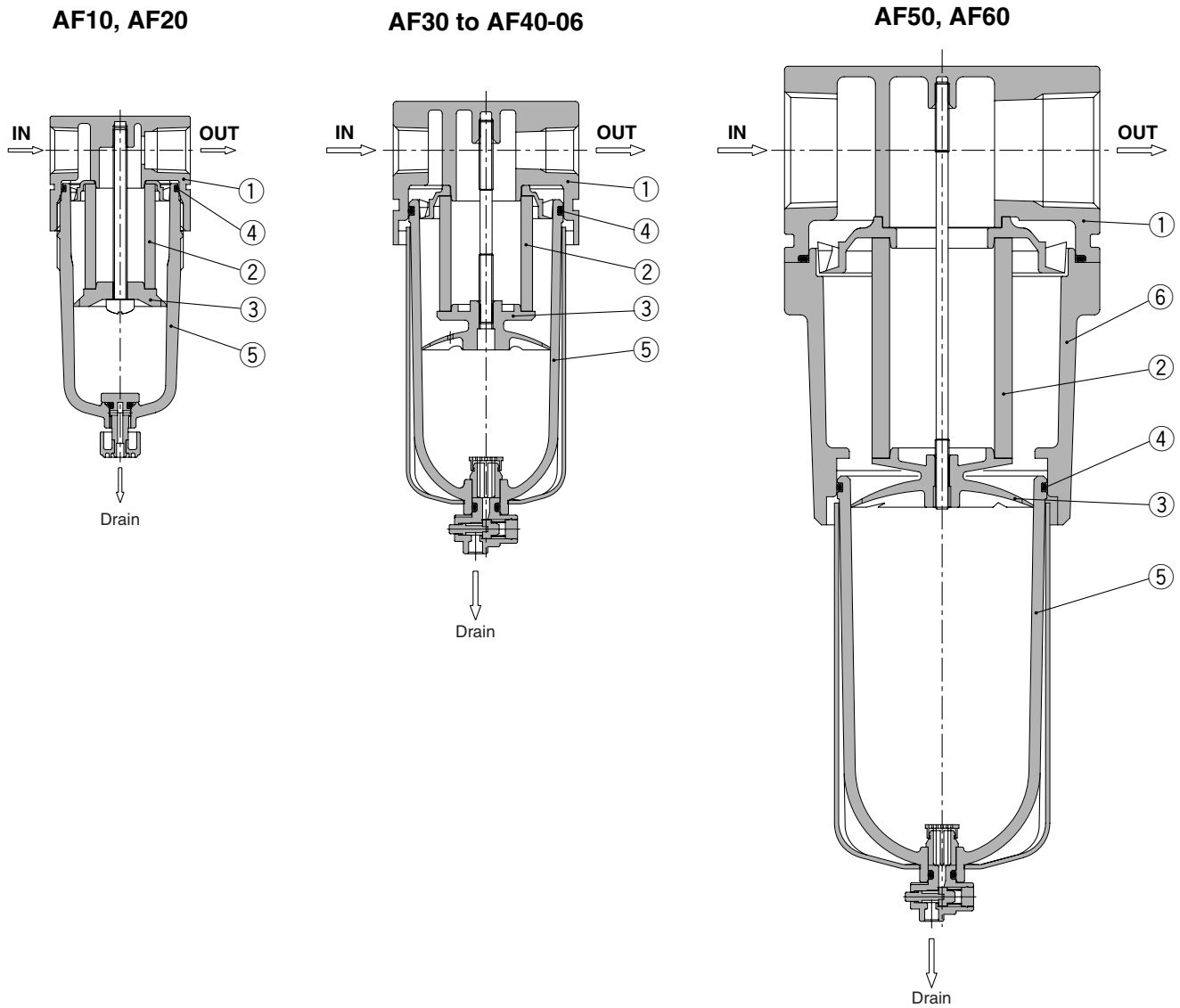
A□G

AV

AF800  
AF900

# Series AF10 to AF60

## Construction



### Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model	Color
1	Body	Zinc die-cast	AF10, AF20	Platinum silver
		Aluminum die-cast	AF30 to AF60	
6	Housing	Aluminum die-cast	AF50, AF60	Platinum silver

### Replacement Parts

No.	Description	Material	Part no.						
			AF10	AF20	AF30	AF40	AF40-06	AF50	AF60
2	Filter element	Non-woven fabric	AF10P-060S	AF20P-060S	AF30P-060S	AF40P-060S		AF50P-060S	AF60P-060S
3	Baffle	PBT	AF10P-040S <sup>Note 1)</sup>	AF20P-040S	AF30P-040S	AF40P-040S		AF50P-040S	AF60P-040S
4	Bowl O-ring	NBR	C1SFP-260S	C2SFP-260S	C3SFP-260S	C4SFP-260S			
5	Bowl assembly <sup>Note 2)</sup>	Polycarbonate	C1SF	C2SF	C3SF <sup>Note 3)</sup>	C4SF <sup>Note 3)</sup>			

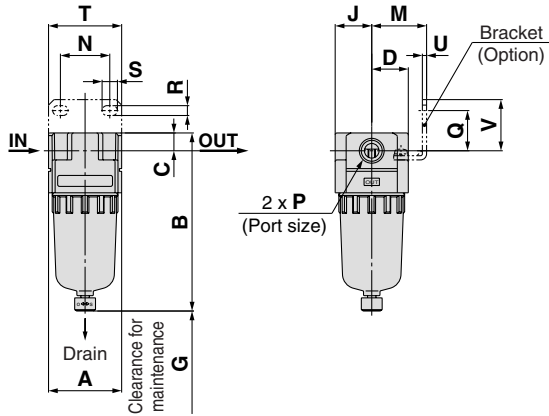
Note 1) The material of the baffle for the AF10 (AF10P-040S) only is polyacetal.

Note 2) Bowl O-ring is included. Please contact SMC regarding the bowl assembly supply for psi and °F unit specifications.

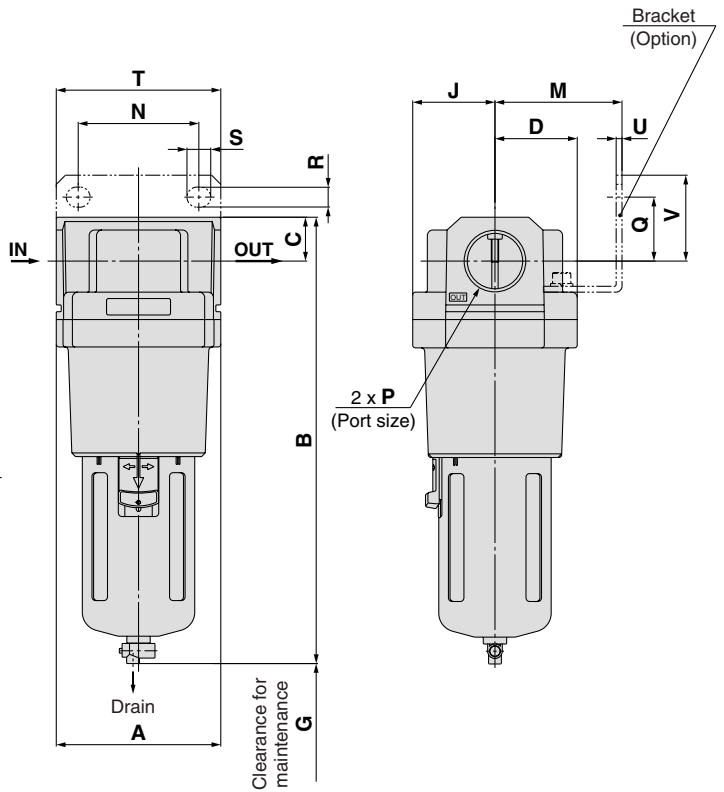
Note 3) Bowl assembly for the AF30 to AF60 models comes with a bowl guard (steel band material).

## Dimensions

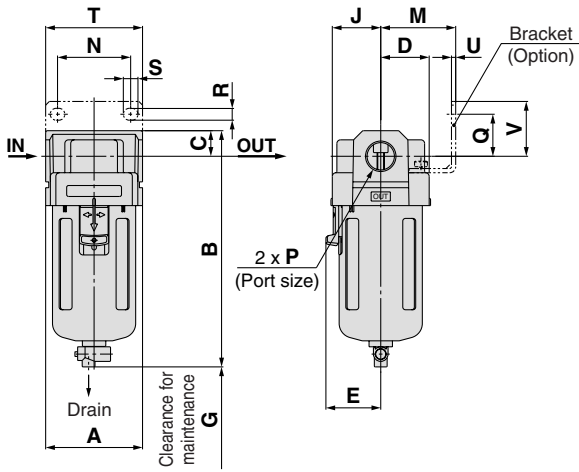
### AF10, AF20



### AF50, AF60



### AF30 to AF40-06



Applicable model	AF10/20		AF20	AF30 to AF60				
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions								

Model	Standard specifications								Optional specifications								
	P	A	B	C	D	E	G	J	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U	V	With auto drain B
AF10	M5 x 0.8	25	67	7	12.5	—	25	12.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85
AF20	1/8, 1/4	40	97	10	20	—	40	20	30	27	22	5.4	8.4	40	2.3	28	115
AF30	1/4, 3/8	53	129	14	26.5	30	50	26.5	41	40	23	6.5	8	53	2.3	30	170
AF40	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	165	18	35	38	75	35	50	54	26	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35	204
AF40-06	3/4	75	169	20	35	38	75	35	50	54	25	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	34	208
AF50	3/4, 1	90	245	24	45	—	20	45	70	66	35	11	13	90	3.2	47	284
AF60	1	95	258	24	47.5	—	20	47.5	70	66	35	11	13	90	3.2	47	297

Model	Semi-standard specifications			
	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge
	B	B	B	B
AF10	—	—	66	—
AF20	—	101	97	—
AF30	137	136	142	162
AF40	173	172	178	198
AF40-06	177	176	182	202
AF50	253	252	258	278
AF60	266	265	271	291

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

AV

AF800  
AF900

# Air Filter AF10 to AF60

# Made to Order Specifications:



Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.

## ① Special Temperature Environment

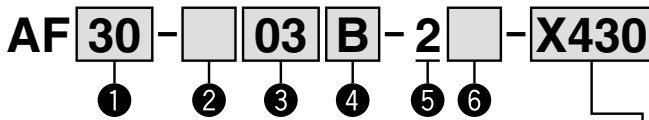
Special materials are used in the manufacturing of seals and resin parts to allow them to withstand various temperature conditions in cold or tropical (hot) climates.

### Specifications

Made-to-order no.		-X430	-X440
<b>Environment</b>		Low temperature	High temperature
<b>Ambient temperature (°C)</b>		-30 to 60	-5 to 80
<b>Fluid temperature (°C)</b>		-5 to 60 (with no freezing)	
<b>Material</b>	<b>Rubber parts</b>	Special NBR	FKM
	<b>Main parts</b>	Metal (Aluminum die-cast, etc.)	

### Applicable Model

Model	AF30	AF40	AF40-06	AF50	AF60
<b>Port size</b>	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to c.
- Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AF30-03B-2R-X430

**For high/low temperature**

<b>X430</b>	Low temperature
<b>X440</b>	High temperature

	Symbol	Description	① Body size				
			30	40	50	60	
② Thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	
	N <sup>Note 1)</sup>	NPT	●	●	●	●	
	F <sup>Note 2)</sup>	G	●	●	●	●	
+							
③ Port size	02	1/4	●	●	—	—	
	03	3/8	●	●	—	—	
	04	1/2	—	●	—	—	
	06	3/4	—	●	●	—	
	10	1	—	—	●	●	
+							
④ Option (Mounting)	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	
	B <sup>Note 3)</sup>	With bracket	●	●	●	●	
+							
⑤ Bowl <sup>Note 4)</sup>	2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	
+							
⑥ Semi-standard	a Drain port	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	●
		J <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Drain guide 1/4	●	●	●	●
	+						
	b Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●
		R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●
	+						
c Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	●	
	Z <sup>Note 6)</sup>	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	○ <sup>Note 7)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 7)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 7)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 7)</sup>	

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/4.  
 Note 2) Drain guide is G1/4.  
 Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws  
 Note 4) Only metal bowl 2 is available.  
 Note 5) Without a valve function  
 Note 6) For thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
 Note 7) ○: For thread type: NPT only

## ② High Pressure

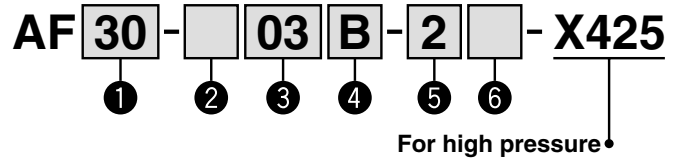
Strong materials are used in the manufacturing of air filters intended for high pressure operation.

### Specifications

Made-to-order no.	-X425
<b>Proof pressure (MPa)</b>	3.0
<b>Maximum operating pressure (MPa)</b>	2.0
<b>Ambient and fluid temperature (°C)</b>	-5 to 60 (with no freezing)

### Applicable Model

Model	AF20	AF30	AF40	AF40-06	AF50	AF60
<b>Port size</b>	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to c.
- Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AF30-03B-2R-X425

	Symbol	Description	① Body size					
			20	30	40	50	60	
② Thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●	
	N <sup>Note 1)</sup>	NPT	●	●	●	●	●	
	F <sup>Note 2)</sup>	G	●	●	●	●	●	
+								
③ Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	—	—	
	02	1/4	●	●	—	—	—	
	03	3/8	—	●	—	—	—	
	04	1/2	—	—	●	—	—	
	06	3/4	—	—	●	●	—	
	10	1	—	—	—	●	●	
+								
④ Option (Mounting)	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	●	
	B <sup>Note 3)</sup>	With bracket	●	●	●	●	●	
+								
⑤ Bowl <sup>Note 4)</sup>	2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	●	
	8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	●	●	●	●	
+								
⑥ Semi-standard	a Drain port	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	●	
		J <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—	—	
		J <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Drain guide 1/4	—	●	●	●	
	+							
	b Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●
		R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●
+								
c Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	●	●	
	Z <sup>Note 6)</sup>	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	○ <sup>Note 7)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 7)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 7)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 7)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 7)</sup>	

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AF20) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AF30 to AF60).  
 Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AF20) and G1/4 (applicable to the AF30 to AF60).  
 Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws  
 Note 4) Only metal bowl 2 and 8 are available.  
 Note 5) Without a valve function  
 Note 6) For thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
 Note 7) ○: For thread type: NPT only

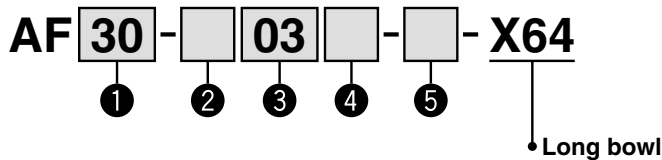
## ③ Long Bowl

Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.

### Applicable Model/Drain Capacity

Model	AF10	AF20	AF30	AF40	AF40-06	AF50	AF60
Port size	M5	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1
Drain capacity (cm <sup>3</sup> )	9	19	43	88			

Note) Please consult with SMC for dimensions.



- Semi-standard: Select one each for **a** to **d**.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AF30-03B-2R-X64

		Symbol	Description	①						
				Body size						
				10	20	30	40	50	60	
②	Thread type	Nil	Metric thread (M5)	●	—	—	—	—	—	
		N <small>Note 1)</small>	Rc	—	●	●	●	●	●	
		F <small>Note 2)</small>	NPT	—	●	●	●	●	●	
			G	—	●	●	●	●	●	
		+								
③	Port size	M5	M5	●	—	—	—	—	—	
		01	1/8	—	●	—	—	—	—	
		02	1/4	—	●	●	—	—	—	
		03	3/8	—	—	●	●	—	—	
		04	1/2	—	—	—	●	—	—	
		06	3/4	—	—	—	—	●	—	
		10	1	—	—	—	—	—	●	
		+								
④	Option (Mounting)	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		B <small>Note 3)</small>	With bracket	—	●	●	●	●	●	
		+								
⑤	a	Bowl <small>Note 4)</small>	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●
			2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●
			6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●
			C	With bowl guard	—	●	—	—	—	—
			6C	Nylon bowl with bowl guard	—	●	—	—	—	—
			+							
	b	Drain port	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	●	●	●
			J <small>Note 5)</small>	Drain guide 1/8	—	●	—	—	—	—
			W <small>Note 6)</small>	Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube	—	—	●	●	●	●
			+							
	c	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●	●
			R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●	●
			+							
	d	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	●	●	●
			Z <small>Note 7)</small>	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	○ <small>Note 8)</small>	○ <small>Note 8)</small>	○ <small>Note 8)</small>	○ <small>Note 8)</small>	○ <small>Note 8)</small>	○ <small>Note 8)</small>

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AF20) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AF30 to AF60).  
 Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AF20) and G1/4 (applicable to the AF30 to AF60).  
 Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws

Note 4) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.  
 Note 5) Without a valve function  
 Note 6) Metal bowl: The combination with 2 is not possible.  
 Note 7) For thread type: M5, NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
 Note 8) ○: For thread type: M5, NPT only

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

AV

AF800

AF900

# Air Filter AF30 to AF60

# Made to Order Specifications:



Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.

## ④ With Element Service Indicator

Clogging status of elements can be checked visually.

### Applicable Model

Model	AF30	AF40	AF40-06	AF50	AF60
Port size	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1

AF **30** - **03** - **04** - **X2141**

① ② ③ ④ ⑤

• With element service indicator

A special body type is required to mount the clogging checker. It cannot be mounted on a standard body.

- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AF30-03BD-2R-X2141

	Symbol	Description	① Body size				
			30	40	50	60	
② Thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	
	N <sup>Note 1)</sup>	NPT	●	●	●	●	
	F <sup>Note 2)</sup>	G	●	●	●	●	
+							
③ Port size	02	1/4	●	●	—	—	
	03	3/8	●	●	—	—	
	04	1/2	—	●	—	—	
	06	3/4	—	●	●	—	
	10	1	—	—	●	●	
+							
④ Option	a Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option				
		B <sup>Note 3)</sup>	With bracket				
+							
④ Option	b Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain				
		C	Float type auto drain (N.C.)				
		D	Float type auto drain (N.O.)				
+							
⑤ Semi-standard	c Bowl <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl				
		2	Metal bowl				
		6	Nylon bowl				
		8	Metal bowl with level gauge				
	+						
	d Drain port <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Nil	With drain cock				
		J <sup>Note 6)</sup>	Drain guide 1/4				
		W <sup>Note 7)</sup>	Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube				
	+						
	e Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right				
R		Flow direction: Right to left					
+							
f Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa					
	Z <sup>Note 8)</sup>	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F					
			○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/4.

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting.

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/4.

Note 3) Option B is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.  
Including 2 mounting screws

Note 4) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.

Note 5) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.

Note 6) Without a valve function

Note 7) Metal bowl: The combination of 2 and 8 is not possible.

Note 8) For thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 9) ○: For thread type: NPT only

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

AV

AF800  
AF900

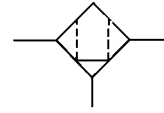
# Mist Separator

# AFM20 to AFM40

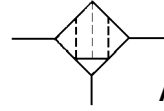
## Micro Mist Separator

# AFD20 to AFD40

JIS Symbol  
Mist Separator



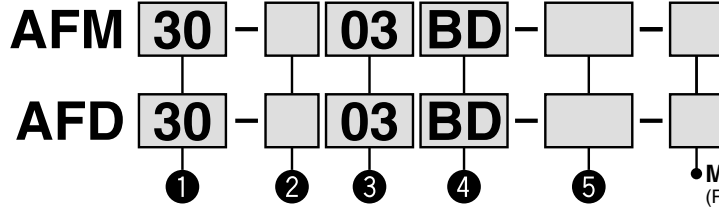
Micro Mist Separator



AFM20, AFD20 AFM40, AFD40

- Series AFM Nominal filtration rating: 0.3 μm
- Series AFD Nominal filtration rating: 0.01 μm

### How to Order



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AFM30-03BD-2R

• Made to Order  
(Refer to pages 343 and 344 for details.)

		Symbol	Description	①			
				Body size			
				20	30	40	
②	Thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	
		N <sup>Note 1)</sup>	NPT	●	●	●	
		F <sup>Note 2)</sup>	G	●	●	●	
+							
③	Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	
		02	1/4	●	●	●	
		03	3/8	—	●	●	
		04	1/2	—	—	●	
		06	3/4	—	—	●	
+							
④	a	Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●
			B <sup>Note 3)</sup>	With bracket	●	●	●
	+						
	b	Float type auto drain <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●
C			Float type auto drain (N.C.)	●	●	●	
D			Float type auto drain (N.O.)	—	●	●	
+							
⑤	c	Bowl <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●
			2	Metal bowl	●	●	●
			6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●
			8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	●	●
			C	With bowl guard	●	—	—
			6C	Nylon bowl with bowl guard	●	—	—
	+						
	d	Drain port	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●
			J <sup>Note 6)</sup>	Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—
				Drain guide 1/4	—	●	●
			W <sup>Note 7)</sup>	Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube	—	●	●
	+						
e	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	
		R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	
+							
f	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	
		Z <sup>Note 8)</sup>	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	● <sup>Note 9)</sup>	● <sup>Note 9)</sup>	● <sup>Note 9)</sup>	

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AFM20, AFD20) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AFM30/40, AFD30/40).

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" one-touch fitting (applicable to the AFM30/40, AFD30/40).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AFM20, AFD20) and G1/4 (applicable to the AFM30/40, AFD30/40).

Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws

Note 4) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.

Note 5) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.

Note 6) Without a valve function

Note 7) Metal bowl: The combination of 2 and 8 is not possible.

Note 8) For thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 9) ○: For thread type: NPT only

# Mist Separator *Series AFM20 to AFM40*

## Micro Mist Separator *Series AFD20 to AFD40*

### Standard Specifications

Model		AFM20 AFD20	AFM30 AFD30	AFM40 AFD40	AFM40-06 AFD40-06
Port size		1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4
Fluid		Air			
Ambient and fluid temperature		-5 to 60°C (with no freezing)			
Proof pressure		1.5 MPa			
Maximum operating pressure		1.0 MPa			
Minimum operating pressure		0.05 MPa			
Nominal filtration rating	AFM20 to AFM40-06	0.3 μm (99.9% filtered particle size)			
	AFD20 to AFD40-06	0.01 μm (99.9% filtered particle size)			
Outlet side oil mist concentration	AFM20 to AFM40-06	Max. 1.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) (≈ 0.8 ppm) <sup>Note 2) Note 3)</sup>			
	AFD20 to AFD40-06	Max. 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) (Before saturated with oil 0.001 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) <sup>Note 2) Note 3)</sup>			
Rated flow (ℓ/min (ANR)) <sup>Note 1)</sup>	AFM20 to AFM40-06	200	450	1100	
	AFD20 to AFD40-06	120	240	600	
Drain capacity (cm <sup>3</sup> )		8	25	45	
Bowl material		Polycarbonate			
Bowl guard		Semi-standard		Standard	
Mass (kg)		0.18	0.22	0.44	0.49

Note 1) Conditions: Inlet pressure: 0.7 MPa; The rated flow varies depending on the inlet pressure. Keep the air flow within the rated flow to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side.

Note 2) When the compressor oil mist discharge concentration is 30 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (ANR).

Note 3) Bowl O-ring and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.

### Options/Part No.

Optional specifications		Model			
		AFM20 AFD20	AFM30 AFD30	AFM40 AFD40	AFM40-06 AFD40-06
Bracket assembly <sup>Note 1)</sup>		AF20P-050AS	AF30P-050AS	AF40P-050AS	AF40P-070AS
Float type auto drain <sup>Note 2) Note 3)</sup>	N.C.	AD27	AD37	AD47	
	N.O.	—	AD38	AD48	

### Semi-standard/Bowl Assembly Part No.

Semi-standard specifications						Model			
Bowl material	Float type auto drain <sup>Note 2) Note 3)</sup>		With drain guide <sup>Note 3)</sup>	With barb fitting	With bowl guard	AFM20 AFD20	AFM30 AFD30	AFM40 AFD40	AFM40-06 AFD40-06
	N.C.	N.O.							
Polycarbonate	—	—	—	—	●	C2SF-C	—	—	
	●	—	—	—	●	AD27-C	—	—	
	—	—	●	—	—	C2SF-J	C3SF-J	C4SF-J	
	—	—	—	●	—	—	C3SF-W	C4SF-W	
	—	—	●	—	●	C2SF-CJ	—	—	
Nylon	—	—	—	—	—	C2SF-6	C3SF-6	C4SF-6	
	—	—	—	—	●	C2SF-6C	—	—	
	●	—	—	—	—	AD27-6	AD37-6	AD47-6	
	—	●	—	—	—	—	AD38-6	AD48-6	
	●	—	—	—	●	AD27-6C	—	—	
	—	—	●	—	—	C2SF-6J	C3SF-6J	C4SF-6J	
	—	—	—	●	—	—	C3SF-6W	C4SF-6W	
	—	—	●	—	●	C2SF-6CJ	—	—	
Metal	—	—	—	—	—	C2SF-2	C3SF-2	C4SF-2	
	●	—	—	—	—	AD27-2	AD37-2	AD47-2	
	—	●	—	—	—	—	AD38-2	AD48-2	
	—	—	●	—	—	C2SF-2J	C3SF-2J	C4SF-2J	
Metal bowl with level gauge	—	—	—	—	—	—	C3LF-8	C4LF-8	
	●	—	—	—	—	—	AD37-8	AD47-8	
	—	●	—	—	—	—	AD38-8	AD48-8	
	—	—	●	—	—	—	C3LF-8J	C4LF-8J	

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws

Note 2) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type—0.1 MPa; N.C. type—0.1 MPa (AD27) and 0.15 MPa (AD37/47).

Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

Note 3) Please consult with SMC for details on drain piping to fit NPT or G port sizes.

Note) • Bowl O-ring is included.

• Bowl assembly for the AFM30 to AFM40-06 models and AFD30 to AFD40-06 models comes with a bowl guard (steel band material). (except when the bowl material is metal)

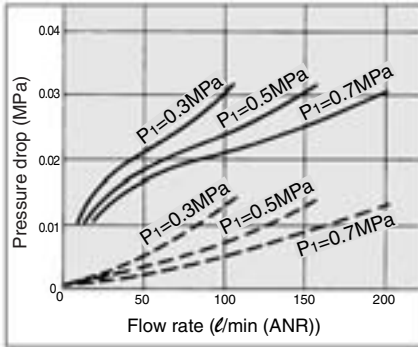
# Series AFM20 to AFM40

# Series AFD20 to AFD40

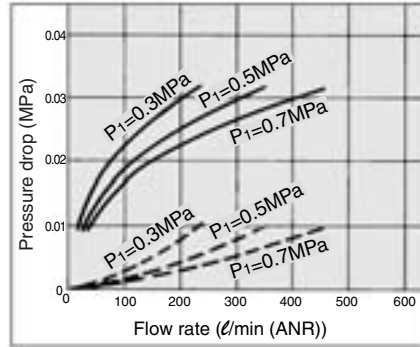
## Flow Characteristics (Representative values)

— : When saturated with oil  
 - - - : Initial state

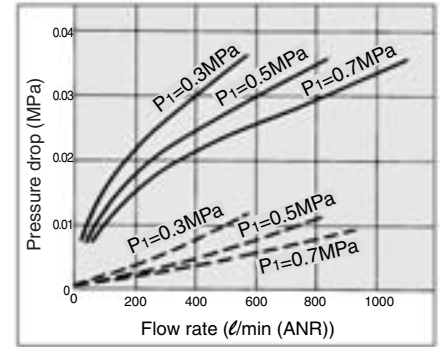
**AFM20**



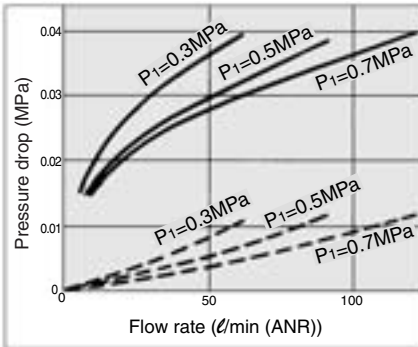
**AFM30**



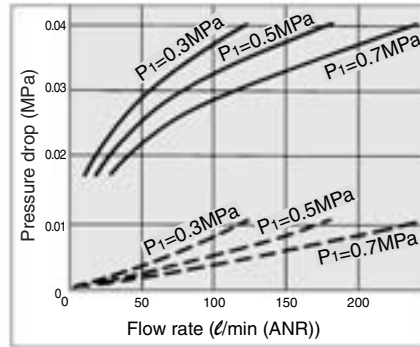
**AFM40**



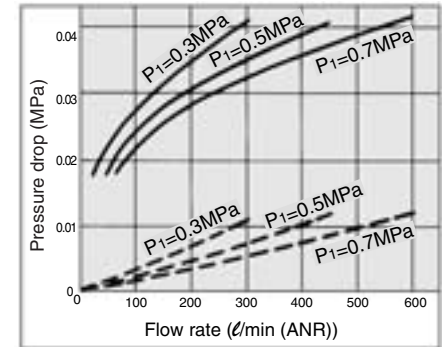
**AFD20**



**AFD30**



**AFD40**



## ⚠ Specific Product Precautions

**Be sure to read before handling.**  
**Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 287 to 291 for F.R.L. Precautions.**

### Air Supply

#### ⚠ Caution

1. Install an air filter (AF series) as a pre-filter on the inlet side of the mist separator to prevent premature clogging.
2. Install a mist separator (AFM series) as a pre-filter on the inlet side of the micro mist separator to prevent premature clogging.
3. Do not install on the inlet side of the dryer as this can cause premature clogging of the element.

### Maintenance

#### ⚠ Warning

1. Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 0.1 MPa, whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

### Design

#### ⚠ Caution

1. Design the system so that the mist separator is installed in a pulsation-free location. The difference between internal and external pressure inside the element should be kept within 0.1 MPa, as exceeding this value could cause damage.

### Selection

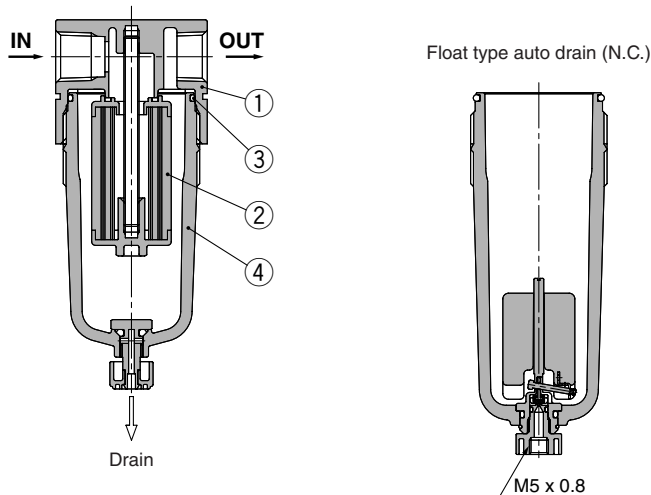
#### ⚠ Caution

1. Do not allow air flow that exceeds the rated flow. If the air flow is allowed outside the range of the rated flow even momentarily, drainage and lubricant may splash at the outlet side or cause damage to the component.
2. Do not use in a low pressure application (such as a blower). F.R.L. unit has its own minimum operating pressure depending on the equipment and is designed specifically to function with compressed air. If used below the minimum operating pressure, a loss of performance and malfunction can occur. Please contact SMC if an application under such conditions cannot be avoided.

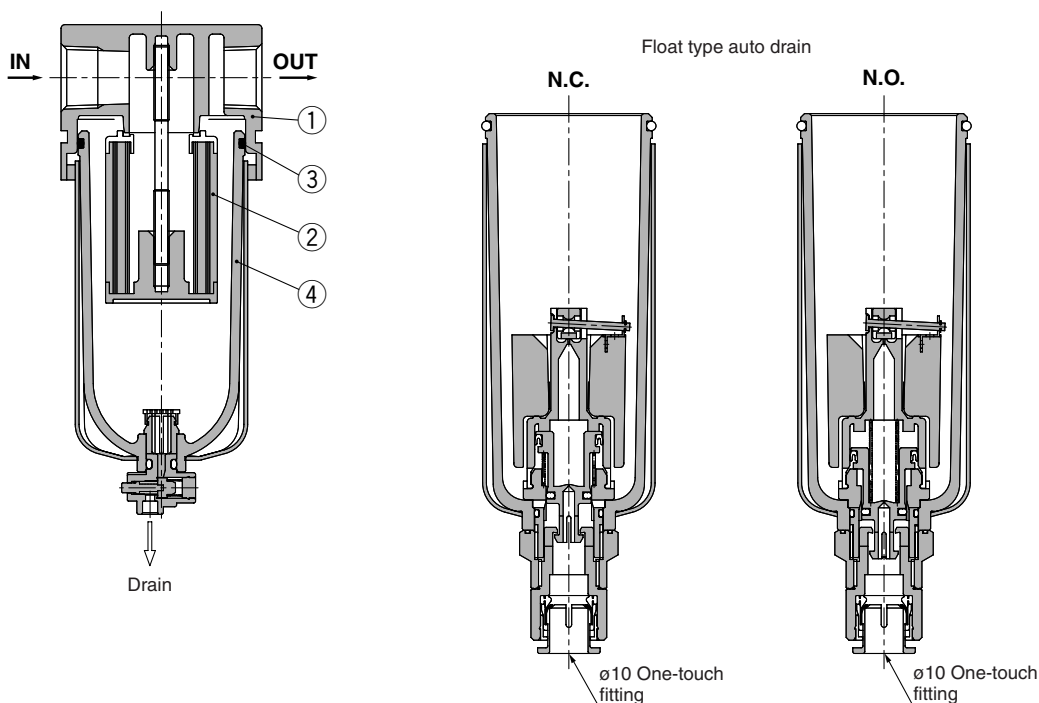
# Mist Separator *Series AFM20 to AFM40* Micro Mist Separator *Series AFD20 to AFD40*

## Construction

**AFM20  
AFD20**



**AFM30 to AFM40-06  
AFD30 to AFD40-06**



### Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model	Color
1	<b>Body</b>	Zinc die-cast	AFM20, AFD20	Platinum silver
		Aluminum die-cast	AFM30 to AFM40-06, AFD30 to AFD40-06	

### Replacement Parts

No.	Description	Material	Part no.			
			AFM20 AFD20	AFM30 AFD30	AFM40 AFD40	AFM40-06 AFD40-06
2	<b>Element assembly</b>	AFM20 to 40	AFM20P-060AS	AFM30P-060AS	AFM40P-060AS	
		AFD20 to 40	AFD20P-060AS	AFD30P-060AS	AFD40P-060AS	
3	<b>Bowl O-ring</b>	NBR	C2SFP-260S	C3SFP-260S	C4SFP-260S	
4	<b>Bowl assembly</b> <small>Note 1)</small>	Polycarbonate	C2SF	C3SF <small>Note 2)</small>	C4SF <small>Note 2)</small>	

Note 1) Bowl O-ring is included. Please contact SMC regarding the bowl assembly supply for psi and °F unit specifications.

Note 2) Bowl assembly for the AFM30 to AFM40-06 models and the AFD30 to AFD40-06 models comes with a bowl guard (steel band material).

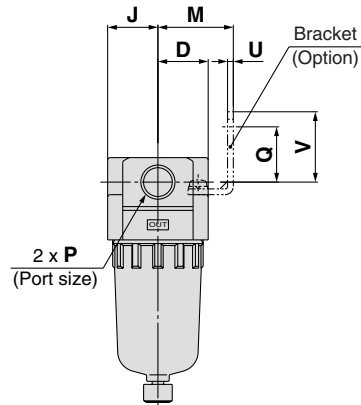
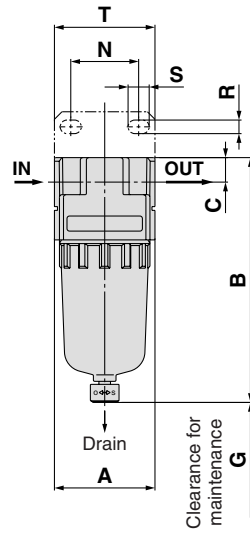
AC  
AF□  
AR  
AL  
AW□  
A□G  
AV  
AF800  
AF900

# Series AFM20 to AFM40

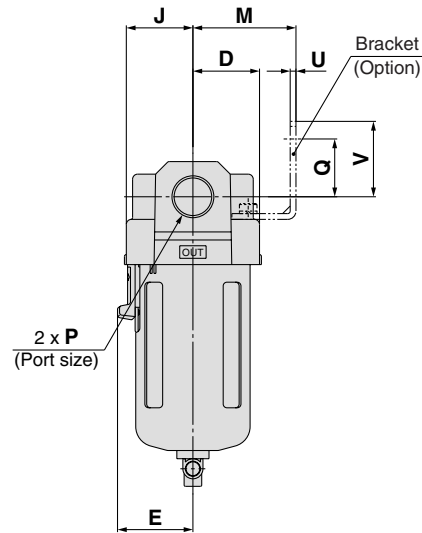
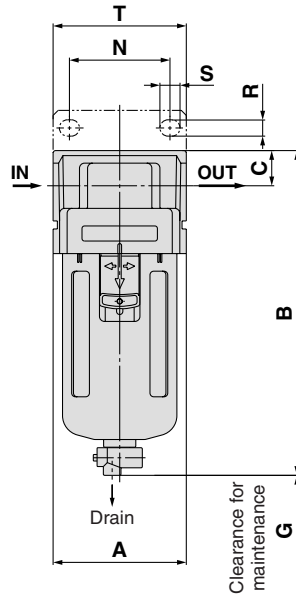
# Series AFD20 to AFD40

## Dimensions

AFM20  
AFD20



AFM30 to AFM40-06  
AFD30 to AFD40-06



Applicable model	AFM20, AFD20			AFM30 to AFM40-06, AFD30 to AFD40-06				
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions								

Model	Standard specifications							Optional specifications									
	P	A	B	C	D	E	G	J	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U	V	With auto drain
AFM20/AFD20	1/8, 1/4	40	97	10	20	—	40	20	30	27	22	5.4	8.4	40	2.3	28	115
AFM30/AFD30	1/4, 3/8	53	129	14	26.5	30	50	26.5	41	40	23	6.5	8	53	2.3	30	170
AFM40/AFD40	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	165	18	35	38	75	35	50	54	26	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35	204
AFM40-06/AFD40-06	3/4	75	169	20	35	38	75	35	50	54	25	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	34	208

Model	Semi-standard specifications			
	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge
	B	B	B	B
AFM20/AFD20	—	101	97	—
AFM30/AFD30	137	136	142	162
AFM40/AFD40	173	172	178	198
AFM40-06/AFD40-06	177	176	182	202

# Mist Separator *AFM20 to AFM40* Micro Mist Separator *AFD20 to AFD40* Made to Order Specifications:



Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.

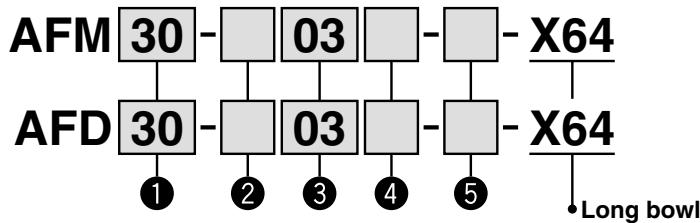
## ① Long Bowl

Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.

### Applicable Model/Drain Capacity

Model	AFM20, AFD20	AFM30, AFD30	AFM40, AFD40	AFM40-06, AFD40-06
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4
Drain capacity (cm <sup>3</sup> )	19	43	88	

Note) Please consult with SMC for dimensions.



- Semi-standard: Select one each for **a** to **d**.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AFM30-03B-2R-X64

		Symbol	Description	① Body size			
				20	30	40	
②	Thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	
		N <sup>Note 1)</sup>	NPT	●	●	●	
		F <sup>Note 2)</sup>	G	●	●	●	
+							
③	Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	
		02	1/4	●	●	●	
		03	3/8	—	●	●	
		04	1/2	—	—	●	
		06	3/4	—	—	●	
+							
④	Option (Mounting)	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	
		B <sup>Note 3)</sup>	With bracket	●	●	●	
+							
⑤	a	Bowl <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●
			2	Metal bowl	●	●	●
			6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●
			C	With bowl guard	●	—	—
			6C	Nylon bowl with bowl guard	●	—	—
	+						
	b	Drain port	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●
			J <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—
			W <sup>Note 6)</sup>	Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube	—	●	●
	+						
	c	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●
			R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●
+							
d	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	
		Z <sup>Note 7)</sup>	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	○ <sup>Note 8)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 8)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 8)</sup>	

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AFM20, AFD20) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AFM30/40, AFD30/40).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AFM20, AFD20) and G1/4 (applicable to the AFM30/40, AFD30/40).

Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws

Note 4) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.

Note 5) Without a valve function

Note 6) Metal bowl: The combination with 2 is not possible.

Note 7) For thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 8) ○: For thread type: NPT only

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

AV

AF800  
AF900

# Mist Separator *AFM30 to AFM40* Micro Mist Separator *AFD30 to AFD40* Made to Order Specifications:



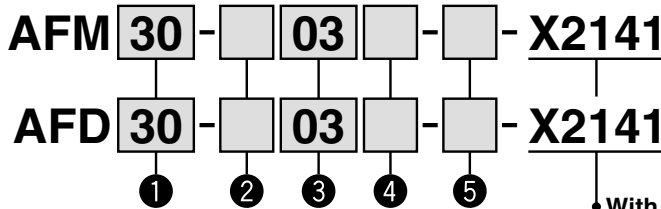
Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.

## ② With Element Service Indicator

Clogging status of elements can be checked visually.

### Applicable Model

Model	AFM30, AFD30	AFM40, AFD40	AFM40-06, AFD40-06
Port size	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4



A special body type is required to mount the clogging checker. It cannot be mounted on a standard body.

- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AF30-03BD-2R-X2141

		Symbol	Description	①	
				Body size	
				30	40
②	Thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●
		N <sup>Note 1)</sup>	NPT	●	●
		F <sup>Note 2)</sup>	G	●	●
		+			
③	Port size	02	1/4	●	●
		03	3/8	●	●
		04	1/2	—	●
		06	3/4	—	●
		+			
④	a	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●
		B <sup>Note 3)</sup>	With bracket	●	●
		+			
④	b	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●
		C	Float type auto drain (N.C.)	●	●
		D	Float type auto drain (N.O.)	●	●
		+			
⑤	c	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●
		2	Metal bowl	●	●
		6	Nylon bowl	●	●
		8	Metal bowl with level gauge	●	●
		+			
⑤	d	Nil	With drain cock	●	●
		J <sup>Note 6)</sup>	Drain guide 1/4	●	●
		W <sup>Note 7)</sup>	Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube	●	●
		+			
⑤	e	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●
		R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●
		+			
⑤	f	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	●	●
		Z <sup>Note 8)</sup>	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/4.

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" one-touch fitting.

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/4.

Note 3) Option B is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.  
Including 2 mounting screws

Note 4) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.

Note 5) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.



Note 6) Without a valve function

Note 7) Metal bowl: The combination between 2 and 8 is not possible.

Note 8) For thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 9) ○: For thread type: NPT only

# Modular Type Regulators *Series AR*

Regulator Series AR	Model	Port size	Options
 <p>Pages 346 through to 355</p>	<b>AR10</b>	M5 x 0.8	Bracket  Square embedded type pressure gauge (except the AR10)  Round type pressure gauge  Digital pressure switch (except the AR10)  Panel mount
	<b>AR20</b>	1/8, 1/4	
	<b>AR25</b>	1/4, 3/8	
	<b>AR30</b>	1/4, 3/8	
	<b>AR40</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	
	<b>AR40-06</b>	3/4	
	<b>AR50</b>	3/4, 1	
	<b>AR60</b>	1	
Regulator with Backflow Function Series AR□K	<b>AR20K</b>	1/8, 1/4	Digital pressure switch (except the AR10)  Panel mount
 <p>Pages 346 through to 355</p>	<b>AR25K</b>	1/4, 3/8	
	<b>AR30K</b>	1/4, 3/8	
	<b>AR40K</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	
	<b>AR40K-06</b>	3/4	
	<b>AR50K</b>	3/4, 1	
	<b>AR60K</b>	1	

AC

AF□

**AR**

AL

AW□

A□G

AV

AF800  
AF900

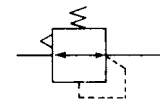
# Regulator

# AR10 to AR60

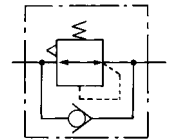
## Regulator with Backflow Function

# AR20K to AR60K

JIS Symbol  
Regulator



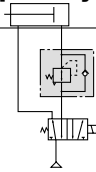
Regulator with  
Backflow Function



- With the backflow function it incorporates a mechanism to exhaust the air pressure in the outlet side reliably and quickly.

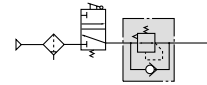
Example 1)

When the pressure in the rear and the front of the cylinder differs:

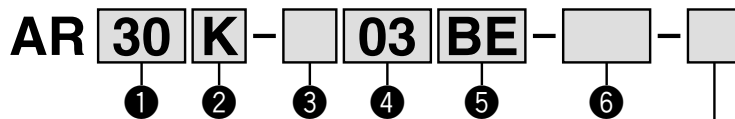


Example 2)

When the air supply is cut off and releasing the inlet pressure to the atmosphere, the residual pressure release of the outlet side can be ensured for a safety purpose.



## How to Order



Made to Order

(Refer to pages 354 and 355 for details.)

- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to g.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AR30K-03BE-1NR

		Symbol	Description	①							
				Body size							
				10	20	25	30	40	50	60	
②	With backflow function	Nil	Without backflow function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		K <sup>Note 1)</sup>	With backflow function	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	
+											
③	Thread type	Nil	Metric thread (M5)	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	
			Rc	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		N	NPT	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		F	G	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	
+											
④	Port size	M5	M5	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		01	1/8	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	
		02	1/4	—	●	●	●	●	—	—	
		03	3/8	—	—	●	●	●	—	—	
		04	1/2	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	
		06	3/4	—	—	—	—	●	●	—	
		10	1	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	
+											
⑤	a	Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			B <sup>Note 3)</sup>	With bracket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			H	With set nut (for panel fitting)	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
	+										
	b	Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
			G	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)	●	—	—	—	—	—	—
				Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
		Digital pressure switch	E1 <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
			E2 <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
		E3 <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		E4 <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	

# Regulator *Series AR10 to AR60* Regulator with Backflow Function *Series AR20K to AR60K*



**AR20, AR20K    AR40, AR40K**

		Symbol	Description	① Body size							
				10	20	25	30	40	50	60	
⑥ Semi-standard	c	Set pressure	Nil <sup>Note 5)</sup>	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			1 <sup>Note 6)</sup>	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	+										
	d	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	+										
	e	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	+										
	f	Knob	Nil	Downward	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			Y	Upward	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	+										
g	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Z <sup>Note 7)</sup>	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 9)</sup>	
		ZA <sup>Note 8)</sup>	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function	—	△ <sup>Note 10)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 10)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 10)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 10)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 10)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 10)</sup>	

Note 1) The AR10 type comes with a backflow function as a standard feature. (K is not available.) When using the AR10 type as w/ backflow function, backflow may not occur with the set pressure 0.15 MPa or less. Please set the inlet pressure to at least 0.05 MPa higher than the set pressure.

Note 2) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 3) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts (AR10, AR20(K) to AR40(K))  
Including 2 mounting screws for the AR50(K) and AR60(K)

Note 4) When choosing with H (panel mount), the installation space for lead wires will not be secured. In this case, select "wiring top entry" for the electrical entry. (Select "wiring bottom entry" when the semi-standard Y is chosen simultaneously.)

Note 5) Only the AR10 has a pressure setting of 0.05 to 0.7 MPa.

Note 6) The only difference from the standard specifications is the adjusting spring for the regulator. It does not restrict the setting of 0.2 MPa or more. When the pressure gauge is attached, a 0.2 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted.

Note 7) For thread type: M5 and NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially.

Note 8) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 9) ○: For thread type: M5 and NPT only

Note 10) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

## Standard Specifications

Model	AR10	AR20(K)	AR25(K)	AR30(K)	AR40(K)	AR40(K)-06	AR50(K)	AR60(K)
Port size	M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1
Pressure gauge port size <sup>Note 1)</sup>	1/16 <sup>Note 2)</sup>	1/8		1/4				
Fluid	Air							
Ambient and fluid temperature <sup>Note 3)</sup>	-5 to 60°C (with no freezing)							
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa							
Maximum operating pressure	1.0 MPa							
Set pressure range	0.05 to 0.7 MPa	0.05 to 0.85 MPa						
Relief pressure <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Set pressure + 0.05 MPa [at relief flow rate of 0.1 ℓ/min (ANR)]							
Construction	Relieving type							
Mass (kg)	0.06	0.26	0.21	0.29	0.44	0.47	1.17	1.22

Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge (AR20(K) to AR60(K)).

Note 2) Use a bushing (part no:131368) when connecting the R1/8 pressure gauge to the Rc1/16.

Note 3) -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch.

Note 4) Not applicable to the AR10.

# Series AR10 to AR60

# Series AR20K to AR60K

## Options/Part No.

Option		Model	AR10	AR20(K)	AR25(K)	AR30(K)	AR40(K)	AR40(K)-06	AR50(K)	AR60(K)	
<b>Bracket assembly</b> <sup>Note 1)</sup>			AR10P-270AS	AR20P-270AS	AR25P-270AS	AR30P-270AS	AR40P-270AS		AR50P-270AS <sup>Note 2)</sup>		
<b>Set nut</b>			AR10P-260S	AR20P-260S	AR25P-260S	AR30P-260S	AR40P-260S		___ <sup>Note 3)</sup>	___ <sup>Note 3)</sup>	
<b>Pressure gauge</b>	<sup>Note 4)</sup> Round type	<b>Standard</b>	G27-10-R1		G36-10-□01		G46-10-□02				
		<b>0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting</b>	G27-10-R1 <sup>Note 5)</sup>		G36-2-□01		G46-2-□02				
	<sup>Note 4)</sup> Round type (with color zone)	<b>Standard</b>	—		G36-10-□01-L		G46-10-□02-L				
		<b>0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting</b>	—		G36-2-□01-L		G46-2-□02-L				
	<sup>Note 6)</sup> Square embedded type	<b>Standard</b>	—		GC3-10AS [GC3P-010AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]						
		<b>0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting</b>	—		GC3-2AS [GC3P-010AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]						
<b>Digital pressure switch</b>	NPN output: Wiring bottom entry		—		ISE35-N-25-MLA [ISE35-N-25-M (Switch body only)] <sup>Note 7)</sup>						
	NPN output: Wiring top entry				ISE35-R-25-MLA [ISE35-R-25-M (Switch body only)] <sup>Note 7)</sup>						
	PNP output: Wiring bottom entry				ISE35-N-65-MLA [ISE35-N-65-M (Switch body only)] <sup>Note 7)</sup>						
	PNP output: Wiring top entry				ISE35-R-65-MLA [ISE35-R-65-M (Switch body only)] <sup>Note 7)</sup>						

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 2) Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws

Note 3) Please consult with SMC regarding the set nuts for the AR50(K) and AR60(K).

Note 4) □ in part numbers for a round pressure gauge indicates a type of connection thread. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT. Please contact SMC regarding the connection thread NPT and pressure gauge supply for psi unit specifications.

Note 5) Pressure gauge for general purpose

Note 6) Including one O-ring and 2 mounting screws. [ ]: Pressure gauge cover only

Note 7) Lead wire with connector (2 m), adapter, lock pin, O-ring (1 pc.), mounting screw (2 pcs.) are attached. [ ]: Switch body only

Also, regarding how to order the digital pressure switch, please refer to page 388.

## ⚠ Specific Product Precautions

**Be sure to read before handling. Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 287 to 291 for F.R.L. Precautions.**

### Selection

#### ⚠ Warning

- Residual pressure disposal (outlet pressure removal) is not possible for the AR20 to AR60 even though the inlet pressure is exhausted. When the residual pressure disposal is performed, use the regulator with a backflow function (AR20K to AR60K).

### Maintenance

#### ⚠ Warning

- When using the regulator with backflow function between a solenoid valve and an actuator, check the pressure gauge periodically. Sudden pressure fluctuations may shorten the durability of the pressure gauge. A digital pressure gauge is recommended for such situation or as deemed necessary.

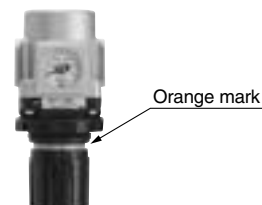
### Mounting and Adjustment

#### ⚠ Warning

- Set the regulator while verifying the displayed values of the inlet and outlet pressure gauges. Turning the regulator knob excessively can cause damage to the internal parts.
- The pressure gauge included with regulators for 0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting is for up to 0.2 MPa use only (except the AR10). Exceeding 0.2 MPa of pressure can damage the gauge.
- Do not use tools on the pressure regulator knob as this may cause damage. It must be operated manually.

#### ⚠ Caution

- Be sure to unlock the knob before adjusting the pressure and lock it after setting the pressure. Failure to follow this procedure can cause damage to the knob and the outlet pressure may fluctuate.
  - Pull the pressure regulator knob to unlock. (You can visually verify this with the "orange mark" that appears in the gap.)
  - Push the pressure regulator knob to lock. When the knob is not easily locked, turn it left and right a little and then push it (when the knob is locked, the "orange mark", i.e., the gap will disappear).

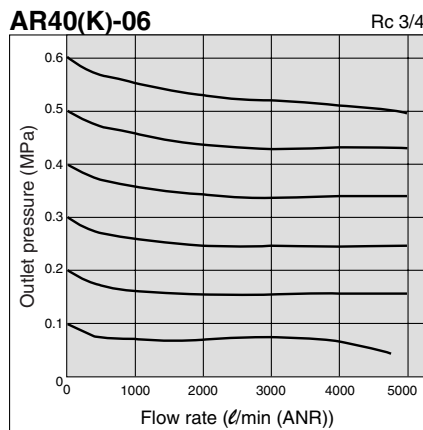
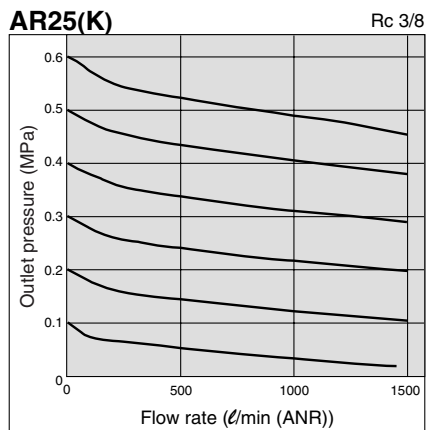
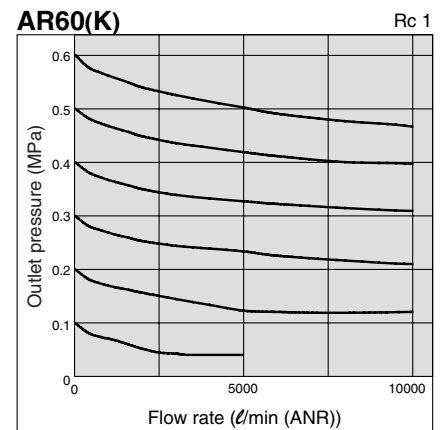
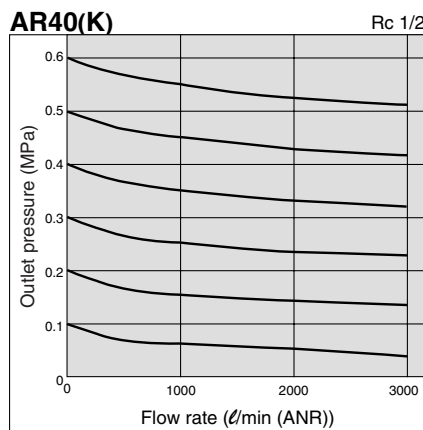
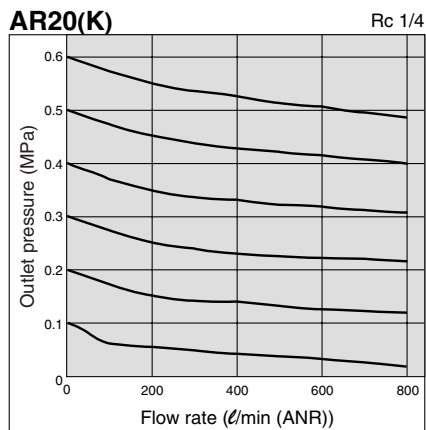
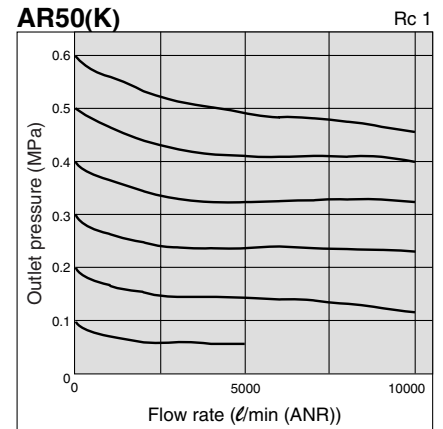
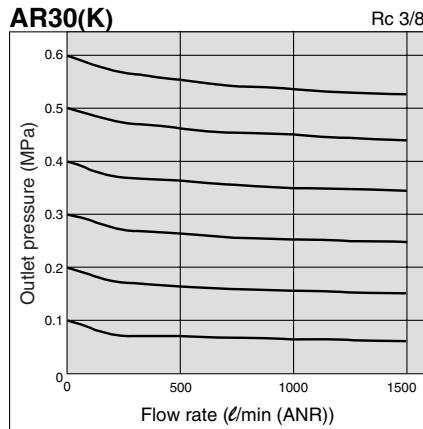
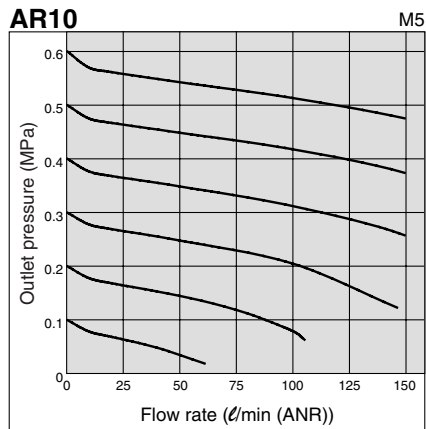


- A knob cover is available to prevent careless operation of the knob. Refer to page 389 for details.

# Regulator *Series AR10 to AR60* Regulator with Backflow Function *Series AR20K to AR60K*

## Flow Characteristics (Representative values)

Condition: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa



AC

AF□

**AR**

AL

AW□

A□G

AV

AF800  
AF900

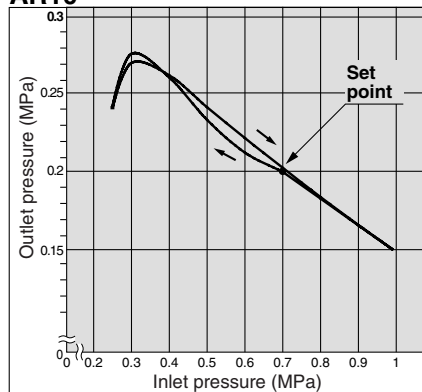
# Series AR10 to AR60

## Series AR20K to AR60K

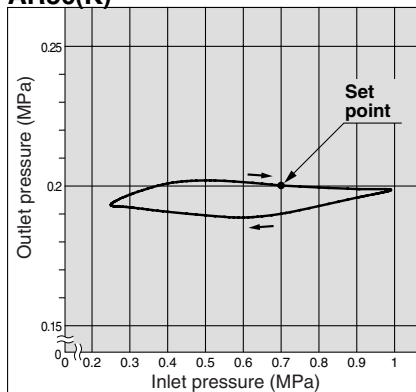
### Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

Conditions: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa, Outlet pressure 0.2 MPa, Flow rate 20 l/min (ANR)

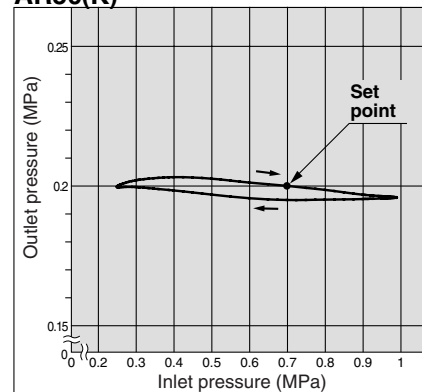
**AR10**



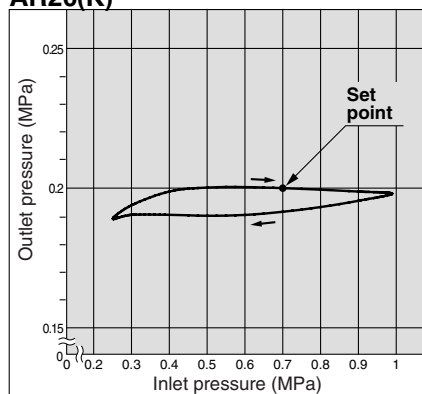
**AR30(K)**



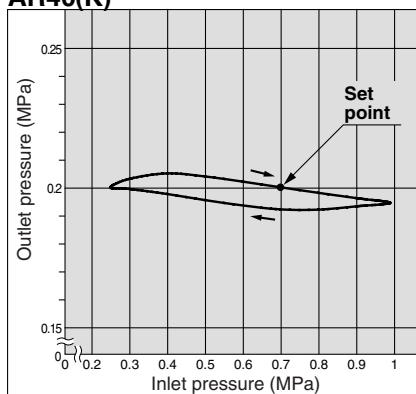
**AR50(K)**



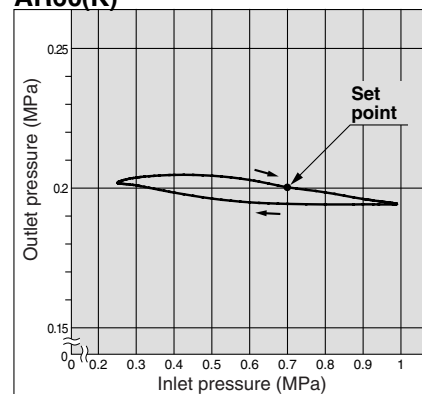
**AR20(K)**



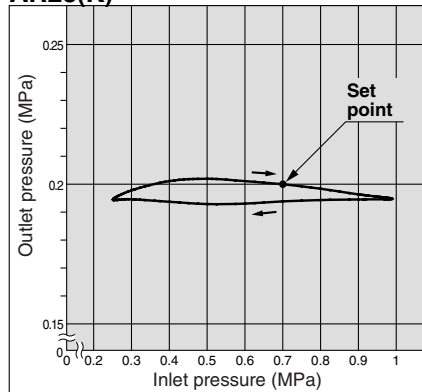
**AR40(K)**



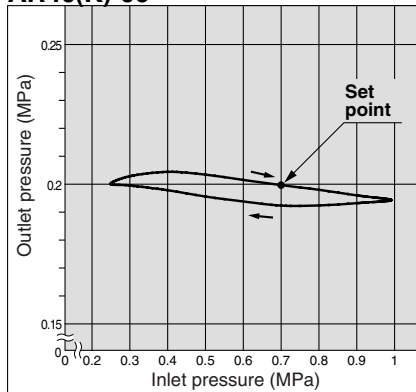
**AR60(K)**



**AR25(K)**



**AR40(K)-06**

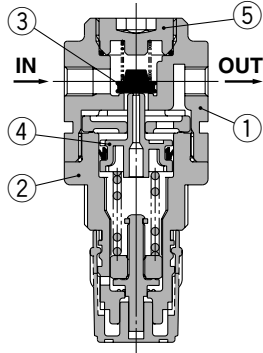


# Regulator *Series AR10 to AR60*

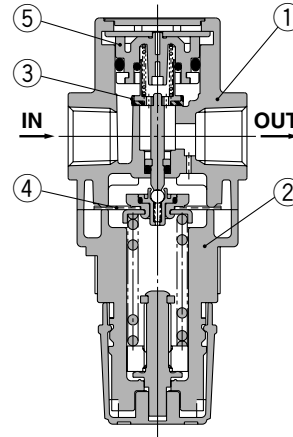
## Regulator with Backflow Function *Series AR20K to AR60K*

### Construction

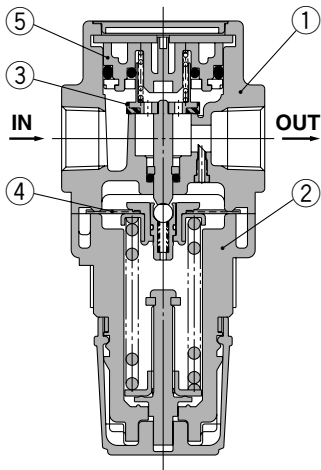
**AR10**



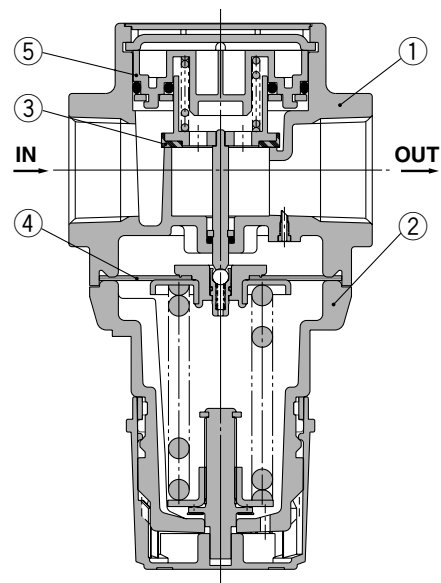
**AR20(K), AR25(K)**



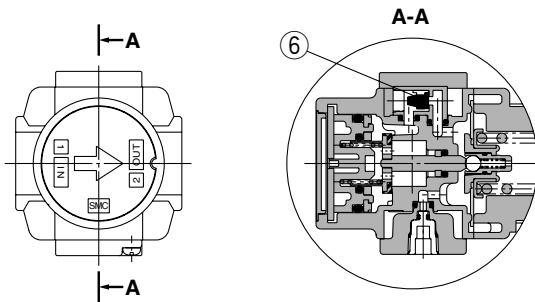
**AR30(K), AR40(K)**



**AR50(K), AR60(K)**



**AR20K to AR60K (Regulator with Backflow Function)**



### Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model	Color
1	Body	Zinc die-cast	AR10, AR20(K)	Platinum silver
		Aluminum die-cast	AR25(K) to AR60(K)	
2	Bonnet	Polyacetal	AR10, AR20(K) to AR40(K)-06	Black
		Aluminum die-cast	AR50(K), AR60(K)	

### Replacement Parts

No.	Description	Material	Part no.						
			AR10	AR20(K)	AR25(K)	AR30(K)	AR40(K)	AR40(K)-06	AR50(K)
3	Valve assembly	Brass, HNBR	AR10P-090S	AR20P-410S	AR25P-410S	AR30P-410S	AR40P-410S	AR50P-410S	AR60P-410S
4	Diaphragm assembly	Weatherable NBR	AR10P-150AS <sup>Note 1)</sup>	AR20P-150AS	AR25P-150AS	AR30P-150AS	AR40P-150AS	AR50P-150AS	
5	Valve guide assembly	Polyacetal	131329	AR20P-050AS	AR25P-050AS	AR30P-050AS	AR40P-050AS	AR50P-050AS	AR60P-050AS
6	Check valve assembly <sup>Note 2)</sup>	—	—	AR20KP-020AS					

Note 1) The AR10 is a piston type. Assembly of a piston and a seal (KSYP-13).  
 Note 2) Check valve assembly is applicable for a regulator with backflow function (AR20K to AR60K) only.  
 Assembly of a check valve cover, check valve body assembly and 2 screws

AC  
 AF□  
**AR**  
 AL  
 AW□  
 A□G  
**AV**  
 AF800  
 AF900

# Series AR10 to AR60

# Series AR20K to AR60K

## Working Principle (Regulator with Backflow Function)

### AR10

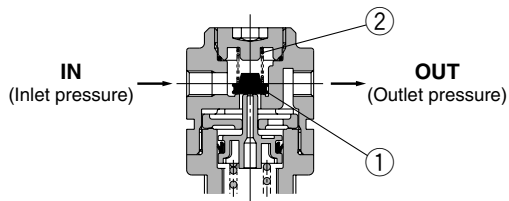


Figure 1

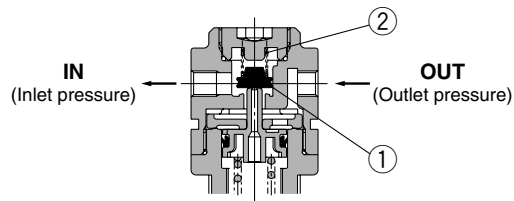


Figure 2

When the inlet pressure is higher than the regulating pressure, the check valve operates as a normal regulator (Figure 1).

When the inlet pressure is shut off and exhausted, any inlet pressure applied to the valve ① will be lost. The force for seating the valve ① is the valve spring force ② only. When the valve ① is opened using the outlet force, the outlet pressure will be exhausted at the inlet side. (Figure 2)

When the set pressure is 0.15 MPa or less, valve ① may not open due to the valve spring ② force.

### AR20K to AR60K

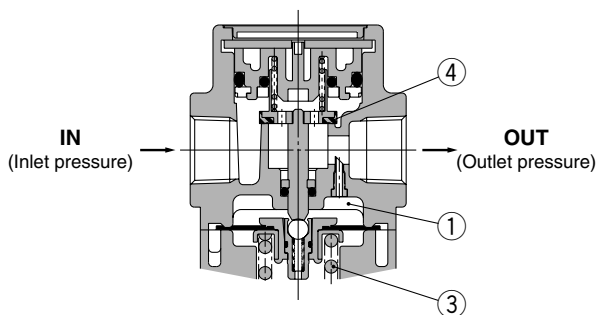
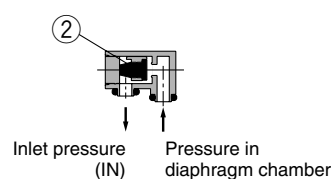
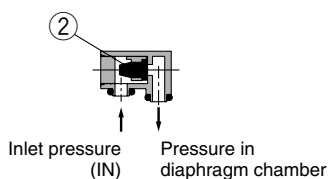
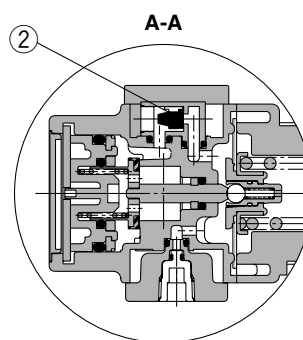
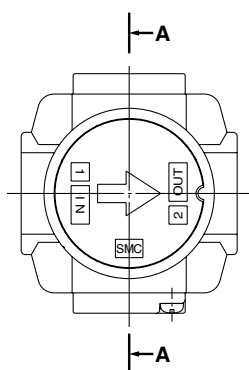


Figure 1 Normal

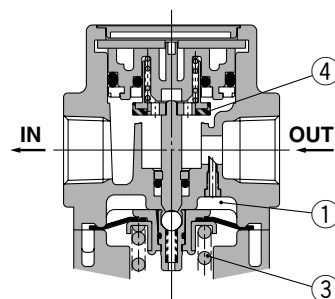


Figure 2 Backflow

When the inlet pressure is higher than the regulating pressure, the check valve ② closes and operates as a normal regulator (Figure 1).

When the inlet pressure is shut off and released, the check valve ② opens and the pressure in the diaphragm chamber ① is released into the inlet side (Figure 2).

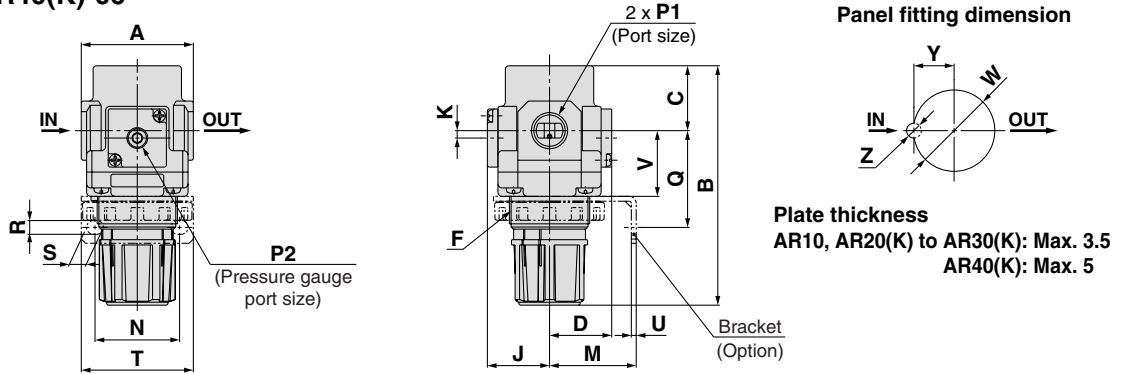
This lowers the pressure in the diaphragm chamber ① and the force generated by the pressure regulator spring ③ lifts the diaphragm. Valve ④ opens through the stem, and the outlet pressure is released to the inlet side (Figure 2).

# Regulator *Series AR10 to AR60*

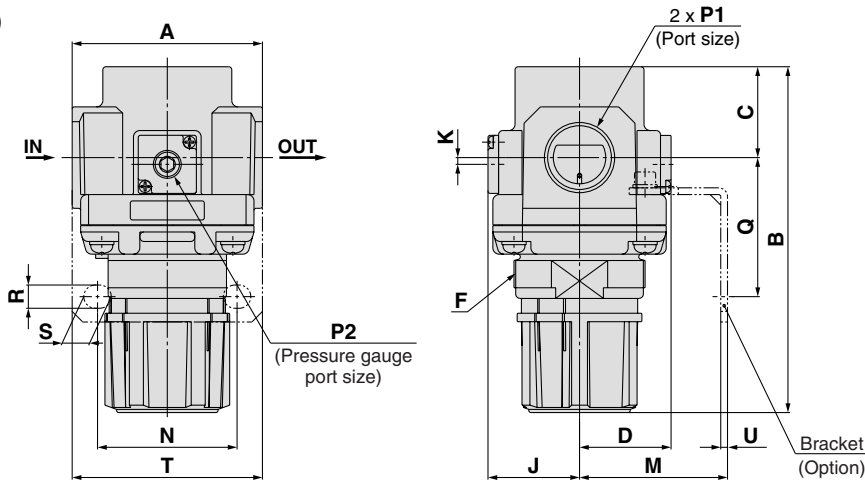
## Regulator with Backflow Function *Series AR20K to AR60K*

### Dimensions

#### AR10, AR20(K) to AR40(K)-06



#### AR50(K), AR60(K)



Applicable model	AR20(K) to AR60(K)		AR10, AR20(K) to AR60(K)	AR20(K) to AR60(K)
Option	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
Dimensions	Center of piping	Center of piping	Center of piping	

Model	Standard specifications										Optional specifications						
	P1	P2	A	B <sup>Note 1)</sup>	C	D	F	J	K	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J
AR10	M5 x 0.8	1/16	25	58	11	12.5	M18 x 1	13	0	—	—	—	—	ø26	26	—	—
AR20(K)	1/8, 1/4	1/8	40	94	26.5	28.5	M28 x 1	28.5	2 <sup>Note 2)</sup>	□28	29.5	□27.8	40	ø37.5	65	ø37.5	65
AR25(K)	1/4, 3/8	1/8	53	101	28	27.5	M32 x 1.5	27.5	0	□28	28.5	□27.8	39	ø37.5	64	ø37.5	64
AR30(K)	1/4, 3/8	1/8	53	116	31	29.5	M38 x 1.5	29.5	3.5	□28	30.5	□27.8	41	ø37.5	66	ø37.5	66
AR40(K)	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/4	70	128	36	34	M42 x 1.5	34	3.5	□28	35	□27.8	45	ø42.5	74	ø42.5	74
AR40(K)-06	3/4	1/4	75	129	36	34	M42 x 1.5	34	3	□28	35	□27.8	45	ø42.5	74	ø42.5	74
AR50(K)	3/4, 1	1/4	90	169	43	43.5	M62 x 1.5	43.5	3.3	□28	44.5	□27.8	55	ø42.5	84	ø42.5	84
AR60(K)	1	1/4	95	176	46	43.5	M62 x 1.5	43.5	3.3	□28	44.5	□27.8	55	ø42.5	84	ø42.5	84

Model	Optional specifications														
	Bracket mount								Panel mount						
	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Y	Z				
AR10	25	28	30	4.5	6.5	40	2	18	18.5	—	—				
AR20(K)	30	34	44	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	25	28.5	14	6				
AR25(K)	30	34	44	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	26	32.5	16	6				
AR30(K)	41	40	46	6.5	8	53	2.3	31	38.5	19	7				
AR40(K)	50	54	54	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35.5	42.5	21	7				
AR40(K)-06	50	54	56	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	37	42.5	21	7				
AR50(K)	70	66	65.8	11	13	90	3.2	—	—	—	—				
AR60(K)	70	66	65.8	11	13	90	3.2	—	—	—	—				

Note 1) The total length of B dimension is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.  
 Note 2) For the AR20 only, the position of the pressure gauge is above the center of the piping.

- AC
- AF□
- AR
- AL
- AW□
- A□G
- AV
- AF800
- AF900

# Regulator AR20 to AR60

# Made to Order Specifications:

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.



AR30-03-X425

## ① Special Temperature Environment

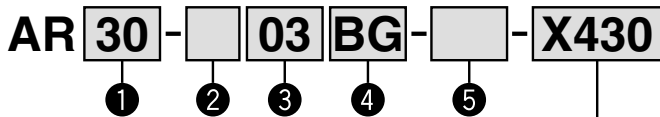
Special materials are used in the manufacturing of seals and resin parts to allow them to withstand various temperature conditions in cold or tropical (hot) climates.

### Specifications

Made-to-order part no.	-X430	-X440
<b>Environment</b>	Low temperature	High temperature
<b>Ambient temperature (°C)</b>	-30 to 60	-5 to 80
<b>Fluid temperature (°C)</b>	-5 to 60 (with no freezing)	
<b>Material</b>	<b>Rubber parts</b>	Special NBR
	<b>Main parts</b>	FKM
	Metal (Aluminum die-cast), etc.	

### Applicable Model

Model	AR25	AR30	AR40	AR40-06	AR50	AR60
<b>Port size</b>	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to g.
  - Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
- Example) AR30-03BG-1NR-X430

For high/low temperature

<b>X430</b>	Low temperature
<b>X440</b>	High temperature

	Symbol	Description	① Body size					
			25	30	40	50	60	
② Thread type	<b>Nil</b>	Rc	●	●	●	●	●	
	<b>N</b>	NPT	●	●	●	●	●	
	<b>F</b>	G	●	●	●	●	●	
+								
③ Port size	<b>02</b>	1/4	●	●	●	—	—	
	<b>03</b>	3/8	●	●	●	—	—	
	<b>04</b>	1/2	—	—	●	—	—	
	<b>06</b>	3/4	—	—	●	●	—	
	<b>10</b>	1	—	—	—	●	●	
+								
④ Option	<b>a</b> Mounting	<b>Nil</b>	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	●
		<b>B</b>	With bracket	●	●	●	●	●
	<b>H</b>	With set nut (for panel fitting)	●	●	●	—	—	
+								
<b>b</b> Pressure gauge	<b>G</b>	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	●	
+								
⑤ Semi-standard	<b>c</b> Set pressure	<b>Nil</b>	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●
		<b>1</b>	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●
+								
<b>d</b> Exhaust mechanism	<b>Nil</b>	Relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	
	<b>N</b>	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	
+								
<b>e</b> Flow direction	<b>Nil</b>	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●	
	<b>R</b>	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●	
+								
<b>f</b> Knob	<b>Nil</b>	Downward	●	●	●	●	●	
	<b>Y</b>	Upward	●	●	●	●	●	
+								
<b>g</b> Pressure unit	<b>Nil</b>	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	●	●	
	<b>Z</b>	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi	○	○	○	○	○	
			Note 6)	Note 6)	Note 6)	Note 6)	Note 6)	

- Note 1) Option B, G, H are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.  
 Note 2) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts (AR25 to AR40) Including 2 mounting screws for the AR50 and AR60  
 Note 3) Mounting thread for pressure gauge: 1/8 for the AR25 to AR30; 1/4 for the AR40 to AR60. Pressure gauge type: G43  
 Note 4) The only difference from the standard specifications is the adjusting spring for the regulator. It does not restrict the setting of 0.2 MPa or more. When the pressure gauge is attached, a 0.2 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted.  
 Note 5) For thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
 Note 6) ○: For thread type: NPT only

## ② High Pressure

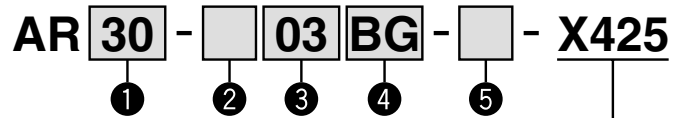
Strong materials are used in the manufacturing of air filters intended for high pressure operation. Also, construction modification allows a wider regulating pressure range.

### Specifications

Made-to-order part no.	-X425
<b>Proof pressure (MPa)</b>	3.0
<b>Maximum operating pressure (MPa)</b>	2.0
<b>Set pressure range (MPa)</b>	0.1 to 1.6
<b>Ambient and fluid temperature (°C)</b>	-5 to 60 (with no freezing)

### Applicable Model

Model	AR20	AR25	AR30	AR40	AR40-06	AR50	AR60
<b>Port size</b>	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1



For high pressure

- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
  - Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphabetic order.
- Example) AR30-03BG-NR-X425

	Symbol	Description	① Body size						
			20	25	30	40	50	60	
② Thread type	<b>Nil</b>	Rc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	<b>N</b>	NPT	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	<b>F</b>	G	●	●	●	●	●	●	
+									
③ Port size	<b>01</b>	1/8	●	—	—	—	—	—	
	<b>02</b>	1/4	●	●	●	—	—	—	
	<b>03</b>	3/8	—	●	●	—	—	—	
	<b>04</b>	1/2	—	—	●	—	—	—	
	<b>06</b>	3/4	—	—	—	●	—	—	
<b>10</b>	1	—	—	—	—	●	●		
+									
④ Option	<b>a</b> Mounting	<b>Nil</b>	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	●	●
		<b>B</b>	With bracket	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<b>H</b>	With set nut (for panel fitting)	●	●	●	—	—	—	
+									
<b>b</b> Pressure gauge	<b>G</b>	Round type pressure switch (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	●	●	
+									
⑤ Semi-standard	<b>c</b> Exhaust mechanism	<b>Nil</b>	Relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	●
		<b>N</b>	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	●
+									
<b>d</b> Flow direction	<b>Nil</b>	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	<b>R</b>	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●	●	
+									
<b>e</b> Knob	<b>Nil</b>	Downward	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	<b>Y</b>	Upward	●	●	●	●	●	●	
+									
<b>f</b> Pressure unit	<b>Nil</b>	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	<b>Z</b>	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi	○	○	○	○	○	○	
			Note 5)	Note 5)	Note 5)	Note 5)	Note 5)	Note 5)	

- Note 1) Option B, G, H are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.  
 Note 2) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts (AR20 to AR40) Including 2 mounting screws for the AR50 and AR60  
 Note 3) Mounting thread for pressure gauge: 1/8 for AR20 to AR30, 1/4 for AR40 to AR60. Pressure gauge type: G46-20-□  
 Note 4) For thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
 Note 5) ○: For thread type: NPT only

# Regulator AR10 to AR60

## Regulator with Backflow Function AR20K to AR60K

# Made to Order Specifications:



Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.

### ③ 0.4 MPa Setting

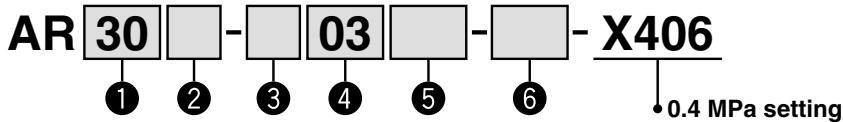
The maximum set pressure is 0.4 MPa. When a pressure gauge is included, the display will show a range from 0 to 0.4 MPa.

#### Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Maximum operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Set pressure range	0.05 to 0.4 MPa

#### Applicable Model

Model	AR10	AR20(K)	AR25(K)	AR30(K)	AR40(K)	AR40(K)-06	AR50(K)	AR60(K)
Port size	M5	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphabetic order.  
Example) AR30K-03BE-NR-X406

		Symbol	Description	① Body size							
				10	20	25	30	40	50	60	
②	With backflow function	Nil	Without backflow function	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		K <small>Note 1)</small>	With backflow function	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		+									
③	Thread type	Nil	Metric thread (M5)	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		Rc		—	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		N	NPT	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		F	G	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		+									
④	Port size	M5	M5	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		01	1/8	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	
		02	1/4	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	
		03	3/8	—	—	●	●	—	—	—	
		04	1/2	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	
		06	3/4	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	
		10	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	
		+									
⑤	a	Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			B <small>Note 3)</small>	With bracket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			H	With set nut (for panel fitting)	●	●	●	●	●	—	—
			+								
	b	Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
			E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
			G	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)	●	—	—	—	—	—	—
			M	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Digital pressure switch	E1 <small>Note 4)</small>	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		E2 <small>Note 4)</small>	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
E3 <small>Note 4)</small>		Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
E4 <small>Note 4)</small>		Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		+									
c	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		+									
d	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		+									
e	Knob	Nil	Downward	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		Y	Upward	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
		+									
f	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	○ <small>Note 7)</small>	○ <small>Note 7)</small>	○ <small>Note 7)</small>	○ <small>Note 7)</small>	○ <small>Note 7)</small>	○ <small>Note 7)</small>	○ <small>Note 7)</small>	
		Z <small>Note 5)</small>	Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi	○ <small>Note 7)</small>	○ <small>Note 7)</small>	○ <small>Note 7)</small>	○ <small>Note 7)</small>	○ <small>Note 7)</small>	○ <small>Note 7)</small>	○ <small>Note 7)</small>	
		ZA <small>Note 6)</small>	Digital pressure switch: With unit switching function	—	△ <small>Note 8)</small>	△ <small>Note 8)</small>	△ <small>Note 8)</small>	△ <small>Note 8)</small>	△ <small>Note 8)</small>	△ <small>Note 8)</small>	


- Note 1) The AR10 type comes with a backflow function as a standard feature. (K is not available.) When using the AR10 type as w/ backflow function, backflow may not occur with the set pressure 0.15 MPa or less. Please set the inlet pressure to at least 0.05 MPa higher than the set pressure.
- Note 2) Option B, G, H are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 3) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts (AR10, AR20(K) to AR40(K))  
Including 2 mounting screws for the AR50(K), AR60(K)
- Note 4) When choosing with H (panel mount), the installation space for lead wires will not be secured. In this case, select "wiring top entry" for the electrical entry.

- (Select "wiring bottom entry" when the semi-standard Y is chosen simultaneously.)
- Note 5) For thread type: M5 and NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially.
- Note 6) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)
- Note 7) ○: For thread type: M5 and NPT only
- Note 8) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

- AC
- AF□
- AR
- AL
- AW□
- A□G
- AV
- AF800
- AF900



# Modular Type Lubricators *Series AL*

Lubricator Series AL	Model	Port size	Option
	<b>AL10</b>	M5 x 0.8	Bracket
	<b>AL20</b>	1/8, 1/4	
	<b>AL30</b>	1/4, 3/8	
	<b>AL40</b>	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	
	<b>AL40-06</b>	3/4	
	<b>AL50</b>	3/4, 1	
	<b>AL60</b>	1	
	Pages 358 through to 363		

AC

AF□

AR

**AL**

AW□

A□G

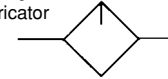
AV

AF800  
AF900

# Lubricator

# AL10 to AL60

JIS Symbol  
Lubricator



AL20



AL40

## How to Order

AL **30** - **03** **B** -

①      ②      ③      ④      ⑤

• Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to d.  
• Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AL30-03B-2R

		Symbol	Description	①							
				Body size							
				10	20	30	40	50	60		
②	Thread type	Nil	Metric thread (M5)	●	—	—	—	—	—		
		N	Rc	—	●	●	●	●	●		
		F	NPT	—	●	●	●	●	●		
			G	—	●	●	●	●	●		
		+									
③	Port size	M5	M5	●	—	—	—	—	—		
		01	1/8	—	●	—	—	—	—		
		02	1/4	—	●	●	—	—	—		
		03	3/8	—	—	●	●	—	—		
		04	1/2	—	—	—	●	—	—		
		06	3/4	—	—	—	●	●	—		
		10	1	—	—	—	—	●	●		
		+									
④	Option (Mounting)	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		B <sup>Note 1)</sup>	With bracket	—	●	●	●	●	●		
		+									
⑤	Semi-standard	a	Bowl <sup>Note 2)</sup>	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●
				1	1000 cm <sup>3</sup> tank	—	—	△ <sup>Note 3)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 3)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 3)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 3)</sup>
				10	1000 cm <sup>3</sup> tank (with switch) Lowest limit ON	—	—	△ <sup>Note 3)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 3)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 3)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 3)</sup>
				11	1000 cm <sup>3</sup> tank (with switch) Lowest limit OFF	—	—	△ <sup>Note 3)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 3)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 3)</sup>	△ <sup>Note 3)</sup>
				2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●
				6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●	●	●	●
				8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	—	●	●	●	●
		b	Lubricant exhaust port	Nil	Without drain cock	●	●	●	●	●	●
				3	With drain cock	●	●	●	●	●	●
		c	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	●	●
				R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	●	●
		d	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	●	●	●
				Z <sup>Note 4)</sup>	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F	○ <sup>Note 5)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 5)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 5)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 5)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 5)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 5)</sup>

Note 1) Option B is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 2) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.

Note 3) △: Dedicated lubricant discharge function is equipped, and semi-standard b-3, or 3W are not available.

Note 4) For thread type: M5 and NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 5) ○: For thread type: M5 and NPT only

## Standard Specifications

Model	AL10	AL20	AL30	AL40	AL40-06	AL50	AL60
Port size	M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1	1
Fluid	Air						
Proof pressure	1.5 MPa						
Maximum operating pressure	1.0 MPa						
Ambient and fluid temperature	-5 to 60°C (with no freezing)						
Minimum dripping flow rate <sup>Note)</sup> [ $\mu$ /min (ANR)]	4	15	1/4: 30 3/8: 40	1/4: 30 3/8: 40 1/2: 50	50	190	220
Oil capacity (cm <sup>3</sup> )	7	25	55	135			
Recommended lubricant	Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32)						
Bowl material	Polycarbonate						
Bowl guard	—	Semi-standard	Standard				
Mass (kg)	0.07	0.20	0.24	0.47	0.52	1.06	1.13

Note) • The flow rate is 5 drips or greater/min under the following conditions: Inlet pressure of 0.5 MPa; Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32); Temperature at 20°C; Oil adjustment valve fully opened.

- Use air consumption flow rate for minimum dripping flow rate.

## Option/Part No.

Optional specifications	Model						
	AL10	AL20	AL30	AL40	AL40-06	AL50	AL60
Bracket assembly <sup>Note)</sup>	—	AF20P-050AS	AF30P-050AS	AF40P-050AS	AF40P-070AS	AF50P-050AS	AF50P-050AS

Note) Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws. The part number for bracket assembly for 1000 cm<sup>3</sup> is AF50P-050AS (applicable to the AL30 to AL60).

## Semi-standard/Bowl Assembly Part No.

Semi-standard specifications						Model						
Bowl material	With drain guide	With barb fitting	With bowl guard	With switch		AL10	AL20	AL30	AL40	AL40-06	AL50	AL60
				Lowest limit ON	Lowest limit OFF							
Polycarbonate	●	—	—	—	—	C1SL-3	C2SL-3	C3SL-3	C4SL-3			
	—	—	●	—	—	—	C2SL-C	—	—	—	—	—
	●	—	●	—	—	—	C2SL-3C	—	—	—	—	—
	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	C3SL-3W	C4SL-3W			
Nylon	—	—	—	—	—	C1SL-6	C2SL-6	C3SL-6	C4SL-6			
	●	—	—	—	—	C1SL-36	C2SL-36	C3SL-36	C4SL-36			
	—	—	●	—	—	—	C2SL-6C	—	—	—	—	—
	●	—	●	—	—	—	C2SL-36C	—	—	—	—	—
Metal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C3SL-36W	C4SL-36W			
	—	—	—	—	—	C1SL-2	C2SL-2	C3SL-2	C4SL-2			
	●	—	—	—	—	C1SL-23	C2SL-23	C3SL-23	C4SL-23			
Metal bowl with level gauge	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C3LL-8	C4LL-8			
	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	C3LL-38	C4LL-38			
1000 cm <sup>3</sup> tank (Metal bowl with level gauge)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121538-1A				
	—	—	—	●	●	—	—	121538-1A-S1 [IS400-1 (Float switch only)]				
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	121538-1A-S2 [IS400-2 (Float switch only)]				

Note) • Bowl O-ring (or seal) is included for the AL20 to AL60.

- Bowl assembly for the AL30 to AL60 models comes with a bowl guard (steel band material). (except when the bowl material is metal)
- Please consult SMC for psi and °F unit display specifications.
- When switching bowl materials from a polycarbonate or nylon product to a metal bowl with a level gauge, the oil feed tube assembly must be replaced. (Also, when switching bowl materials from a metal bowl with a level gauge to a polycarbonate or nylon product, the oil feed tube assembly must be replaced. Please consult SMC separately.)
- It is not possible to switch from a polycarbonate, nylon or metal bowl, or from a metal bowl with a level gauge to a 1000 cm<sup>3</sup> tank. Please order the product separately.

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

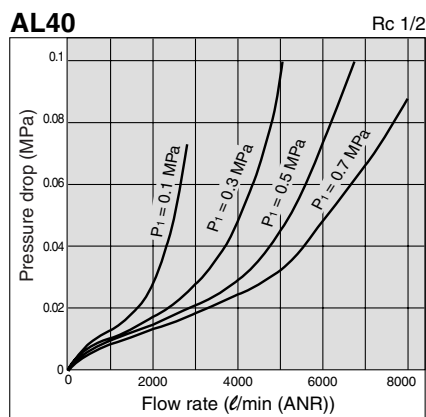
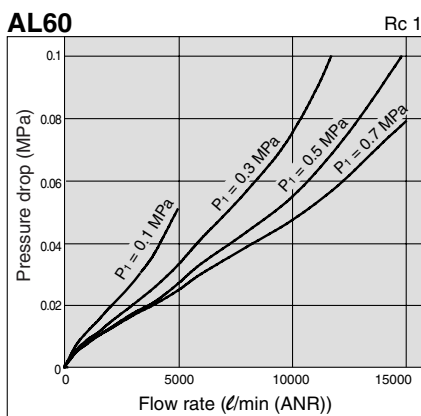
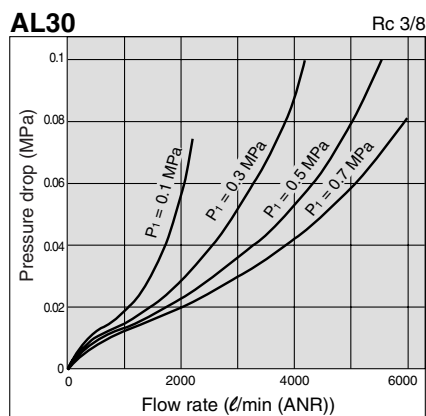
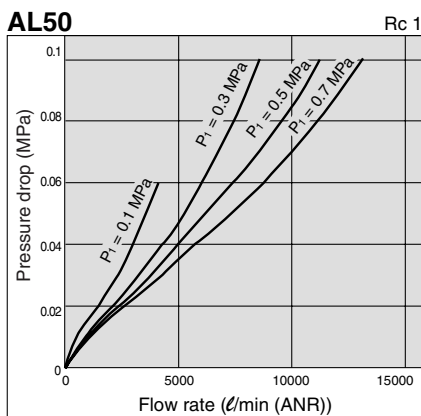
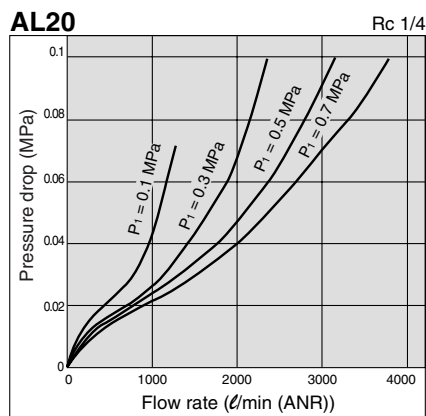
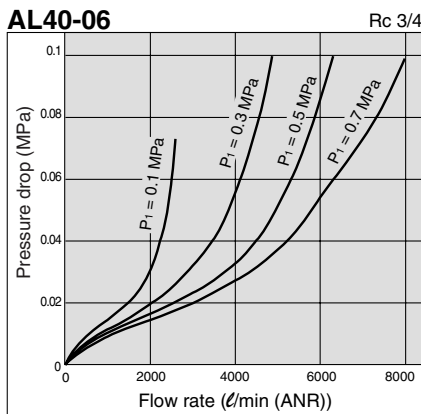
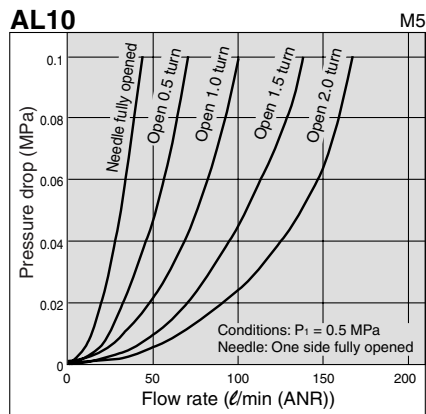
A□G

AV

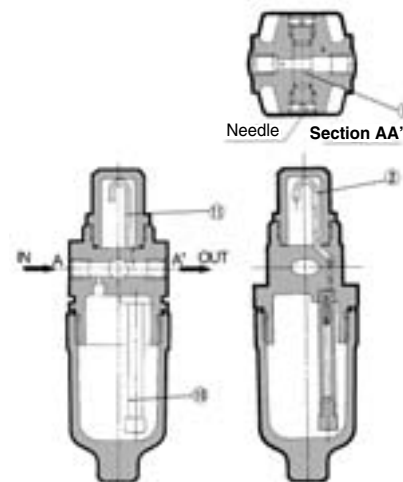
AF800  
AF900

# Series AL10 to AL60

## Flow Characteristics (Representative values)



## Working Principle: AL10 Type



A portion of the air introduced from the IN side pressurizes the lubricant inside the bowl. The remainder of the air passes through the needles ⑨, and flows to the OUT side. The pressure differential between the inside of the bowl and the inside of the sight dome ②, causes the lubricant inside the bowl into the oil passage ⑩. The lubricant drips from the dripping tube ⑪, and lubricates the OUT side. The amount of lubricant is adjusted by the needle ⑨, on the front face. Turning the needle clockwise increases the amount of the lubricant, and turning it counterclockwise until fully opened shuts off the lubricant. The needle on the side that is not used should be left fully opened.

### ⚠ Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read before handling. Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 287 to 291 for F.R.L. Precautions.

### Selection

### ⚠ Warning

1. Do not introduce air from the outlet side as this can damage the damper.

### ⚠ Caution

1. Use a check valve (AKM series) to prevent back flow of the lubricant when redirecting the air flow before the lubricator.

### Maintenance

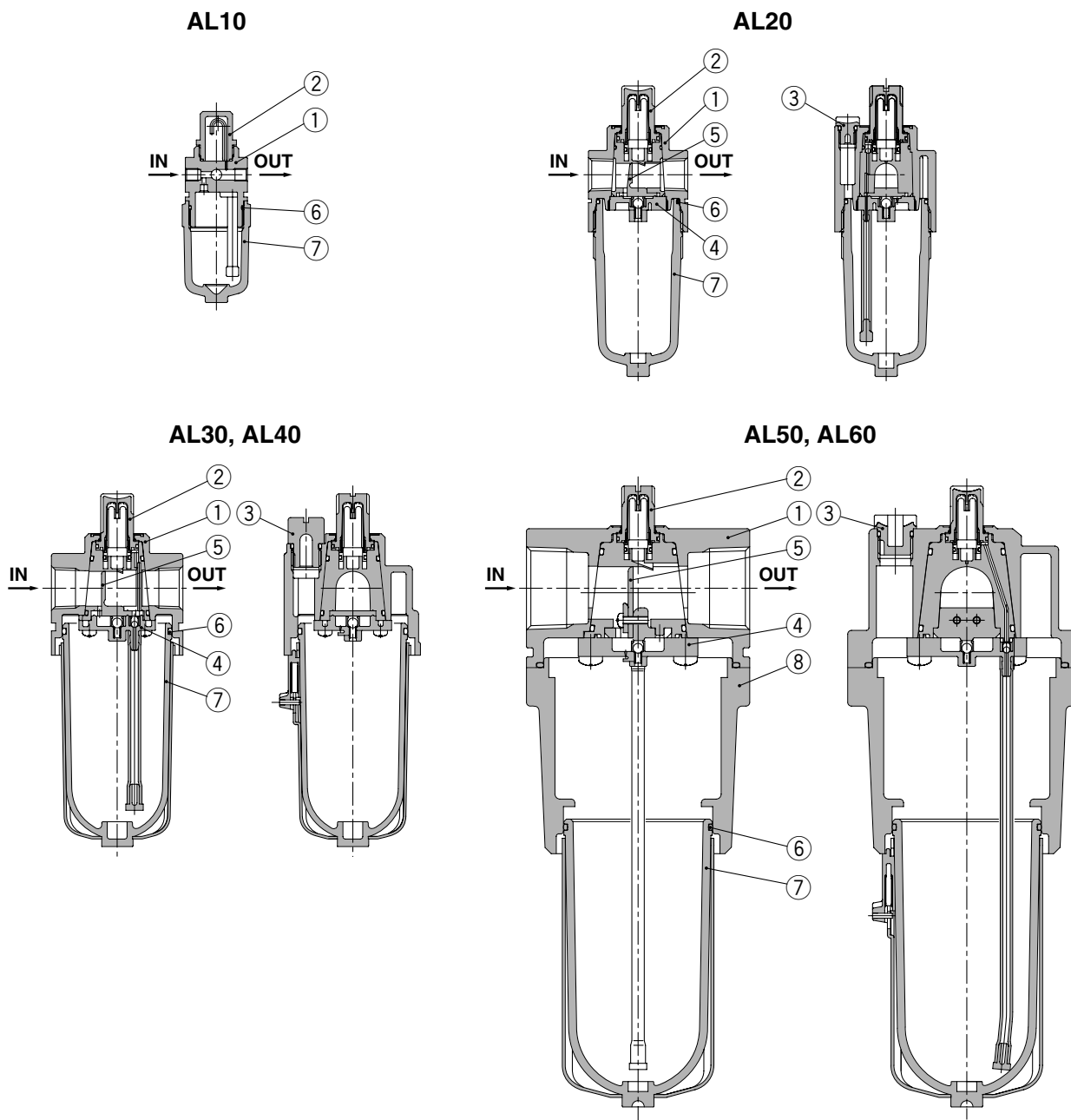
### ⚠ Warning

1. For the AL10/20 type, replenish the lubricant after releasing the inlet pressure. Lubrication cannot take place under a pressurized condition.
2. Adjustment of the oil regulating valve for models from the AL20 to AL60 should be carried out manually. Turning it counterclockwise increases the dripping amount, and turning it clockwise reduces the dripping amount. The use of tools, etc. can result in damage to the unit. From the fully closed position, three rotations will bring it to the fully open position. Please do not rotate it any further than this. Note that the numbered scale markings are guidelines for adjusting the position, and not indicators of the dripping amount.

### ⚠ Caution

1. Check the dripping amount once a day. Drip failure can cause damage to the components that need lubrication.

## Construction



### Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model	Color
1	Body	Zinc die-cast	AL10, AL20	Platinum silver
		Aluminum die-cast	AL30 to AL60	
8	Housing	Aluminum die-cast	AL50, AL60	Platinum silver

### Replacement Parts

No.	Description	Material	Part no.						
			AL10	AL20	AL30	AL40	AL40-06	AL50	AL60
2	Sight dome assembly	Polycarbonate	AL10P-080AS	AL20P-080AS					
3	Lubrication plug assembly	—	—	AL20P-060AS	AL30P-060AS	AL40P-060AS			
4	Damper retainer assembly <sup>Note 1)</sup>	—	—	AL20P-030AS	AL30P-030AS	AL40P-030AS	AL50P-030AS	AL60P-030AS	
5	Damper (assembly)	Synthetic resin	—	AL20P-040S	AL30P-040S	AL40P-040S	AL50P-040AS	AL60P-040AS	
6	Bowl O-ring	NBR	C1SFP-260S	C2SFP-260S	C3SFP-260S	C4SFP-260S			
7	Bowl assembly <sup>Note 2)</sup>	Polycarbonate	C1SL	C2SL	C3SL <sup>Note 3)</sup>	C4SL <sup>Note 3)</sup>			

Note 1) Add "-1" at the end of the part number when ordering a damper retainer assembly for 1000 cm<sup>3</sup>. Example) AL30P-030AS-1

Note 2) Bowl O-ring is included for the AL20 to AL60. Please contact SMC regarding the bowl assembly supply for psi and °F unit specifications.

Note 3) Bowl assembly for the AL30 to AL60 models comes with a bowl guard (steel band material).

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

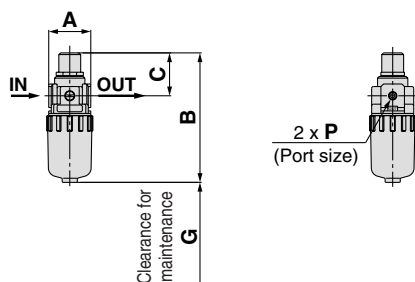
AV

AF800  
AF900

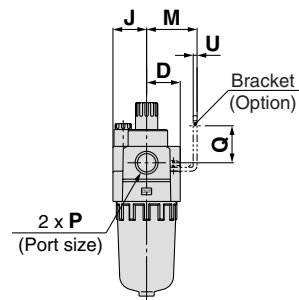
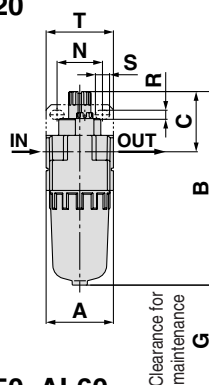
# Series AL10 to AL60

## Dimensions

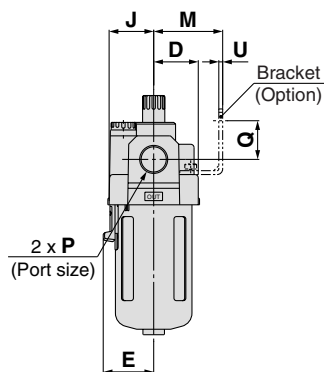
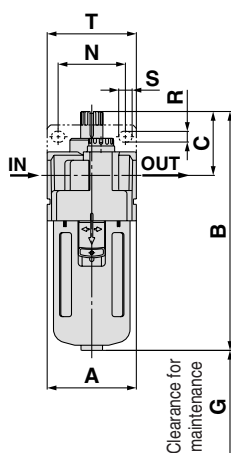
### AL10



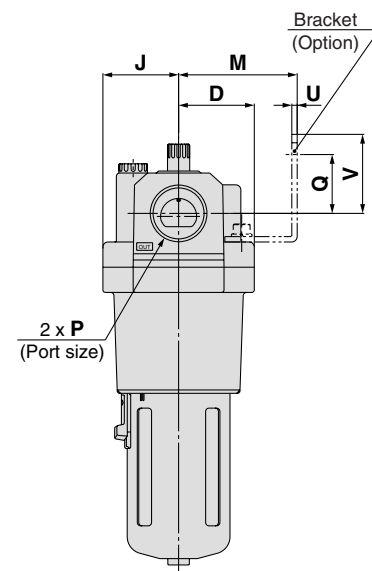
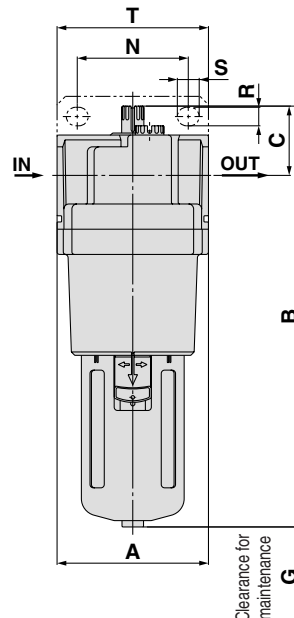
### AL20



### AL30, AL40



### AL50, AL60



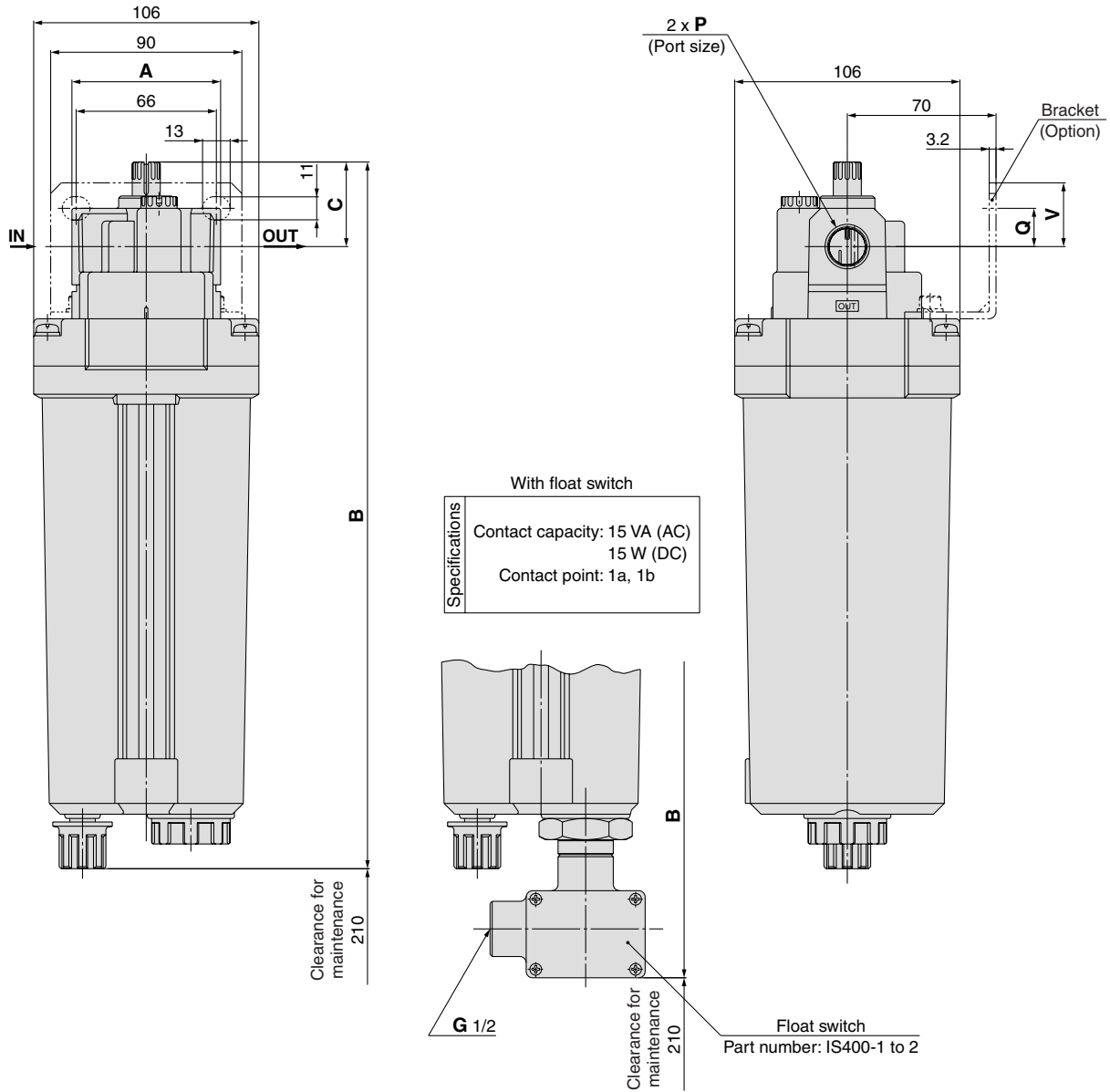
Applicable model Optional/Semi-standard specifications	AL10/20				AL30 to AL60				
	With drain cock	Metal bowl with drain cock	Metal bowl	With drain cock	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with drain cock	Metal bowl with drain cock & level gauge	Drain cock with barb fitting	
Dimensions									

Model	Standard specifications							Optional specifications							
	P	A	B	C	D	E	G	J	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U
AL10	M5 x 0.8	25	77	26	12.5	—	35	12.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
AL20	1/8, 1/4	40	115	36	20	—	60	20	30	27	22	5.4	8.4	40	2.3
AL30	1/4, 3/8	53	142	38	26.5	30	80	26.5	41	40	23	6.5	8	53	2.3
AL40	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	176	40	35	38	110	35	50	54	26	8.5	10.5	70	2.3
AL40-06	3/4	75	176	38	35	38	110	35	50	54	25	8.5	10.5	70	2.3
AL50	3/4, 1	90	250	41	45	45	110	45	70	66	35	11	13	90	3.2
AL60	1	95	268	45	47.5	—	110	47.5	70	66	35	11	13	90	3.2

Model	Semi-standard specifications					
	With drain cock	With barb fitting	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with drain cock	Metal bowl with level gauge	Metal bowl with drain cock & level gauge
	B	B	B	B	B	B
AL10	85	—	82	85	—	—
AL20	123	—	121	124	—	—
AL30	153	161	142	166	162	186
AL40	187	195	176	200	196	220
AL40-06	187	195	176	200	196	220
AL50	261	269	250	274	270	294
AL60	279	287	268	292	288	312

## Dimensions

Semi-standard specifications: 1000 cm<sup>3</sup> tank



Model	P	A	B	C	Bracket mount		With float switch
					Q	V	B
AL30	1/4, 3/8	53	324	38	25	—	374
AL40	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	70	333	40	18	—	383
AL40-06	3/4	75	333	38	16	—	383
AL50	3/4, 1	90	332	41	35	47	382
AL60	1	95	335	45	35	47	385

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□



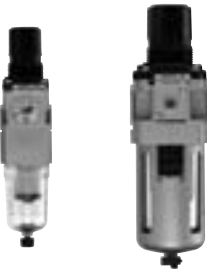

A□G

AV

AF800  
AF900



# Modular Type Filter Regulators *Series AW*

Filter Regulator Series AW	Model	Port size	Options
 <p>Pages 366 through to 377</p>	AW10	M5 x 0.8	Bracket Float type auto drain Square embedded type pressure gauge (except the AW10) Round type pressure gauge Digital pressure switch (except the AW10) Panel mount
	AW20	1/8, 1/4	
	AW30	1/4, 3/8	
	AW40	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	
	AW40-06	3/4	
	AW60	3/4, 1	
 <p>Pages 366 through to 377</p>	AW20K	1/8, 1/4	
	AW30K	1/4, 3/8	
	AW40K	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	
	AW40K-06	3/4	
	AW60K	3/4, 1	
 <p>Pages 378 through to 387</p>	AWM20	1/8, 1/4	
	AWM30	1/4, 3/8	
	AWM40	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	
 <p>Pages 378 through to 387</p>	AWD20	1/8, 1/4	
	AWD30	1/4, 3/8	
	AWD40	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

AV

AF800  
AF900

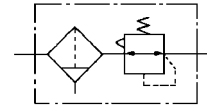
# Filter Regulator

# AW10 to AW60

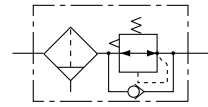
## Filter Regulator with Backflow Function

# AW20K to AW60K

JIS Symbol  
Filter Regulator



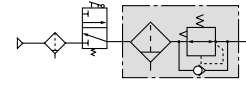
Filter Regulator with  
Backflow Function



- Integrated filter and regulator units save space and require less piping.
- With the backflow function it incorporates a mechanism to exhaust the air pressure in the outlet side reliably and quickly.

Example)

When the air supply is cut off and releasing the inlet pressure to the atmosphere, the residual pressure release of the outlet side can be ensured for a safety purpose.



## How to Order

AW **30** **K** - **03** **BE** - **1N**

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

**Made to Order**

Refer to pages 374 through to 377 for details.

- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to i.
  - Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
- Example) AW30K-03BE-1N

	Symbol	Description	① Body size					
			10	20	30	40	60	
② With backflow function	Nil	Without backflow function	●	●	●	●	●	
	K <sup>Note 1)</sup>	With backflow function	—	●	●	●	●	
③ Thread type	Nil	Metric thread (M5)	●	—	—	—	—	
	Rc		—	●	●	●	●	
	N <sup>Note 2)</sup>	NPT	—	●	●	●	●	
	F <sup>Note 3)</sup>	G	—	●	●	●	●	
④ Port size	M5	M5	●	—	—	—	—	
	01	1/8	—	●	—	—	—	
	02	1/4	—	●	●	—	—	
	03	3/8	—	—	●	●	—	
	04	1/2	—	—	—	●	—	
	06	3/4	—	—	—	●	●	
	10	1	—	—	—	—	●	
⑤ Option	a Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	●
		B <sup>Note 5)</sup>	With bracket	●	●	●	●	●
		H	With set nut (for panel fitting)	●	●	●	●	—
	b Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●	●	●
		C	Float type auto drain (N.C.)	●	●	●	●	●
		D	Float type auto drain (N.O.)	—	—	●	●	●
	c Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	●
		E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	—	●	●	●	●
		G	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)	●	—	—	—	—
Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)			—	●	●	●	●	
M		Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	—	●	●	●	●	
Digital pressure switch		E1 <sup>Note 6)</sup>	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	—	●	●	●	●
		E2 <sup>Note 6)</sup>	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	—	●	●	●	●
	E3 <sup>Note 6)</sup>	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	—	●	●	●	●	
	E4 <sup>Note 6)</sup>	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	—	●	●	●	●	
⑥ Semi-standard	d Set pressure	Nil <sup>Note 7)</sup>	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●
		1 <sup>Note 8)</sup>	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●	●	●
	e Bowl <sup>Note 9)</sup>	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●	●	●
		2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●	●
		6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●	●	●
8		Metal bowl with level gauge	—	—	●	●	●	
C		With bowl guard	—	●	—	—	—	
6C	Nylon bowl with bowl guard	—	●	—	—	—		

# Filter Regulator *Series AW10 to AW60*

## Filter Regulator with Backflow Function *Series AW20K to AW60K*



AW20, AW20K    AW40, AW40K

	Symbol	Description	①						
			Body size						
			10	20	30	40	60		
⑥ Semi-standard	f Drain port <small>Note 10)</small>	Nil	With drain cock		●	●	●	●	●
		J <small>Note 11)</small>	Drain guide 1/8		—	●	—	—	—
			Drain guide 1/4		—	—	●	●	●
		W <small>Note 12)</small>	Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube		—	—	●	●	●
	+								
	g Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type		●	●	●	●	●
		N	Non-relieving type		●	●	●	●	●
	+								
	h Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		●	●	●	●	●
		R	Flow direction: Right to left		●	●	●	●	●
	+								
	i Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa		●	●	●	●	●
Z <small>Note 13)</small>		Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F		○ <small>Note 15)</small>	○ <small>Note 15)</small>	○ <small>Note 15)</small>	○ <small>Note 15)</small>	○ <small>Note 15)</small>	
ZA <small>Note 14)</small>		Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function		—	△ <small>Note 16)</small>	△ <small>Note 16)</small>	△ <small>Note 16)</small>	△ <small>Note 16)</small>	

- Note 1) The AW10 type comes with a backflow function as a standard feature. (K is not available.) When using the AW10 type as w/ backflow function, backflow may not occur with the set pressure 0.15 MPa or less. Please set the inlet pressure to at least 0.05 MPa higher than the set pressure.
- Note 2) Drain guide is NPT 1/8 (applicable to the AW20(K)) and NPT 1/4 (applicable to the AW30(K) to AW60(K)). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" one-touch fitting (applicable to the AW30(K) to AW60(K)).
- Note 3) Drain guide is G 1/8 (applicable to the AW20(K)) and G 1/4 (applicable to the AW30(K) to AW60(K)).
- Note 4) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 5) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts (AW10,

- AW20(K) to AW40(K)) Including 2 mounting screws for the AW60(K)
- Note 6) When choosing with H (panel mount), the installation space for lead wires will not be secured. In this case, select "wiring top entry" for the electrical entry.
- Note 7) Only the AW10 has a pressure setting of 0.05 to 0.7 MPa.
- Note 8) The only difference from the standard specifications is the adjusting spring for the regulator. It does not restrict the setting of 0.2 MPa or more. When the pressure gauge is attached, a 0.2 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted.
- Note 9) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.
- Note 10) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and

- D is not possible.
- Note 11) Without a valve function
- Note 12) Metal bowl: The combination of 2 and 8 is not possible.
- Note 13) For thread type: M5 and NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially.
- Note 14) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)
- Note 15) ○: For thread type: M5 and NPT only
- Note 16) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

### Standard Specifications

Model	AW10	AW20(K)	AW30(K)	AW40(K)	AW40(K)-06	AW60(K)
<b>Port size</b>	M5 x 0.8	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1
<b>Pressure gauge port size</b> <small>Note 1)</small>	1/16 <small>Note 2)</small>	1/8		1/4		
<b>Fluid</b>	Air					
<b>Ambient and fluid temperature</b> <small>Note 3)</small>	-5 to 60°C (with no freezing)					
<b>Proof pressure</b>	1.5 MPa					
<b>Maximum operating pressure</b>	1.0 MPa					
<b>Set pressure range</b>	0.05 to 0.7 MPa		0.05 to 0.85 MPa			
<b>Relief pressure</b> <small>Note 4)</small>	Set pressure + 0.05 MPa [at relief flow rate of 0.1 ℓ/min (ANR)]					
<b>Nominal filtration rating</b>	5 μm					
<b>Drain capacity (cm<sup>3</sup>)</b>	2.5	8	25	45	45	45
<b>Bowl material</b>	Polycarbonate					
<b>Bowl guard</b>	—	Semi-standard	Standard			
<b>Construction</b>	Relieving type					
<b>Mass (kg)</b>	0.09	0.32	0.40	0.72	0.75	2.00

Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge (AW20(K) to AW60(K)).

Note 3) -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch  
 Note 4) Not applicable to the AW10.

Note 2) Use a bushing (part no:131368) when connecting the R1/8 pressure gauge to the Rc 1/16.



- AC
- AF□
- AR
- AL
- AW□
- A□G
- AV
- AF800
- AF900

# Series AW10 to AW60

# Series AW20K to AW60K

## Options/Part No.

Optional specifications			Model						
			AW10(K)	AW20(K)	AW30(K)	AW40(K)	AW40(K)-06	AW60(K)	
<b>Bracket assembly</b> <sup>Note 1)</sup>			AR10P-270AS	AW20P-270AS	AR30P-270AS	AR40P-270AS		AW60P-270AS <sup>Note 6)</sup>	
<b>Set nut</b>			AR10P-260S	AR20P-260S	AR30P-260S	AR40P-260S		— <sup>Note 7)</sup>	
<b>Pressure gauge</b>	<b>Round type</b> <sup>Note 2)</sup>	<b>Standard</b>	G27-10-R1	G36-10-□01		G46-10-□02			
		<b>0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting</b>	G27-10-R1 <sup>Note 3)</sup>	G36-2-□01		G46-2-□02			
	<b>Round type (with color zone)</b> <sup>Note 2)</sup>	<b>Standard</b>	—	G36-10-□01-L		G46-10-□02-L			
		<b>0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting</b>	—	G36-2-□01-L		G46-2-□02-L			
	<b>Square embedded type</b> <sup>Note 4)</sup>	<b>Standard</b>	—	GC3-10AS [GC3P-010AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]					
		<b>0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting</b>	—	GC3-2AS [GC3P-010AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]					
<b>Digital pressure switch</b> <sup>Note 5)</sup>	NPN output / Wiring bottom entry		—	ISE35-N-25-MLA [ISE35-N-25-M (Switch body only)]					
	NPN output / Wiring top entry			ISE35-R-25-MLA [ISE35-R-25-M (Switch body only)]					
	PNP output / Wiring bottom entry			ISE35-N-65-MLA [ISE35-N-65-M (Switch body only)]					
	PNP output / Wiring top entry			ISE35-R-65-MLA [ISE35-R-65-M (Switch body only)]					
<b>Float type auto drain</b> <sup>Note 8) Note 9)</sup>			<b>N.C.</b>	AD17	AD27	AD37	AD47		
			<b>N.O.</b>	—	—	AD38	AD48		

## Semi-standard/Bowl Assembly Part No.

Semi-standard specifications						Model					
Bowl material	<sup>Note 8) Note 9)</sup> Float type auto drain		<sup>Note 9)</sup> With drain guide	With barb fitting	With bowl guard	AW10(K)	AW20(K)	AW30(K)	AW40(K)	AW40(K)-06	AW60(K)
	N.C.	N.O.									
Polycarbonate	—	—	—	—	●	—	C2SF-C	—	—		
	●	—	—	—	●	—	AD27-C	—	—		
	—	—	●	—	—	—	C2SF-J	C3SF-J	C4SF-J		
	—	—	●	●	—	—	—	C3SF-W	C4SF-W		
	—	—	●	—	●	—	C2SF-CJ	—	—		
Nylon	—	—	—	—	—	C1SF-6	C2SF-6	C3SF-6	C4SF-6		
	—	—	—	—	●	—	C2SF-6C	—	—		
	●	—	—	—	—	AD17-6	AD27-6	AD37-6	AD47-6		
	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	AD38-6	AD48-6		
	●	—	—	—	●	—	AD27-6C	—	—		
	—	—	●	—	—	—	C2SF-6J	C3SF-6J	C4SF-6J		
	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	C3SF-6W	C4SF-6W		
	—	—	●	—	●	—	C2SF-6CJ	—	—		
Metal	—	—	—	—	—	C1SF-2	C2SF-2	C3SF-2	C4SF-2		
	●	—	—	—	—	AD17-2	AD27-2	AD37-2	AD47-2		
	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	AD38-2	AD48-2		
	—	—	●	—	—	—	C2SF-2J	C3SF-2J	C4SF-2J		
Metal bowl with level gauge	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	C3LF-8	C4LF-8		
	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	AD37-8	AD47-8		
	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	AD38-8	AD48-8		
	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	C3LF-8J	C4LF-8J		

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 2) □ in part numbers for a round pressure gauge indicates a type of connection thread. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT. Please contact SMC regarding the connection thread NPT and pressure gauge supply for psi unit specifications.

Note 3) Standard pressure gauge

Note 4) Including one O-ring and 2 mounting screws. [ ]: Pressure gauge cover only

Note 5) Lead wire with connector (2 m), adapter, lock pin, O-ring (1 pc.), mounting screw (2 pcs.) are attached. [ ]: Switch body only. Also, regarding how to order the digital pressure switch, please refer to page 388. A pressure switch adapter assembly (AW60P-310AS) will be additionally required for the AW60(K) only. Use the attached mounting screw (M3 x 0.5 x 14) for mounting. The mounting screw (M3 x 0.5 x 7) attached to the digital pressure switch assembly will not be required.

Note 6) Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws

Note 7) Please consult SMC regarding the set nuts for the AW60(K).

Note 8) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type—0.1 MPa; N.C. type—0.1 MPa (AD27) and 0.15 MPa (AD37/47). Please contact SMC for psi and °F unit specifications.

Note 9) Please consult SMC for details on drain piping to fit NPT or G port sizes.

Note) • Bowl O-ring is included for the AW20(K) to AW60(K).

• Bowl assembly for the AW30(K) to AW60(K) models comes with a bowl guard (steel band material). (except when the bowl material is metal)



# Series AW10 to AW60 Series AW20K to AW60K Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read before handling. Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 287 to 291 for F.R.L. Precautions.

## Selection

### Warning

1. Residual pressure disposal (outlet pressure removal) is not possible for the AW20 to AW60 even though the inlet pressure is exhausted. When the residual pressure disposal is performed, use the filter regulator with backflow function (AW20K to AW60K).

## Maintenance

### Warning

1. Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 0.1 MPa, whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

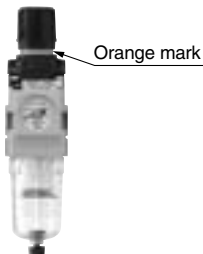
## Mounting and Adjustment

### Warning

1. Set the regulator while verifying the displayed values of the inlet and outlet pressure gauges. Turning the regulator knob excessively can cause damage to the internal parts.
2. The pressure gauge included with regulators for 0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting is for up to 0.2 MPa use only (except the AW10). Exceeding 0.2 MPa of pressure can damage the gauge.
3. Do not use tools on the pressure regulator knob as this may cause damage. It must be operated manually.

### Caution

1. Be sure to unlock the knob before adjusting the pressure and lock it after setting the pressure. Failure to follow this procedure can cause damage to the knob and the outlet pressure may fluctuate.
  - Pull the pressure regulator knob to unlock. (You can visually verify this with the "orange mark" that appears in the gap.)
  - Push the pressure regulator knob to lock. When the knob is not easily locked, turn it left and right a little and then push it (when the knob is locked, the "orange mark", i.e., the gap will disappear).



2. A knob cover is available to prevent careless operation of the knob. Refer to page 389 for details.

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

AV

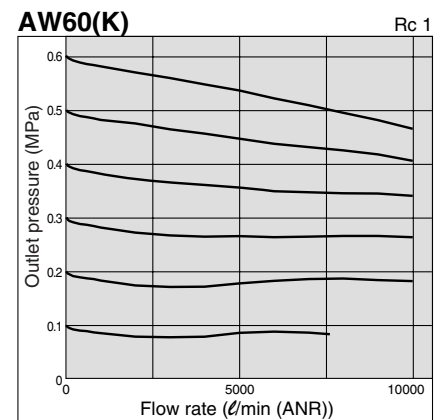
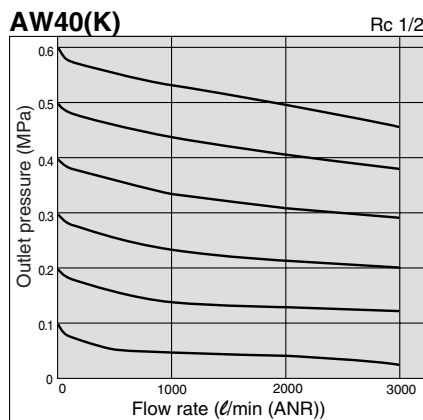
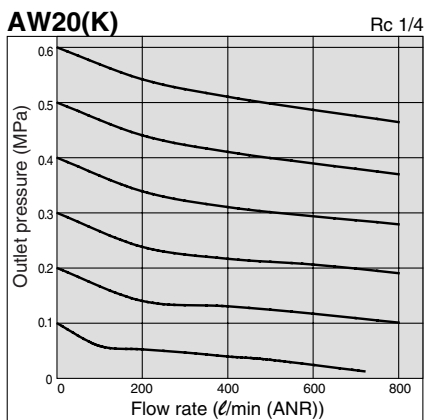
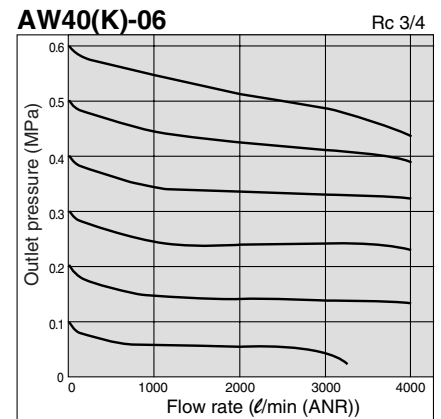
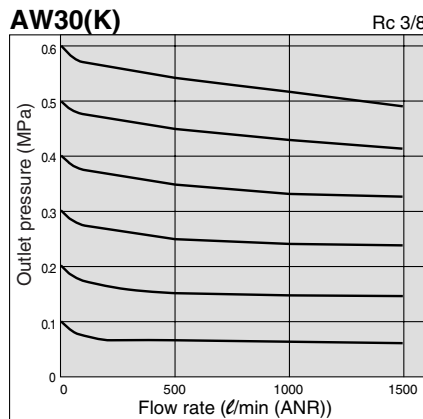
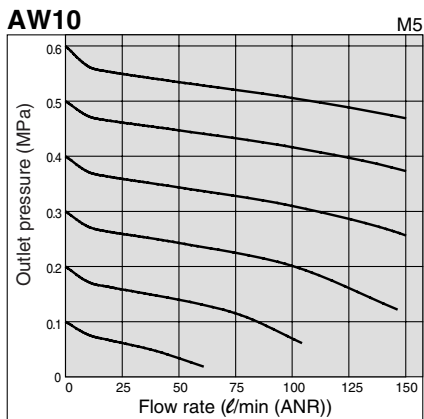
AF800  
AF900

# Series AW10 to AW60

# Series AW20K to AW60K

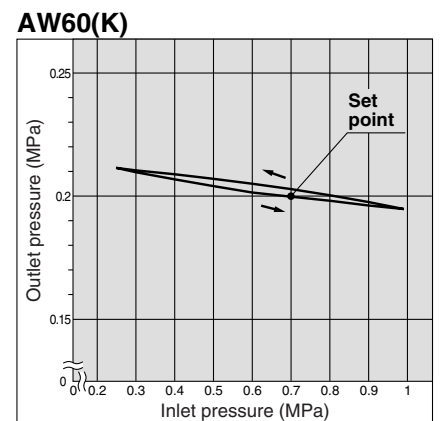
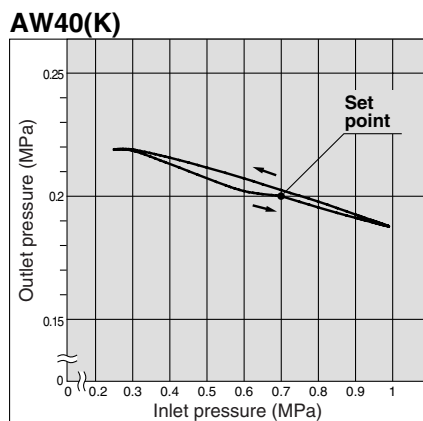
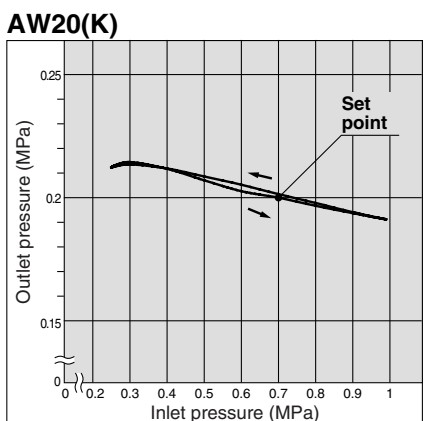
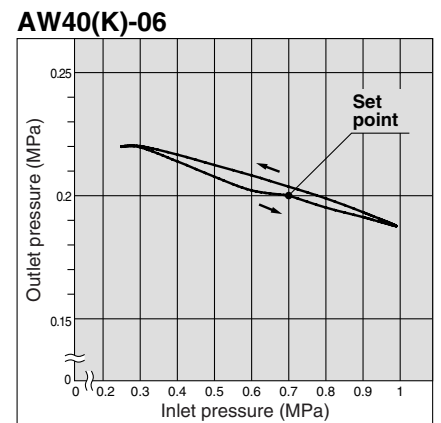
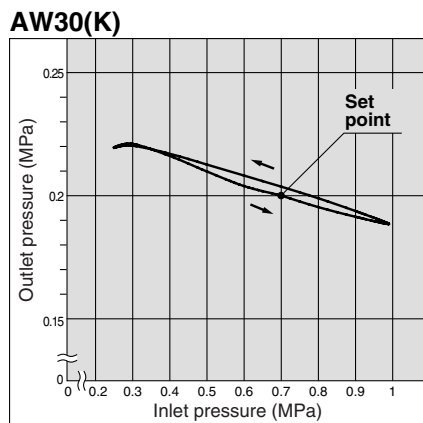
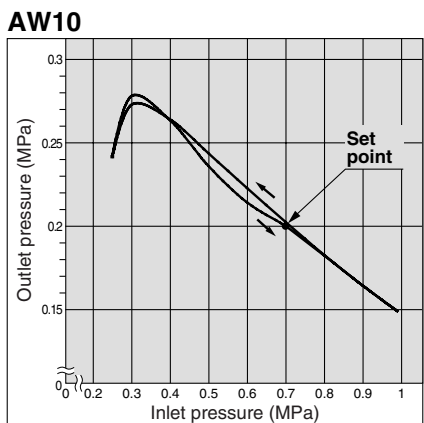
## Flow Characteristics (Representative values)

Condition: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa



## Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

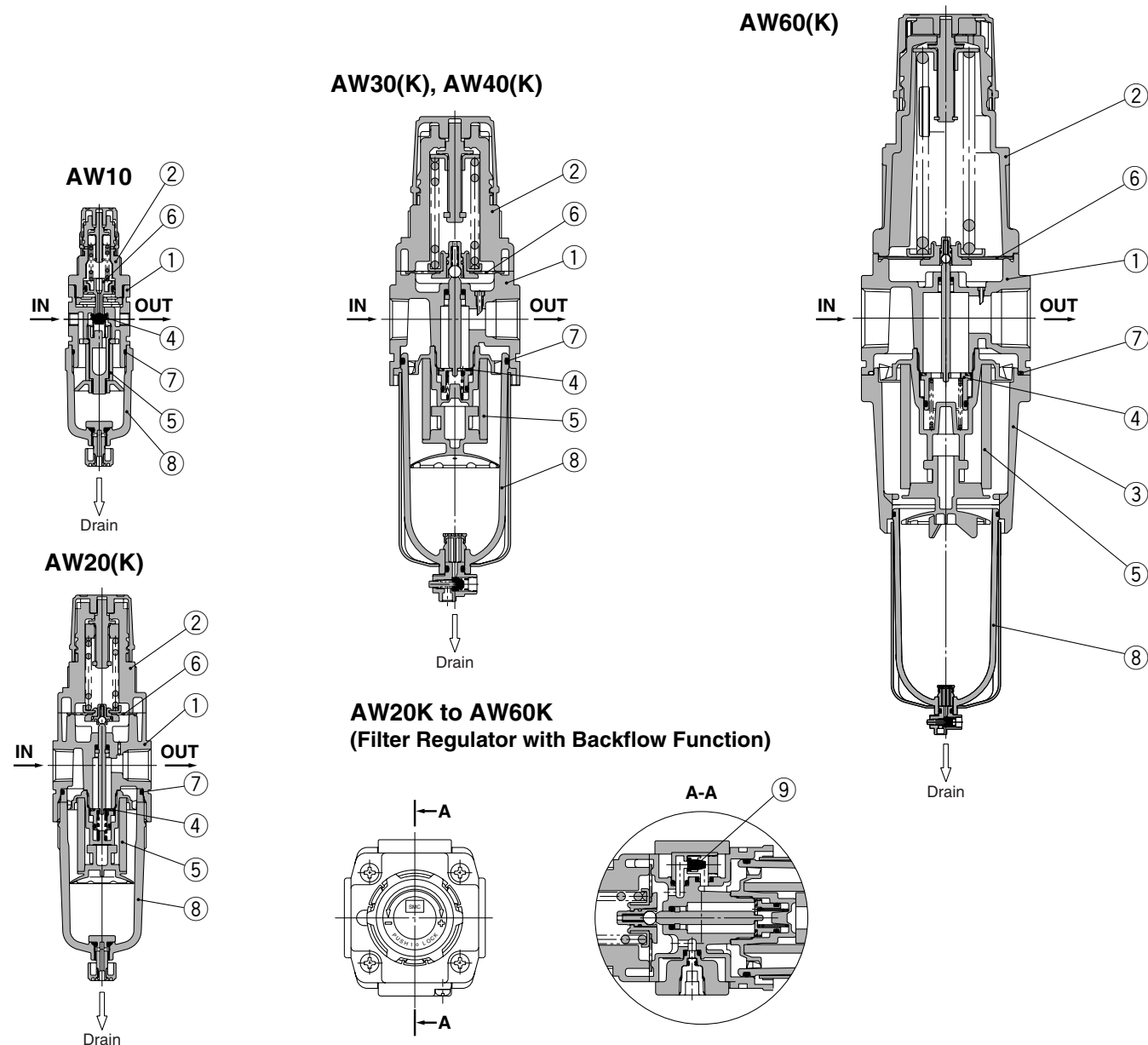
Conditions: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa, Outlet pressure 0.2 MPa, Flow rate 20 l/min (ANR)



# Filter Regulator *Series AW10 to AW60*

## Filter Regulator with Backflow Function *Series AW20K to AW60K*

### Construction



### Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model	Color
1	Body	Zinc die-cast	AW10, AW20	Platinum silver
		Aluminum die-cast	AW30 to AW60	
2	Bonnet	Polyacetal	AW10 to AW40	Black
		Aluminum die-cast	AW60	
3	Housing	Aluminum die-cast	AW60	Platinum silver

### Replacement Parts

No.	Description	Material	Part no.					
			AW10	AW20(K)	AW30(K)	AW40(K)	AR40(K)-06	AW60(K)
4	Valve assembly	Brass, HNBR	AR10P-090S	AW20P-340AS	AW30P-340AS	AW40P-340AS		AW60P-090AS
5	Filter element	Non-woven fabric	AF10P-060S	AF20P-060S	AF30P-060S	AF40P-060S		AW60P-060S
6	Diaphragm assembly	Weatherable NBR	AR10P-150AS <sup>Note 1)</sup>	AR20P-150AS	AR30P-150AS	AR40P-150AS		AR50P-150AS
7	Bowl O-ring	NBR	C1SFP-260S	C2SFP-260S	C3SFP-260S	C4SFP-260S		
8	Bowl assembly <sup>Note 2)</sup>	Polycarbonate	C1SF	C2SF	C3SF <sup>Note 3)</sup>	C4SF <sup>Note 3)</sup>		
9	Check valve assembly <sup>Note 4)</sup>	—	—	AR20KP-020AS				

Note 1) The AW10 is a piston type. Assembly of a piston and a seal (KSYP-13).

Note 2) Bowl O-ring is included for the AW20(K) to AW60(K). Please contact SMC regarding the bowl assembly supply for psi and °F unit specifications.

Note 3) Bowl assembly for the AW30(K) to AW60(K) models comes with a bowl guard (steel band material).

Note 4) Check valve assembly is applicable for a filter regulator with backflow function (AW20K to AW60K) only.

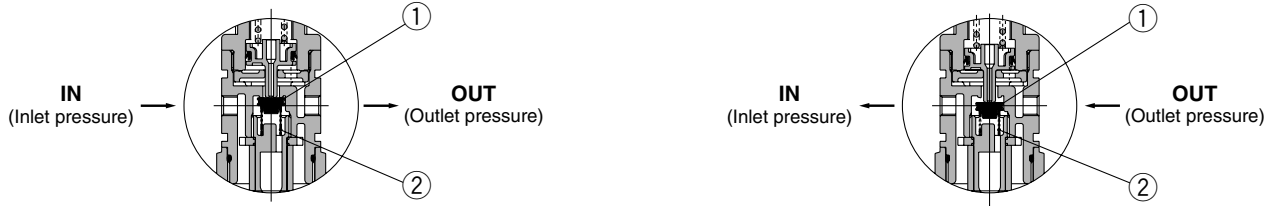
Assembly of a check valve cover, check valve body assembly and 2 screws

# Series AW10 to AW60

# Series AW20K to AW60K

## Working Principle (Filter Regulator with Backflow Function)

### AW10



When the inlet pressure is higher than the regulating pressure, the check valve operates as a normal regulator (Figure 1).

When the inlet pressure is shut off and exhausted, any inlet pressure applied to the valve ① will be lost. The force for seating the valve ① is the valve spring force ② only. When the valve ① is opened using the outlet force, the outlet pressure will be exhausted at the inlet side. (Figure 2)

When the set pressure is 0.15 MPa or less, valve ① may not open due to the valve spring ② force.

### AW20K to AW60K

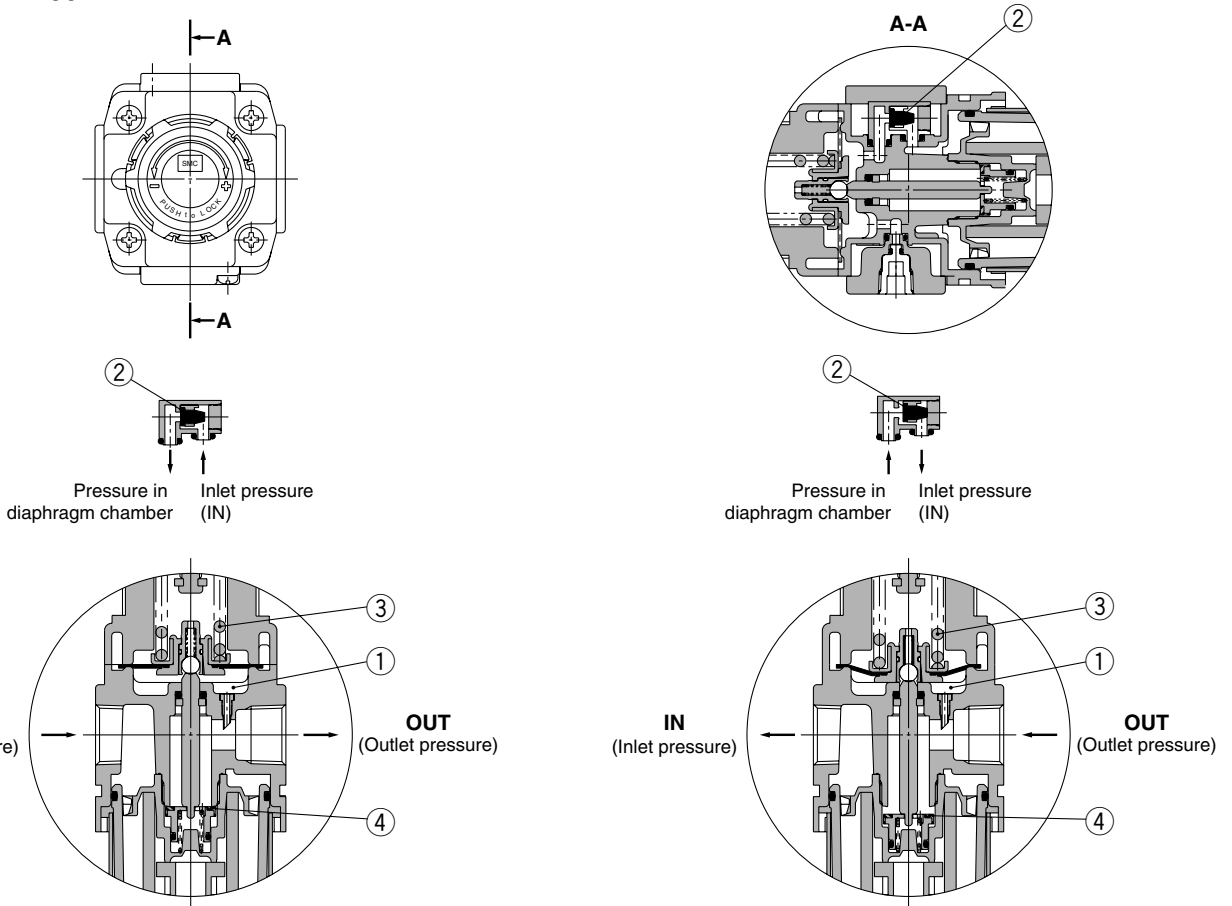


Figure 1 Normal

Figure 2 Backflow

When the inlet pressure is higher than the regulating pressure, the check valve ② closes and operates as a normal regulator (Figure 1). When the inlet pressure is shut off and released, the check valve ② opens and the pressure in the diaphragm chamber ① is released into the inlet side (Figure 2).

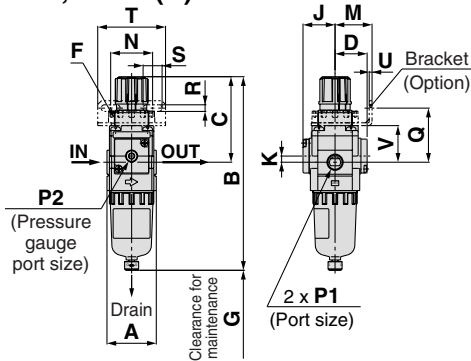
This lowers the pressure in the diaphragm chamber ① and the force generated by the pressure regulator spring ③ lifts the diaphragm. Valve ④ opens through the stem, and the outlet pressure is released to the inlet side (Figure 2).

# Filter Regulator *Series AW10 to AW60*

## Filter Regulator with Backflow Function *Series AW20K to AW60K*

### Dimensions

#### AW10, AW20(K)



Panel fitting dimension

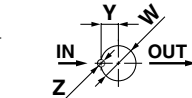
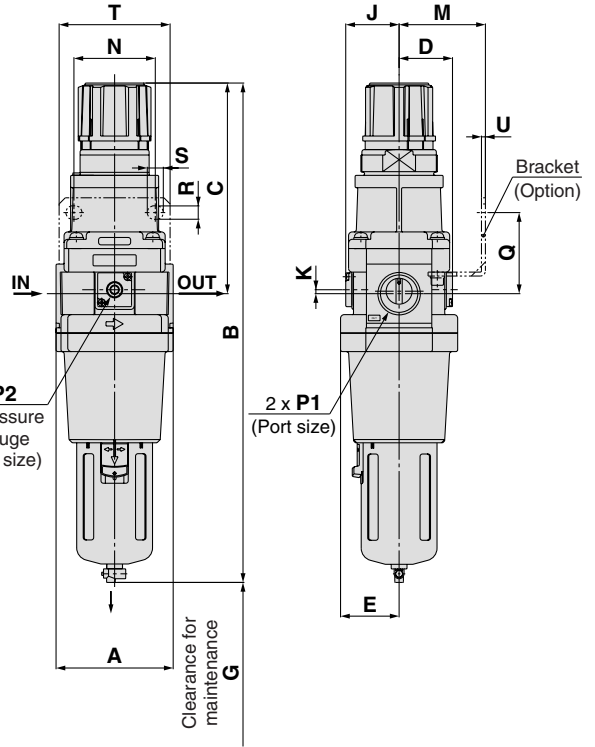
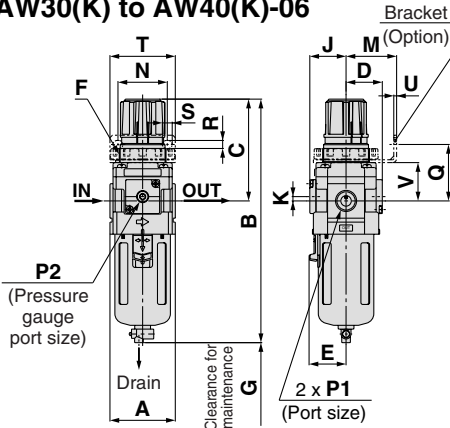


Plate thickness  
AW10, AW20(K): Max. 3.5

#### AW60(K)



#### AW30(K) to AW40(K)-06



Panel fitting dimension

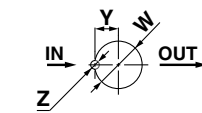


Plate thickness  
AW30(K): Max. 3.5  
AW40(K): Max. 5

Applicable model	AW20(K) to AW60(K)		AW10, AW20(K) to AW60(K)	AW20(K) to AW60(K)
Option	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
Dimensions				

Applicable model	AW10, AW20(K)		AW20(K)	AW30(K) to AW60(K)				
Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge	With drain guide	Drain cock with barb fitting
Dimensions								

Model	Standard specifications											Optional specifications							
	P1	P2	A	B (Note)	C	D	E	F	G	J	K	H	J	H	J	H	J	H	J
AW10	M5 x 0.8	1/16	25	108	48	12.5	—	M18 x 1	25	13	0	—	—	—	—	ø26	26	—	—
AW20(K)	1/8, 1/4	1/8	40	160	73	26	—	M28 x 1	40	26	5	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	63	ø37.5	63
AW30(K)	1/4, 3/8	1/8	53	201	86	29.5	30	M38 x 1.5	55	29.5	3.5	□28	30.5	□27.8	41	ø37.5	66	ø37.5	66
AW40(K)	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/4	70	239	92	37.5	38	M42 x 1.5	80	37.5	1.5	□28	38.5	□27.8	49	ø42.5	76	ø42.5	76
AW40(K)-06	3/4	1/4	75	242	93	37.5	38	M42 x 1.5	80	37.5	1.2	□28	38.5	□27.8	49	ø42.5	76	ø42.5	76
AW60(K)	3/4, 1	1/4	95	409	175	43.5	47.5	—	20	43.5	3.2	□28	44.5	□27.8	61.5	ø42.5	84	ø42.5	84

Model	Optional specifications											Semi-standard specifications				
	Bracket mount					Panel mount						With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge
	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Y	Z	B (Note)	B (Note)	B (Note)	B (Note)	B (Note)
AW10	25	28	30	4.5	6.5	40	2	18	18.5	—	—	125	—	—	107	—
AW20(K)	30	34	44	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	30	28.5	14	6	177	—	164	160	—
AW30(K)	41	40	46	6.5	8	53	2.3	31	38.5	19	7	242	209	208	214	234
AW40(K)	50	54	54	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35.5	42.5	21	7	278	247	246	252	272
AW40(K)-06	50	54	56	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	37	42.5	21	7	282	251	249	255	275
AW60(K)	70	66	66	11	13	90	3.2	—	—	—	—	448	417	416	422	442

Note) The total length of B dimension is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.

- AC
- AF□
- AR
- AL
- AW□
- A□G
- AV
- AF800
- AF900

# Filter Regulator AW20 to AW60

# Made to Order Specifications:



Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.

## ① Special Temperature Environment

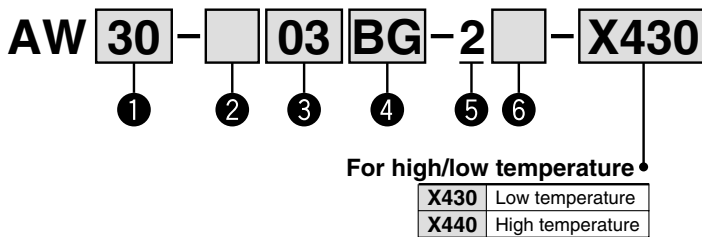
Special materials are used in the manufacturing of seals and resin parts to allow them to withstand various temperature conditions in cold or tropical (hot) climates.

### Specifications

Made-to-order part no.	-X430	-X440
Environment	Low temperature	High temperature
Ambient temperature (°C)	-30 to 60	-5 to 80
Fluid temperature (°C)	-5 to 60 (with no freezing)	
Material	Rubber parts	Special NBR / FKM
	Main parts	Metal (Aluminum die-cast), etc.

### Applicable Model

Model	AW30	AW40	AW40-06	AW60
Port size	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to g.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AW30-03BG-2N-X430

	Symbol	Description	① Body size			
			30	40	60	
② Thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	
	N	NPT	●	●	●	
	F	G	●	●	●	
+						
③ Port size	02	1/4	●	●	—	
	03	3/8	●	●	—	
	04	1/2	—	●	—	
	06	3/4	—	●	●	
	10	1	—	—	●	
+						
④ Option	a Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●
		B <sup>Note 2)</sup>	With bracket	●	●	●
		H	With set nut (for panel fitting)	●	●	—
+						
b Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	
	G <sup>Note 3)</sup>	Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)	●	●	●	
+						
⑤ Bowl <sup>Note 4)</sup>	2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	
+						
c Set pressure	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●	
	1 <sup>Note 5)</sup>	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●	
+						
d Drain port	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	
	J <sup>Note 6)</sup>	Drain guide 1/4	●	●	●	
+						
e Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	
	N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	
+						
f Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	
	R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	
+						
g Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	
	Z <sup>Note 7)</sup>	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	○ <sup>Note 8)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 8)</sup>	○ <sup>Note 8)</sup>	

Note 1) Option B, G, H are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 2) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts (AW30 to AW40)

Including 2 mounting screws for the AW60

Note 3) Mounting thread for pressure gauge: 1/8 for the AW30, 1/4 for the AW40 and AW60. Pressure gauge type: G43

Note 4) Only metal bowl 2 is available.

Note 5) The only difference from the standard specifications is the adjusting spring for the regulator. It does not restrict the setting of 0.2 MPa or more. When the pressure gauge is attached, a 0.2 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted.

Note 6) Without a valve function

Note 7) For thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 8) ○: For thread type: NPT only

## ② High Pressure

Strong materials are used in the manufacturing of air filters intended for high pressure operation. Also, construction modification allows a wider regulating pressure range.

### Specifications

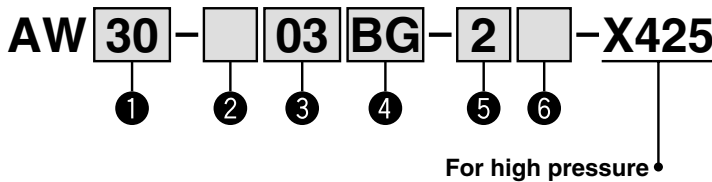
Made-to-order part no.	<b>-X425</b>
Proof pressure (MPa)	3.0
Maximum operating pressure (MPa)	2.0
Set pressure range (MPa)	0.1 to 1.6
Ambient and fluid temperature (°C)	-5 to 60°C (with no freezing)



AW30-03-2-X425

### Applicable Model

Model	AW20	AW30	AW40	AW40-06	AW60
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	3/4	3/4, 1



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AW30-03BG-2N-X425

	Symbol	Description	① Body size				
			20	30	40	60	
② Thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	
	N	NPT	●	●	●	●	
	F	G	●	●	●	●	
+							
③ Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	—	
	02	1/4	●	●	—	—	
	03	3/8	—	●	●	—	
	04	1/2	—	—	●	—	
	06	3/4	—	—	●	●	
	10	1	—	—	—	●	
+							
④ Option	a Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●
		B	With bracket	●	●	●	●
		H	With set nut (for panel fitting)	●	●	●	—
+							
b Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	
	G	Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	
+							
⑤ Bowl	Note 4)	2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	●
		8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	●	●	●
+							
⑥ Semi-standard	c Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	●	●	●	●
		N	Non-relieving type	●	●	●	●
	+						
	d Drain port	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	●
		J	Drain guide 1/8 Drain guide 1/4	—	●	●	●
	+						
e Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right	●	●	●	●	
	R	Flow direction: Right to left	●	●	●	●	
+							
f Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa	●	●	●	●	
	Z	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F	○	○	○	○	

Note 1) Option B, G, H are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 2) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts (AW20 to AW40)

Including 2 mounting screws for the AW60

Note 3) Mounting thread for pressure gauge: 1/8 for the AW20 and AW30, 1/4 for the AW40 and AW60. Pressure gauge type: G46-20-□

Note 4) Only metal bowl 2 and 8 are available.

Note 5) Without a valve function

Note 6) For thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 7) ○: For thread type: NPT only

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

AV

AF800  
AF900



# Filter Regulator *Series AW10 to AW60*

## Filter Regulator with Backflow Function *Series AW20K to AW60K*

			0.4 MPa Setting					Long Bowl						
			①					①						
			Body size					Body size						
			10	20	30	40	60	10	20	30	40	60		
<b>6</b>	d	Set pressure	Nil <small>Note 7)</small>	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting										
			1 <small>Note 8)</small>	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting										
	+													
	e	Bowl <small>Note 9)</small>		Nil	Polycarbonate bowl									
				2	Metal bowl									
				6	Nylon bowl									
				8	Metal bowl with level gauge									
				C	With bowl guard									
	+													
	f	Drain port <small>Note 10)</small>		Nil	With drain cock									
				J <small>Note 11)</small>	Drain guide 1/8									
				W <small>Note 12)</small>	Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube									
	+													
	g	Exhaust mechanism		Nil	Relieving type									
				N	Non-relieving type									
+														
h	Flow direction		Nil	Flow direction: Left to right										
			R	Flow direction: Right to left										
+														
i	Pressure unit		Nil	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa										
			Z <small>Note 13)</small>	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F										
+														
				ZA <small>Note 14)</small>	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function									

Note 7) Only the AW10 has a pressure setting of 0.05 to 0.7 MPa.  
 Note 8) The only difference from the standard specifications is the adjusting spring for the regulator. It does not restrict the setting of 0.2 MPa or more. When the pressure gauge is attached, a 0.2 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted.  
 Note 9) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.  
 Note 10) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.  
 Note 11) Without a valve function  
 Note 12) Metal bowl: The combination of 2 and 8 is not possible.  
 Note 13) For thread type: M5 and NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)  
 The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially.  
 Note 14) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)  
 Note 15) ○: For thread type: M5 and NPT only  
 Note 16) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

- AC
- AF□
- AR
- AL
- AW□
- A□G
- AV
- AF800
- AF900

# Mist Separator Regulator

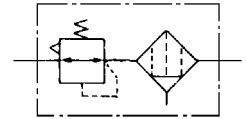
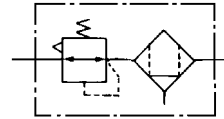
# AWM20 to AWM40

# Micro Mist Separator Regulator

# AWD20 to AWD40

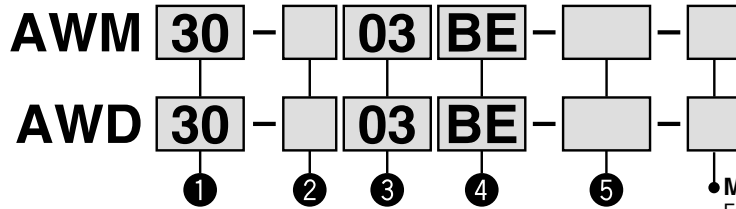
JIS Symbol  
Mist Separator  
Regulator

Micro Mist Separator  
Regulator



- The AWM series is made up of a regulator and a mist separator to provide optimum results in applications such as clean air blow operations. (Nominal filtration rating: 0.3 μm)
- The AWD series is made up of a regulator and a micro mist separator to provide optimum results in applications such as ultraclean air blow operations. (Nominal filtration rating: 0.01 μm)

## How to Order



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to i.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AWM30-03BE-1N

• Made to Order  
For details, refer to pages 386 and 387.

	Symbol	Description	① Body size			
			20	30	40	
② Thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	
	N <sup>Note 1)</sup>	NPT	●	●	●	
	F <sup>Note 2)</sup>	G	●	●	●	
+						
③ Port size	01	1/8	●	—	—	
	02	1/4	●	●	●	
	03	3/8	—	●	●	
	04	1/2	—	—	●	
+						
④ Option	a Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●
		B <sup>Note 4)</sup>	With bracket	●	●	●
		H	With set nut	●	●	●
	+					
	b Float type auto drain	Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●
		C	Float type auto drain (N.C.)	●	●	●
		D	Float type auto drain (N.O.)	—	●	●
	+					
	c Pressure gauge	Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●
		E	Square embedded type pressure gauge	●	●	●
		G	Round type pressure gauge	●	●	●
		M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	●	●	●
Digital pressure switch		1 <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●
		E2 <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●
		E3 <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●
	E4 <sup>Note 5)</sup>	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	
+						
d Set pressure <sup>Note 6)</sup>	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting	●	●	●	
	1 <sup>Note 7)</sup>	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	●	●	●	
+						
e Bowl <sup>Note 8)</sup>	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl	●	●	●	
	2	Metal bowl	●	●	●	
	6	Nylon bowl	●	●	●	
	8	Metal bowl with level gauge	—	●	●	
	C	With bowl guard	●	—	—	
	6C	Nylon bowl with bowl guard	●	—	—	
+						
f Drain port <sup>Note 9)</sup>	Nil	With drain cock	●	●	●	
	J <sup>Note 10)</sup>	Drain guide 1/8	●	—	—	
		Drain guide 1/4	—	●	●	
	W <sup>Note 11)</sup>	Drain cock with barb fitting: For ø6 x ø4 nylon tube	—	●	●	

# Mist Separator Regulator *Series AWM20 to AWM40*

## Micro Mist Separator Regulator *Series AWD20 to AWD40*



**AWM20, AWD20    AWM40, AWD40**

		Symbol	Description	①		
				Body size		
				20	30	40
<b>5</b>	Semi-standard	g	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type	
			N	Non-relieving type		
		+				
	h	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		
			R	Flow direction: Right to left		
			+			
	i	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa		
			Z <small>Note 12)</small>	Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F		
			ZA <small>Note 13)</small>	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function		

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AWM20, AWD20) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AWM30 to AWM40, AWD30 to AWD40). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" one-touch fitting (applicable to the AWM30 to AWM40, AWD30 to AWD40).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AWM20, AWD20) and G1/4 (applicable to the AWM30 to AWM40, AWD30 to AWD40).

Note 3) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 4) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 5) When choosing with H (panel mount), the installation space for lead wires will not be

secured. In this case, select "wiring bottom entry" for the electrical entry.

Note 6) Float type auto drain: when used in combination with C or D, minimum set pressure is: N.O. type-0.1 MPa; N.C. type-0.1 MPa (AD27) and 0.15 MPa (AD37/47).

Note 7) The only difference from the standard specifications is the adjusting spring for the regulator. It does not restrict the setting of 0.2 MPa or more. When the pressure gauge is attached, a 0.2 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted.

Note 8) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.

Note 9) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.

Note 10) Without a valve function

Note 11) Metal bowl: The combination of 2 and 8 is not possible.

Note 12) For thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially.

Note 13) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 14) ○: For thread type: NPT only

Note 15) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

### Standard Specifications

Model	AWM20 AWD20	AWM30 AWD30	AWM40 AWD40
<b>Port size</b>	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2
<b>Fluid</b>	Air		
<b>Proof pressure</b>	1.5 MPa		
<b>Maximum operating pressure</b>	1.0 MPa		
<b>Set pressure range</b>	0.05 to 0.85 MPa		
<b>Pressure gauge port size</b> <small>Note 1)</small>	1/8		1/4
<b>Ambient and fluid temperature</b> <small>Note 2)</small>	-5 to 60°C (with no freezing)		
<b>Nominal filtration rating</b>	<b>AWM20 to AWM40</b>		0.3 μm (99.9% filtered particle size)
	<b>AWD20 to AWD40</b>		0.01 μm (99.9% filtered particle size)
<b>Outlet side oil mist concentration</b>	<b>AWM20 to AWM40</b>		Max. 1.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) (≈ 0.8 ppm) <small>Note 3) Note 4)</small>
	<b>AWD20 to AWD40</b>		Max. 1.0 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) (Before saturated with 0.001 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) <small>Note 3) Note 4)</small>
<b>Rated flow (ℓ/min (ANR))</b> <small>Note 5)</small>	<b>AWM20 to AWM40</b>	150	330
	<b>AWD20 to AWD40</b>	90	450
<b>Drain capacity (cm<sup>3</sup>)</b>	8	25	45
<b>Bowl material</b>	Polycarbonate		
<b>Bowl guard</b>	Semi-standard	Standard	
<b>Construction</b>	Relieving type		
<b>Mass (kg)</b>	0.44	0.59	1.25

Note 1) Pressure gauge connection threads are not available for F.R.L. unit with a square embedded type pressure gauge.

Note 2) -5 to 50°C for the products with the digital pressure switch.

Note 3) When the compressor oil mist discharge concentration is 30 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (ANR).

Note 4) Bowl O-ring and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.

Note 5) Conditions: Mist separator inlet pressure: 0.7 MPa; outlet pressure: 0.5 MPa. The rated flow varies depending on the inlet pressure. Keep the air flow within the rated flow to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side.

- AC
- AF□
- AR
- AL
- AW□
- A□G
- AV
- AF800
- AF900

# Series AWM20 to AWM40

# Series AWD20 to AWD40

## Options/Part No.

Optional specifications		Model		
		AWM20 AWD20	AWM30 AWD30	AWM40 AWD40
Bracket assembly <sup>Note 1)</sup>		AW20P-270AS	AR30P-270AS	AR40P-270AS
Set nut		AR20P-260S	AR30P-260S	AR40P-260S
Pressure gauge	Round type <sup>Note 2)</sup>	Standard	G36-10-□01	
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	G36-2-□01	
	Round type <sup>Note 2)</sup> (with color zone)	Standard	G36-10-□01-L	
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	G36-2-□01-L	
	Square embedded type <sup>Note 3)</sup>	Standard	GC3-10AS [GC3P-010AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]	
		0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting	GC3-2AS [GC3P-010AS (Pressure gauge cover only)]	
Digital pressure switch <sup>Note 4)</sup>		NPN output / Wiring bottom entry	ISE35-N-25-MLA [ISE35-N-25-M (Switch body only)]	
		NPN output / Wiring top entry	ISE35-R-25-MLA [ISE35-R-25-M (Switch body only)]	
		PNP output / Wiring bottom entry	ISE35-N-65-MLA [ISE35-N-65-M (Switch body only)]	
		PNP output / Wiring top entry	ISE35-R-65-MLA [ISE35-R-65-M (Switch body only)]	
Float type auto drain <sup>Note 5) Note 6)</sup>		N.C.	AD27	AD37
		N.O.	—	AD38
				AD47
				AD48

## Semi-standard/Bowl Assembly Part No.

Semi-standard specifications					Model			
Bowl material	<sup>Note 5) Note 6)</sup> Float type auto drain		<sup>Note 6)</sup> With drain guide	With barb fitting	With bowl guard	AWM20 AWD20	AWM30 AWD30	AWM40 AWD40
	N.C.	N.O.						
Polycarbonate	—	—	—	—	●	C2SF-C	—	—
	●	—	—	—	●	AD27-C	—	—
	—	—	●	—	—	C2SF-J	C3SF-J	C4SF-J
	—	—	—	●	—	—	C3SF-W	C4SF-W
	—	—	●	—	●	C2SF-CJ	—	—
Nylon	—	—	—	—	—	C2SF-6	C3SF-6	C4SF-6
	—	—	—	—	●	C2SF-6C	—	—
	●	—	—	—	—	AD27-6	AD37-6	AD47-6
	—	●	—	—	—	—	AD38-6	AD48-6
	●	—	—	—	●	AD27-6C	—	—
	—	—	●	—	—	C2SF-6J	C3SF-6J	C4SF-6J
	—	—	—	●	—	—	C3SF-6W	C4SF-6W
Metal	—	—	—	—	—	C2SF-6CJ	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	C2SF-2	C3SF-2	C4SF-2
	●	—	—	—	—	AD27-2	AD37-2	AD47-2
	—	●	—	—	—	—	AD38-2	AD48-2
Metal bowl with level gauge	—	—	●	—	—	C2SF-2J	C3SF-2J	C4SF-2J
	—	—	—	—	—	—	C3LF-8	C4LF-8
	●	—	—	—	—	—	AD37-8	AD47-8
	—	●	—	—	—	—	AD38-8	AD48-8
	—	—	●	—	—	—	C3LF-8J	C4LF-8J

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 2) □ in part numbers for a round pressure gauge indicates a type of connection thread. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT. Please contact SMC regarding the connection thread NPT and pressure gauge supply for psi unit specifications.

Note 3) Including one O-ring and 2 mounting screws. [ ] : Pressure gauge cover only

Note 4) Lead wire with connector (2 m), adapter, lock pin, O-ring (1 pc.), mounting screw (2 pcs.) are attached. [ ] : Switch body only.

Also, regarding how to order the digital pressure switch, please refer to page 388.

A separate pressure switch adapter assembly (AW60P-310AS) is required only for AW60(K). For mounting, please use the included mounting screws (M3 x 0.5 x 14).

The mounting screw (M3 x 0.5 x 7) attached to the digital pressure switch assembly will not be required.

Note 5) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type—0.1 MPa; N.C. type—0.1 MPa (AD27) and 0.15 MPa (AD37/47). Please contact SMC for psi and °F unit specifications.

Note 6) Please consult SMC for details on drain piping to fit NPT or G port sizes.

Note) • Including O-ring.

• Bowl assembly for the AWM30/40, AWD30/40 comes with a bowl guard (steel band material). (except when the bowl material is metal)



# Series AWM20 to AWM40 Series AWD20 to AWD40 Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read before handling. Refer to front matters 42 and 43 for Safety Instructions and pages 287 to 291 for F.R.L. Precautions.

## Selection

### Warning

1. Residual pressure release (outlet pressure release) is not complete by releasing inlet pressure. Please contact SMC regarding residual pressure release.

## Air Supply

### Caution

1. Install an air filter (AF series) as a pre-filter on the inlet side of the mist separator regulator to prevent premature clogging.
2. Install a mist separator (AFM series) as a pre-filter on the inlet side of the micro mist separator regulator to prevent premature clogging.

## Maintenance

### Warning

1. Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 0.1 MPa, whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

## Mounting and Adjustment

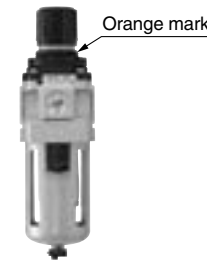
### Caution

1. Set the regulator while verifying the displayed values of the inlet and outlet pressure gauges. Turning the regulator knob excessively can cause damage to the internal parts.
2. The pressure gauge included with regulators for 0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting is for up to 0.2 MPa use only. Exceeding 0.2 MPa of pressure can damage the gauge.
3. Do not use tools on the pressure regulator knob as this may cause damage. It must be operated manually.

## Mounting and Adjustment

### Warning

1. Be sure to unlock the knob before adjusting the pressure and lock it after setting the pressure. Failure to follow this procedure can cause damage to the knob and the outlet pressure may fluctuate.
  - Pull the pressure regulator knob to unlock. (You can visually verify this with the "orange mark" that appears in the gap.)
  - Push the pressure regulator knob to lock. When the knob is not easily locked, turn it left and right a little and then push it (when the knob is locked, the "orange mark", i.e., the gap will disappear).



2. A knob cover is available to prevent careless operation of the knob. Refer to page 389 for details.

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

AV

AF800  
AF900

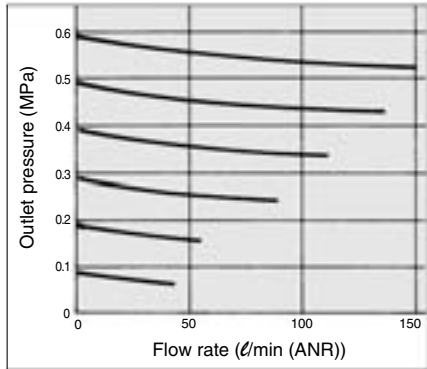
# Series AWM20 to AWM40

# Series AWD20 to AWD40

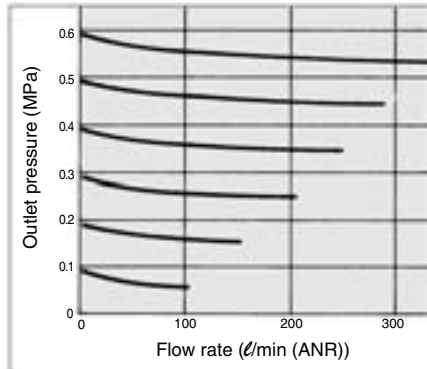
## Flow Characteristics (Representative values)

Condition: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa

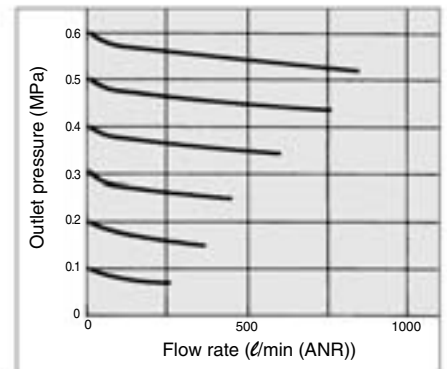
**AWM20** Rc 1/4



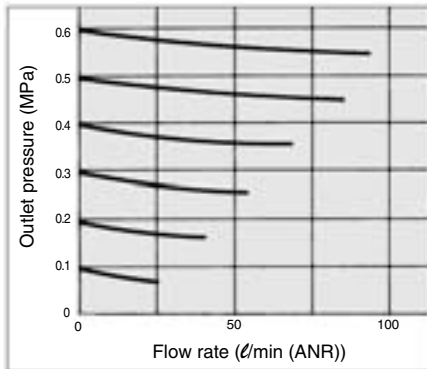
**AWM30** Rc 3/8



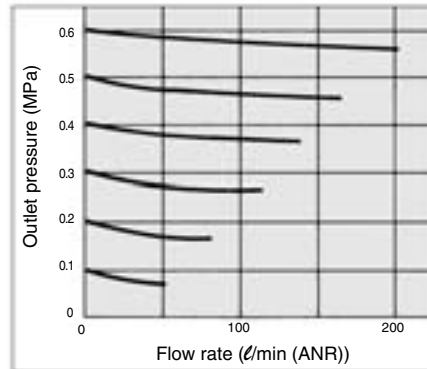
**AWM40** Rc 1/2



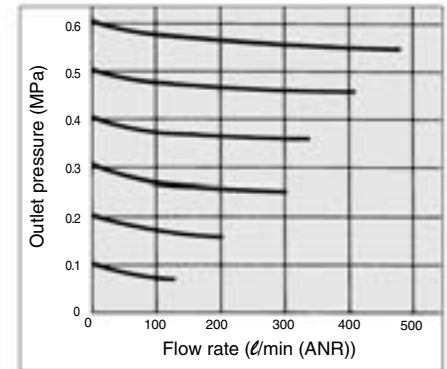
**AWD20** Rc 1/4



**AWD30** Rc 3/8



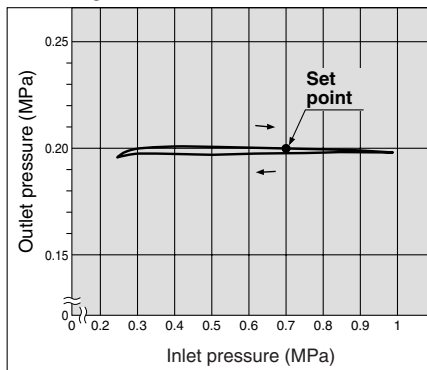
**AWD40** Rc 1/2



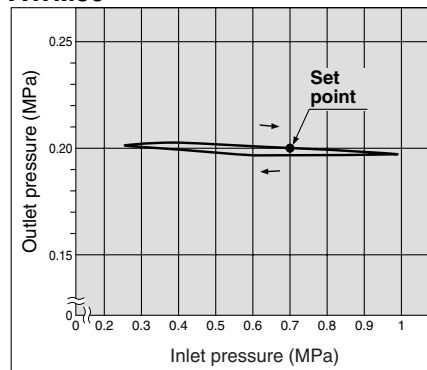
## Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

Conditions: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa, Outlet pressure 0.2 MPa, Flow rate 20 ℓ/min (ANR)

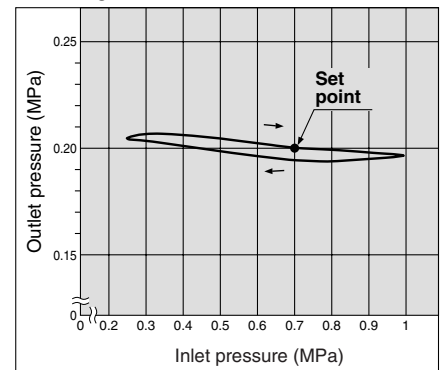
**AWM20**



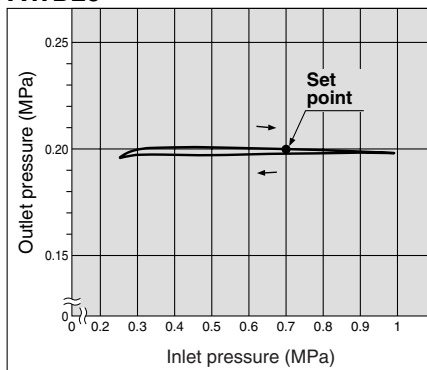
**AWM30**



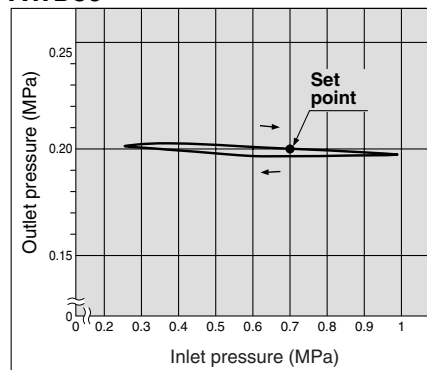
**AWM40**



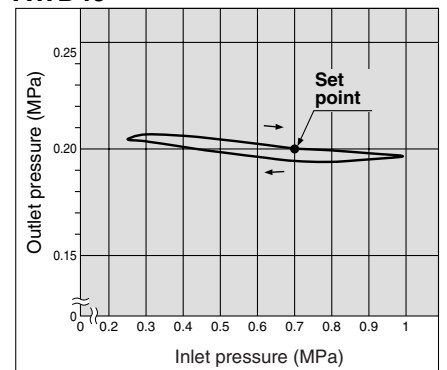
**AWD20**



**AWD30**

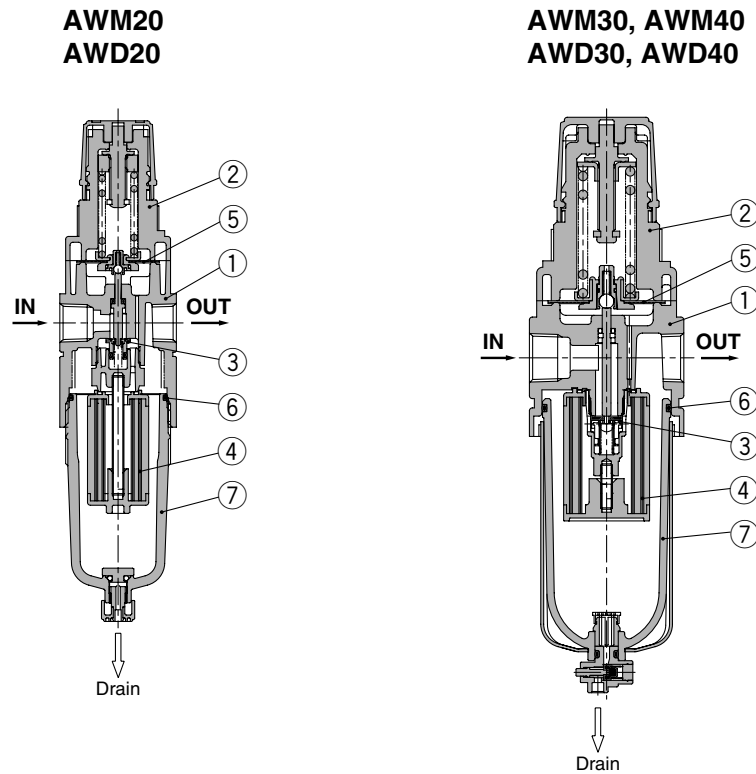


**AWD40**



# Mist Separator Regulator *Series AWM20 to AWM40* Micro Mist Separator Regulator *Series AWD20 to AWD40*

## Construction



### Component Parts

No.	Description	Material	Model	Color
1	Body	Zinc die-cast	AWM20 AWD20	Platinum silver
		Aluminum die-cast	AWM30, AWM40 AWD30, AWD40	
2	Bonnet	Polyacetal	AWM20 to AWM40 AWD20 to AWD40	Black

### Replacement Parts

No.	Description	Material	Part no.		
			AWM20 AWD20	AWM30 AWD30	AWM40 AWD40
3	Valve assembly	Brass, HNBR	AWM20P-090AS	AWM30P-090AS	AWM40P-090AS
4	Element assembly	AWM20 to AWM40	AFM20P-060AS	AFM30P-060AS	AFM40P-060AS
		AWD20 to AWD40	AFD20P-060AS	AFD30P-060AS	AFD40P-060AS
5	Diaphragm assembly	Weatherable NBR	AR20P-150AS	AR30P-150AS	AR40P-150AS
6	Bowl O-ring	NBR	C2SFP-260S	C3SFP-260S	C4SFP-260S
7	Bowl assembly <sup>Note 1)</sup>	Polycarbonate	C2SF	C3SF <sup>Note 2)</sup>	C4SF <sup>Note 2)</sup>

Note 1) Bowl O-ring is included. Please contact SMC regarding the bowl assembly supply for psi and °F unit specifications.

Note 2) Bowl assembly for the AWM30/40, AWD30/40 comes with a bowl guard (steel band material).

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

AV

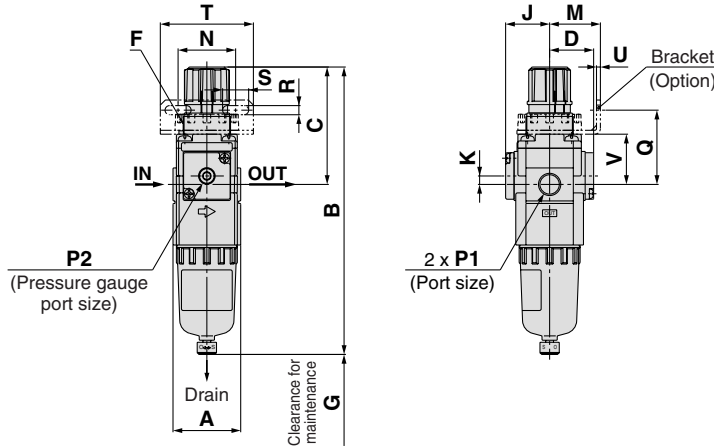
AF800  
AF900

# Series AWM20 to AWM40

# Series AWD20 to AWD40

## Dimensions

**AWM20**  
**AWD20**



Panel fitting dimension

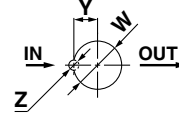
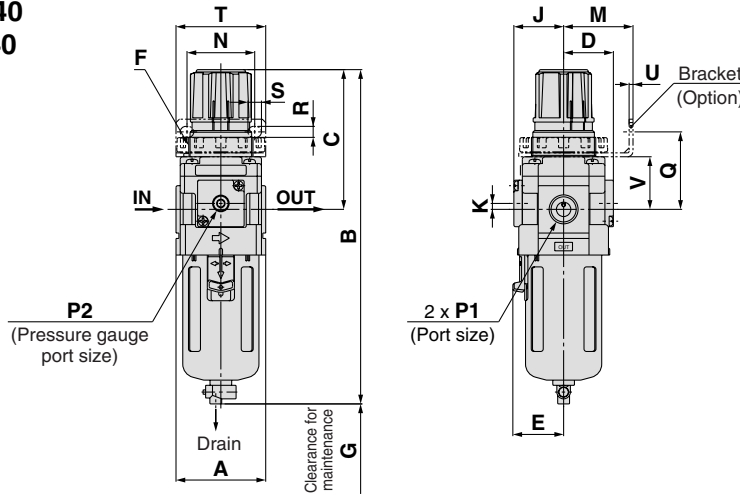


Plate thickness  
AWM20, AWD20: Max. 3.5

**AWM30, AWM40**  
**AWD30, AWD40**



Panel fitting dimension

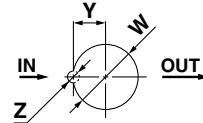


Plate thickness  
AWM30, AWD30: Max. 3.5  
AWM40, AWD40: Max. 5

Applicable model	AWM20 to AWM40, AWD20 to AWD40			
Option	Square embedded type pressure gauge	Digital pressure switch	Round type pressure gauge	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)
Dimensions				

Applicable model	AWM20, AWD20				AWM30/40, AWD30/40			
	Optional/Semi-standard specifications	With auto drain (N.C.)	Metal bowl	With drain guide	With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge	With drain guide
Dimensions								

Model	Standard specifications											Optional specifications							
	P1	P2	A	B (Note)	C	D	E	F	G	J	K	Square type pressure gauge H	J	Digital pressure switch H	J	Round type pressure gauge H	J	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) H	J
AWM20/AWD20	1/8, 1/4	1/8	40	160	73	26	—	M28 x 1	40	26	5	□28	27	□27.8	37.5	ø37.5	63	ø37.5	63
AWM30/AWD30	1/4, 3/8	1/8	53	201	86	29.5	30	M38 x 1.5	55	29.5	3.5	□28	30.5	□27.8	41	ø37.5	66	ø37.5	66
AWM40/AWD40	1/4, 3/8, 1/2	1/4	70	239	92	37.5	38	M42 x 1.5	80	37.5	1.5	□28	38.5	□27.8	49	ø42.5	76	ø42.5	76

Model	Optional specifications											Semi-standard specifications				
	Bracket mount					Panel mount						With auto drain	With barb fitting	With drain guide	Metal bowl	Metal bowl with level gauge
	M	N	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Y	Z	B (Note)	B (Note)	B (Note)	B (Note)	B (Note)
AWM20/AWD20	30	34	44	5.4	15.4	55	2.3	30	28.5	14	6	177	—	164	160	—
AWM30/AWD30	41	40	46	6.5	8	53	2.3	31	38.5	19	7	242	209	208	214	234
AWM40/AWD40	50	54	54	8.5	10.5	70	2.3	35.5	42.5	21	7	278	247	246	252	272

Note) The total length of B dimension is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.

**AC**

**AF□**

**AR**

**AL**

**AW□**

**A□G**

**AV**

**AF800  
AF900**

# Mist Separator Regulator *AWM20 to AWM40* Micro Mist Separator Regulator *AWD20 to AWD40* Made to Order Specifications:



Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications, and lead times.

## ① 0.4 MPa Setting

The maximum set pressure is 0.4 MPa. When a pressure gauge is included, the display will show a range from 0 to 0.4 MPa.

### Specifications

Proof pressure	1.5 MPa
Maximum operating pressure	1.0 MPa
Set pressure range	0.05 to 0.4 MPa

### Applicable Model

Model	AWM20	AWM30	AWM40
	AWD20	AWD30	AWD40
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2

## ② Long Bowl

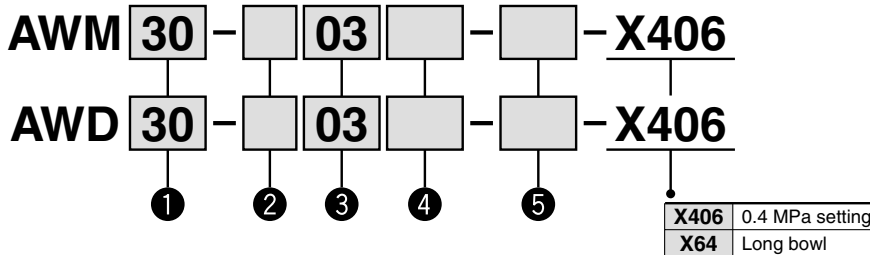
Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.

### Applicable Model/Drain Capacity

Model	AWM20	AWM30	AWM40
	AWD20	AWD30	AWD40
Port size	1/8, 1/4	1/4, 3/8	1/4, 3/8, 1/2
Drain capacity (cm <sup>3</sup> )	19	43	88

Note) Please consult SMC for dimensions.

## How to Order



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to i.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.  
Example) AWM30-03BE-2N-X406

	Symbol	Description	① Body size			① Body size			
			20	30	40	20	30	40	
② Thread type	Nil	Rc	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	N Note 1)	NPT	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	F Note 2)	G	●	●	●	●	●	●	
③ Port size	+								
	01	1/8	●	—	—	●	—	—	
	02	1/4	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	03	3/8	—	●	●	—	●	●	
	04	1/2	—	—	●	—	—	●	
④ Option	a Mounting	Nil	Without mounting option	●	●	●	●	●	●
		B Note 4)	With bracket	●	●	●	●	●	●
		H	With set nut (for panel fitting)	●	●	●	●	●	●
	b Float type auto drain	+							
		Nil	Without auto drain	●	●	●	—	—	—
		C	Float type auto drain (N.C.)	●	●	●	—	—	—
	D	Float type auto drain (N.O.)	—	●	●	—	—	—	
	c Pressure gauge	+							
		Nil	Without pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	●	●
		E	Square embedded type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)	●	●	●	●	●	●
		G	Round type pressure gauge	●	●	●	●	●	●
		M	Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Digital pressure switch		E1 Note 5)	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●	●	●
		E2 Note 5)	Output: NPN output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●	●	●
	E3 Note 5)	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring bottom entry	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	E4 Note 5)	Output: PNP output / Electrical entry: Wiring top entry	●	●	●	●	●	●	

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT 1/8 (applicable to the AWM20, AWD20) and NPT 1/4 (applicable to the AWM30 to AWM40, AWD30 to AWD40). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AWM30 to AWM40, AWD30 to AWD40).

Note 2) Drain guide is G 1/8 (applicable to the AWM20, AWD20) and G 1/4 (applicable to the AWM30 to AWM40, AWD30 to AWD40).

Note 3) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 4) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 5) When choosing with H (panel mount), the installation space for lead wires will not be secured. In this case, select "wiring bottom entry" for the electrical entry.

# Mist Separator Regulator *Series AWM20 to AWM40*

## Micro Mist Separator Regulator *Series AWD20 to AWD40*

			0.4 MPa Setting			Long Bowl						
			①			①						
			Body size			Body size						
			20	30	40	20	30	40				
<b>5</b> Semi-standard	<b>d</b>	Note 6) Set pressure	Nil	0.05 to 0.85 MPa setting		-	-	-	●	●	●	
		1	Note 7)	0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting		-	-	-	●	●	●	
				+								
	<b>e</b>	Bowl	Note 8)	Nil	Polycarbonate bowl		●	●	●	●	●	●
			2	Metal bowl		●	●	●	●	●	●	
			6	Nylon bowl		●	●	●	●	●	●	
			8	Metal bowl with level gauge		-	●	●	-	-	-	
			C	With bowl guard		●	-	-	●	-	-	
				+								
	<b>f</b>	Drain port	Note 9)	Nil	With drain cock		●	●	●	●	●	●
			J	Note 10)	Drain guide 1/8		●	-	-	●	-	-
			W	Note 11)	Drain guide 1/4		-	●	●	-	●	●
				+								
	<b>g</b>	Exhaust mechanism	Nil	Relieving type		●	●	●	●	●	●	
			N	Non-relieving type		●	●	●	●	●	●	
				+								
	<b>h</b>	Flow direction	Nil	Flow direction: Left to right		●	●	●	●	●	●	
			R	Flow direction: Right to left		●	●	●	●	●	●	
				+								
	<b>i</b>	Pressure unit	Nil	Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa		●	●	●	●	●	●	
Z			Note 12)	Name plate and caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F		○	○	○	○	○	○	
ZA			Note 13)	Digital pressure switch: With unit conversion function		△	△	△	△	△	△	

Note 6) Float type auto drain: when used in combination with C or D, minimum set pressure is: N.O. type-0.1 MPa; N.C. type-0.1 MPa (AD27) and 0.15 MPa (AD37/47).

Note 7) The only difference from the standard specifications is the adjusting spring for the regulator. It does not restrict the setting of 0.2 MPa or more. When the pressure gauge is attached, a 0.2 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted.

Note 8) Refer to Chemical Data on page 287 when selecting a case material.

Note 9) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.

Note 10) Without a valve function

Note 11) Metal bowl: The combination of 2 and 8 is not possible.

Note 12) For thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) The digital pressure switch will be equipped with the unit conversion function, setting to psi initially.

Note 13) For options: E1, E2, E3, E4. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 14) ○: For thread type: NPT only

Note 15) △: Select with options: E1, E2, E3, E4.

AC

AF□

AR

AL

AW□

A□G

AV

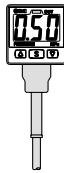
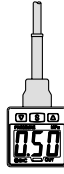
AF800  
AF900

# Option Digital Pressure Switch

Refer to Best Pneumatics No. 6 for the Specific Product Precautions.

ISE35 - **N** - **25** - **M** **L** **A**

① ② ③ ④ ⑤

	Symbol	Description
① Electrical entry	N	Wiring bottom entry 
	R	Wiring top entry 
② Output	+	
	25	NPN output
	65	PNP output
③ Display unit <small>Note 1)</small>	+	
	Nil <small>Note 1)</small>	With unit conversion function
	M	Fixed SI unit
	P <small>Note 1)</small>	Pressure unit: psi (initial value) with unit conversion function
④ Lead wire	+	
	Nil	Without lead wire
	L	Lead wire (2 m) with connector
⑤ Accessories	+	
	Nil	Without accessories (switch body only)
	A	With accessories (adapter, O-ring (1 pc.), mounting screw (2 pcs.), lock pin)

Note 1) This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Name plate is included.

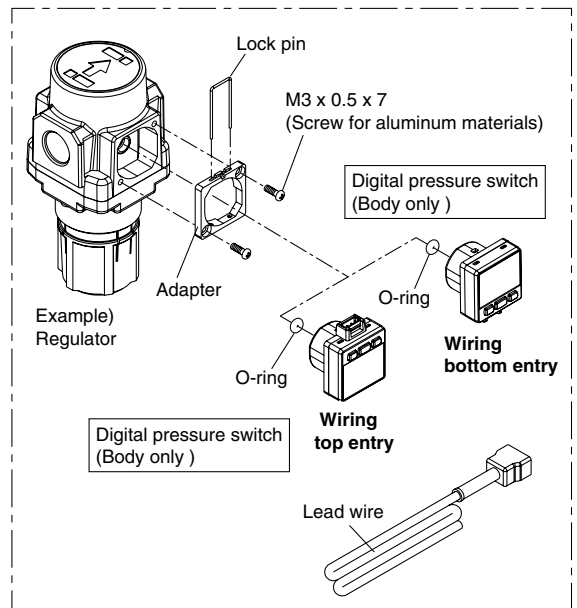
Note 2) Instruction manual is attached.

Note 3) When ordering the body only, select the symbol from ① to ③ respectively.

## Applicable Series

F.R.L. unit	AC20, AC25, AC30, AC40, AC50, AC55, AC60 AC20A, AC30A, AC40A, AC50A, AC60A AC20B, AC25B, AC30B, AC40B, AC50B, AC55B, AC60B AC20C, AC25C, AC30C, AC40C AC20D, AC30D, AC40D
Regulator	AR20(K), AR25(K), AR30(K), AR40(K), AR50(K), AR60(K)
Filter regulator	AW20(K), AW30(K), AW40(K), AW60(K)
Mist separator regulator	AWM20, AWM30, AWM40
Micro mist separator regulator	AWD20, AWD30, AWD40

## Digital Pressure Switch Details



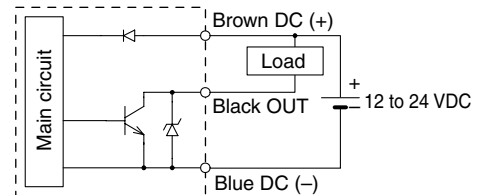
## Specifications

Rated pressure range	0 to 1 MPa	
Set pressure range	-0.1 to 1 MPa	
Withstand pressure	1.5 MPa	
Set pressure resolution	0.01 MPa	
Power supply voltage	12 to 24 VDC, Ripple (p-p) 10% or less (with power supply polarity protection)	
Current consumption	55 mA or less (at no load)	
Switch output	NPN or PNP open collector 1 output	
	Max. load current 80 mA	
	Max. applied voltage 30 V (with NPN output)	
	Residual voltage 1 V or less (with load current of 80 mA)	
	Response time 1 s	
	Anti-chattering function (Response time selections: 0.25, 0.5, 2, 3)	
	Short circuit protection With short circuit protection	
Repeatability	±1%F.S. or less	
Hysteresis	Hysteresis mode	Variable (can be set from 0)
	Window comparator mode	
Display	3-digit, 7-segment indicator, 2-color display (Red/Green) can be interlocked with the switch output.	
Display accuracy	±2%F.S. ±1 digit (at 25°C ± 3°C)	
Indication light	Illuminates when output is turned ON. (Green)	
Environmental resistance	Enclosure IP40	
Lead wire with connector	ø3.4 3-wire 25AWG 2 m	

## Output

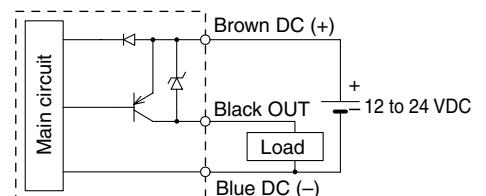
### NPN open collector

Max. 30 V, 80 mA  
Residual output voltage 1 V or less



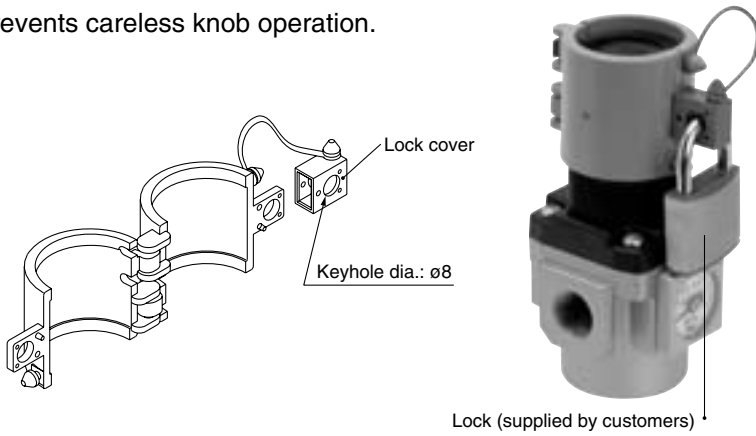
### PNP open collector

Max. 80 mA  
Residual output voltage 1 V or less



# Option Knob Cover

Prevents careless knob operation.



Part no.	Applicable model
<b>AR20P-580AS</b>	AC20□, AR20(K), AW20(K), AWM20, AWD20
<b>AR25P-580AS</b>	AC25□, AR25(K)
<b>AR30P-580AS</b>	AC30□, AR30(K), AW3(K), AWM30, AWD30
<b>AR40P-580AS</b>	AC40□(-06), AR40(K)(-06), AW40(K)(-06), AWM40, AWD40

**AC**

**AF□**

**AR**

**AL**

**AW□**

**A□G**

**AV**

**AF800  
AF900**